Cc: Carroll, Bart < BCarroll@isdh.IN.gov>

Subject: Whole Woman's Health Alliance (ACL-000132-18) Non-Party Requests for Production Phone Call Request

Good morning:

Bart and I would like to set up a phone call to discuss the ISDH's Non-Party Requests for Production. Are you available tomorrow afternoon for a call? It looks like both of our afternoons are open, so whatever time works for you all, we can be available.

ADRIENNE BRUNE

Attorney Agency Ethics Officer

Office of Legal Affairs Indiana State Department of Health 317.233.7270 office 317.233.7143 fax abrune@isdh.in.gov www.StateHealth.in.gov





Confidentiality Statement:

This message and any attachments may be confidential. If you are not the intended recipient, please 1) notify me immediately; 2) do not forward the message or attachment; 3) do not print the message or attachment; and 4) erase the message and attachment from your system.

		1960	

From:

John Bucy <john@johnbucy.com>

Sent:

Tuesday, January 30, 2018 5:50 PM Clare Deitchman; Brune, Adrienne

To: Cc:

ISDH Court Administrator

Subject:

Re: Assignment Acknowledgement ACL-000132-18

**** This is an EXTERNAL email. Exercise caution. DO NOT open attachments or click links from unknown senders or unexpected email. ****

Judge Deitchman,

The time works for us also.

Thank you,

John

Bucy & Associates, PLLC 6633 Hwy. 290 East, Suite 104 Austin, Texas 78723 Telephone: (512) 291-6505 Facsimile: (512) 291-6558 Email: john@johnbucy.com

From: Clare Deitchman <cdeitchmanlaw@att.net>
Reply-To: Clare Deitchman <cdeitchmanlaw@att.net>

Date: Monday, January 29, 2018 at 7:55 AM

To: Adrienne Brune <abrune@isdh.in.gov>, "john@johnbucy.com" <john@johnbucy.com>

Cc: ISDH Court Administrator < courtadministrator@isdh.in.gov> **Subject:** Fw: Assignment Acknowledgement ACL-000132-18

Counsel,

I have been assigned as the Administrative Law Judge (ALJ) to hear the appeal of the license denial for Whole Woman's Health Alliance. I would like to set this for a prehearing conference call for purposes of scheduling. Would the two of you be available for a brief conference call on Monday, February 12, 2018 at say at 9:30 EST which would be 8:30 (CST) (Austin Texas Time).

If so, I will send out a Notice in today's mail. If that does not work for you, please provide alternative dates during that week.

Clare Deitchman

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This e-mail contains information from the law firm of J. Clare Deitchman, LLC that is privileged and confidential and subject to legal restrictions and penalties regarding its unauthorized disclosure or other use. You are prohibited from copying, distributing or otherwise using this information if you are not the intended

recipient. If you have received this e-mail in error, please notify us immediately by return e-mail and delete this e-mail and all attachments from your system. Thank you!

---- Forwarded Message -----

From: "Miller, Rochelle" < RocMiller@isdh.IN.gov> To: Clare Deitchman <cdeitchmanlaw@att.net>

Cc: "Brune, Adrienne" < ABrune@isdh.IN.gov>; "Carroll, Bart" < BCarroll@isdh.IN.gov>; ISDH Court Administrator

<CourtAdministrator@isdh.IN.gov>; "Snyder, Randall" <RSnyder1@isdh.IN.gov>; "Whitson, Terry" <Twhitson@isdh.IN.gov>; "Gilliland, Karen" <Karen.Gilliland@fssa.IN.gov>
Sent: Friday, January 26, 2018 3:51 PM

Subject: Assignment Acknowledgement ACL-000132-18

Good afternoon Judge Deitchman,

Please see the attached assignment acknowledgement regarding Whole Woman's Health Alliance's license application denial. Hard copy with attachment to follow via mail.

Thank you,

ROCHELLE MILLER Court Administrator Office of Legal Affairs Indiana State Department of Health 317.233.7540 office 317.234.6278 fax rocmiller@isdh.in.gov www.StateHealth.in.gov

Confidentiality Statement:

This message and any attachments may be confidential. If you are not the intended recipient, please 1) notify me immediately; 2) do not forward the message or attachment; 3) do not print the message or attachment; and 4) erase the message and attachment from your system.

From:

Brune, Adrienne

Sent:

Monday, January 29, 2018 9:24 AM

To:

'Clare Deitchman'; john@johnbucy.com; Carroll, Bart

Cc:

ISDH Court Administrator

Subject:

RE: Assignment Acknowledgement ACL-000132-18

Judge Deitchman:

February 12, 2018 at 9:30 a.m. EST works for Bart and me.

Thanks,

Adrienne

ADRIENNE BRUNE

Attorney

Agency Ethics Officer

Office of Legal Affairs Indiana State Department of Health 317.233.7270 office 317.233.7143 fax abrune@isdh.in.gov www.StateHealth.in.gov









Confidentiality Statement:

This message and any attachments may be confidential. If you are not the intended recipient, please 1) notify me immediately; 2) do not forward the message or attachment; 3) do not print the message or attachment; and 4) erase the message and attachment from your system.

From: Clare Deitchman [mailto:cdeitchmanlaw@att.net]

Sent: Monday, January 29, 2018 8:55 AM

To: Brune, Adrienne <ABrune@isdh.IN.gov>; john@johnbucy.com Cc: ISDH Court Administrator <CourtAdministrator@isdh.IN.gov> Subject: Fw: Assignment Acknowledgement ACL-000132-18

**** This is an EXTERNAL email. Exercise caution. DO NOT open attachments or click links from unknown senders or unexpected email. ****

Counsel,

I have been assigned as the Administrative Law Judge (ALJ) to hear the appeal of the license denial for Whole Woman's Health Alliance. I would like to set this for a prehearing conference call for purposes of scheduling. Would the two of you be available for a brief conference call on Monday, February 12, 2018 at say at 9:30 EST which would be 8:30 (CST) (Austin Texas Time).

If so, I will send out a Notice in today's mail. If that does not work for you, please provide alternative dates during that week.

Clare Deitchman

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This e-mail contains information from the law firm of J. Clare Deitchman, LLC that is privileged and confidential and subject to legal restrictions and penalties regarding its unauthorized disclosure or other use. You are prohibited from copying, distributing or otherwise using this information if you are not the intended recipient. If you have received this e-mail in error, please notify us immediately by return e-mail and delete this e-mail and all attachments from your system. Thank you!

---- Forwarded Message -----

From: "Miller, Rochelle" < RocMiller@isdh.IN.gov> To: Clare Deitchman < cdeitchmanlaw@att.net>

Cc: "Brune, Adrienne" <<u>ABrune@isdh.IN.gov</u>>; "Carroll, Bart" <<u>BCarroll@isdh.IN.gov</u>>; ISDH Court Administrator

<<u>CourtAdministrator@isdh.IN.gov</u>>; "Snyder, Randall" <<u>RSnyder1@isdh.IN.gov</u>>; "Whitson, Terry" <<u>Twhitson@isdh.IN.gov</u>>; "Gilliland, Karen" <<u>Karen.Gilliland@fssa.IN.gov</u>> **Sent:** Friday, January 26, 2018 3:51 PM

Subject: Assignment Acknowledgement ACL-000132-18

Good afternoon Judge Deitchman.

Please see the attached assignment acknowledgement regarding Whole Woman's Health Alliance's license application denial. Hard copy with attachment to follow via mail.

Thank you,

ROCHELLE MILLER Court Administrator Office of Legal Affairs Indiana State Department of Health 317.233.7540 office 317.234.6278 fax rocmiller@isdh.in.gov www.StateHealth.in.gov

Confidentiality Statement:

This message and any attachments may be confidential. If you are not the intended recipient, please 1) notify me immediately; 2) do not forward the message or attachment; 3) do not print the message or attachment; and 4) erase the message and attachment from your system.

From: Dipti Singh <dsingh@lawyeringproject.org>

Sent: Monday, April 30, 2018 8:21 PM **To:** Brune, Adrienne; Carroll, Bart

Cc: Kathrine D. Jack, Jack Law Office LLC; Stephanie Toti

Subject: RE: Whole Woman's Health Alliance (ACL-000132-18) Non-Party Requests for

Production Phone Call Request

**** This is an EXTERNAL email. Exercise caution. DO NOT open attachments or click links from unknown senders or unexpected email. ****

Dear Adrienne and Bart,

Please see our responses below in red.

- The ISDH's understanding as to where the current discovery stands is as follows: With regard to the Party Requests for Production, WWHA is agreeable to the proposed modifications from the ISHD's April 20, 2018 email (attached) for Request #s 1, 2, 3, and 4. WWHA indicated it does not have documents to produce for Request # 5 except to the extent is possesses documents related to joint litigation and advocacy efforts (i.e., signage and promotional material for mutual advocacy endeavors). I believe we requested WWHA update its response accordingly. The ISDH also asked WWHA update its response to Interrogatory # 8.
- Response: You have correctly characterized our agreement with respect to Requests #1-4. With respect to Request #5, we explained our position that the Request was overly broad. There are no reasonable means, including no reasonable search terms, to search for documents in response to such a broad request. We provided, as an example, the Texas litigation in which WWHA is a co-plaintiff with nonparty entities. Producing all documents related to that case would be neither relevant nor likely to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence and unduly burdensome. Bart agreed that ISDH would not want those documents. Similarly, if a third-party e-mailed WWHA and one or more of the nonparty entities about an event or wholly unrelated issue, that email would be responsive to Request #5 even though it would shed no light on the relationship between WWHA and the nonparty entities. WWHA has agreed to produce documents responsive to requests for information regarding the absence of a relationship between WWHA and the nonparty entities.
- With regard to the Non-Party Requests, it is our understanding the Non-Parties agreed to produce the documents as listed in #1 and #2 of the ISDH's April 18, 2018 email (attached). The Non-Parties indicated they would not produce documents in response to the email's third request (surveys, findings, notices, complaints, citations, warnings, and other documents alleging a violation of the rules, regulations, or laws under which any clinic which performs abortions, of any kind, and which is operated by one or more of the Non Parties that has been issued for the three-year period immediately preceding the application date (August 11, 2017)). The ISDH is looking into retaining outside counsel to aide it in our Non-Party Requests, as well as other means of retrieving the documents (e.g., public records requests to the various state agencies). We're trying to determine which would better serve the ISDH.
- Response: This correctly characterizes our conversation. Please note that we explained that there are no documents responsive to Request No. 1(d).

Sincerely, Dipti

From: Brune, Adrienne < ABrune@isdh.IN.gov>

Sent: Monday, April 30, 2018 6:05 AM

To: Dipti Singh dsingh@lawyeringproject.org; Carroll, Bart BCarroll@isdh.IN.gov

Cc: Stephanie Toti <<u>stoti@lawyeringproject.org</u>>; Kathrine D. Jack, Jack Law Office LLC <<u>kjack@jacklawoffice.com</u>> **Subject:** RE: Whole Woman's Health Alliance (ACL-000132-18) Non-Party Requests for Production Phone Call Request

Good morning:

The ISDH's understanding as to where the current discovery stands is as follows: With regard to the Party Requests for Production, WWHA is agreeable to the proposed modifications from the ISHD's April 20, 2018 email (attached) for Request #s 1, 2, 3, and 4. WWHA indicated it does not have documents to produce for Request # 5 except to the extent is possesses documents related to joint litigation and advocacy efforts (i.e., signage and promotional material for mutual advocacy endeavors). I believe we requested WWHA update its response accordingly. The ISDH also asked WWHA update its response to Interrogatory # 8.

With regard to the Non-Party Requests, it is our understanding the Non-Parties agreed to produce the documents as listed in #1 and #2 of the ISDH's April 18, 2018 email (attached). The Non-Parties indicated they would not produce documents in response to the email's third request (surveys, findings, notices, complaints, citations, warnings, and other documents alleging a violation of the rules, regulations, or laws under which any clinic which performs abortions, of any kind, and which is operated by one or more of the Non Parties that has been issued for the three-year period immediately preceding the application date (August 11, 2017)). The ISDH is looking into retaining outside counsel to aide it in our Non-Party Requests, as well as other means of retrieving the documents (e.g., public records requests to the various state agencies). We're trying to determine which would better serve the ISDH.

Please let me know if you disagree on any of that.

Regards,

Adrienne

From: Dipti Singh [mailto:dsingh@lawyeringproject.org]

Sent: Friday, April 27, 2018 9:49 PM

To: Brune, Adrienne < ABrune@isdh.IN.gov >; Carroll, Bart < BCarroll@isdh.IN.gov >

Cc: Stephanie Toti <<u>stoti@lawyeringproject.org</u>>; Kathrine D. Jack, Jack Law Office LLC <<u>kjack@jacklawoffice.com</u>> **Subject:** RE: Whole Woman's Health Alliance (ACL-000132-18) Non-Party Requests for Production Phone Call Request

**** This is an EXTERNAL email. Exercise caution. DO NOT open attachments or click links from unknown senders or unexpected email. ****

Dear Bart and Adrienne,

We had one remaining item to get back to you about: the Department's request for "Operating Agreements." Subject to previously made responses and objections, each of the nonparty entities we represent will produce documents in response to this request.

Thanks very much.

Sincerely, Dipti

From: Dipti Singh

Sent: Wednesday, April 18, 2018 10:02 AM

To: Brune, Adrienne < ABrune@isdh.IN.gov >; Stephanie Toti < stoti@lawyeringproject.org >; Kathrine D. Jack, Jack Law

Office LLC < kjack@jacklawoffice.com >

Cc: Carroll, Bart < BCarroll@isdh.IN.gov>

Subject: RE: Whole Woman's Health Alliance (ACL-000132-18) Non-Party Requests for Production Phone Call Request

Thank you for the modified requests—we will review.

Tomorrow at 3:30 et works for us. We can use the below call-in information.

Phone: (605) 472-5528

Pin: 268831

Best, Dipti

From: Brune, Adrienne < ABrune@isdh.IN.gov> Sent: Wednesday, April 18, 2018 8:37 AM

To: Dipti Singh < dsingh@lawyeringproject.org >; Stephanie Toti < stoti@lawyeringproject.org >; Kathrine D. Jack, Jack Law

Office LLC < kiack@jacklawoffice.com > Cc: Carroll, Bart < BCarroll@isdh.IN.gov >

Subject: RE: Whole Woman's Health Alliance (ACL-000132-18) Non-Party Requests for Production Phone Call Request

Good morning:

Sorry for the delay. Bart and I have been unable to meet and discuss a summary until just now. We're happy to meet tomorrow. Would a time between 1:30 and 3:30 work?

For each request to the Non Parties, we would like complete production of the requested items. In an effort to expeditiously resolve this without having to take the lengthy step of utilizing outside counsel, the ISDH is amendable to making some concessions. The ISDH is agreeable to modifying the requests as follows:

- 1. To satisfy the ISDH's requests of (1)(a), (1)(b), (1)(c), (1)(e), and (1)(g), we propose the Non Parties provide the Operating Agreements, Articles of Incorporation, and Member Lists (if any) for the Non Parties in effect from August 11, 2017 to January 3, 2018. The ISDH does not object to the Non Parties redacting information regarding how members are paid or other financial terms.
- 2. (1)(d): Any and all meeting minutes of the Non Parties' Boards of Directors regarding or mentioning Whole Woman's Health Alliance for the three-year period immediately preceding the application date (August 11, 2017). If there is not a Board of Directors for each entity, then any and all meeting minutes of its managers regarding or mentioning Whole Woman's Health Alliance for the three-year period immediately preceding the application date (August 11, 2017). This includes Whole Woman's Health Alliance under its current and former names during this time period.
- 3. (1)(h): All surveys, findings, notices, complaints, citations, warnings, and other documents alleging a violation of the rules, regulations, or laws under which any clinic which performs abortions, of any kind, and which is operated by one or more of the Non Parties that has been issued for the three-year period immediately preceding the application date (August 11, 2017).

Thank you for your consideration of the above modifications to the Non Party requests.

Adrienne

From: Dipti Singh [mailto:dsingh@lawyeringproject.org]

Sent: Wednesday, April 18, 2018 9:47 AM

To: Brune, Adrienne < ABrune@isdh.IN.gov >; Stephanie Toti < stoti@lawyeringproject.org >; Kathrine D. Jack, Jack Law

Office LLC < kiack@jacklawoffice.com > Cc: Carroll, Bart < BCarroll@isdh.IN.gov >

Subject: Re: Whole Woman's Health Alliance (ACL-000132-18) Non-Party Requests for Production Phone Call Request

**** This is an EXTERNAL email. Exercise caution. DO NOT open attachments or click links from unknown senders or unexpected email. ****

Good morning, Bart and Adrienne.

I am writing to postpone our call until tomorrow. We haven't yet received the summary of what you'd like to discuss with respect to the nonparty requests and a phone call would be most productive after we have had an opportunity to review and consider your outstanding discovery issues. Could you email us the summary today and speak with us tomorrow afternoon ET instead?

Thanks very much.

Sincerely,

Dipti Singh*
Senior Counsel & Strategy Director
Lawyering Project
811 W. 7th St., 12th floor
Los Angeles, CA 90017
Phone: (646) 480-8973
Fax: (646) 480-8828

dsingh@lawyeringproject.org
*Admitted to practice in California

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This email transmission and any documents, files or previous email messages attached to it may contain confidential information that is legally privileged. If you are not the intended recipient, or a person responsible for delivering it to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or use of any of the information contained in or attached to this transmission is

STRICTLY PROHIBITED. If you have received this transmission in error, please advise the sender immediately by reply e-mail and delete this message and any attachments without retaining a copy.

From: Dipti Singh

Sent: Tuesday, April 17, 2018 10:10:26 AM

To: Brune, Adrienne; Stephanie Toti; Kathrine D. Jack, Jack Law Office LLC

Cc: Carroll, Bart

Subject: RE: Whole Woman's Health Alliance (ACL-000132-18) Non-Party Requests for Production Phone Call Request

Good afternoon.

We are available at 12 pm et tomorrow. As we discussed yesterday, if you could send us a summary of the issues you'd like to discuss in advance of the call, we would appreciate it. We can use the below call-in information for the call:

Phone: (605) 472-5528

Pin: 268831

Thanks very much.

Sincerely, Dipti

From: Brune, Adrienne < ABrune@isdh.IN.gov>

Sent: Tuesday, April 17, 2018 7:45 AM

To: Stephanie Toti < stoti@lawyeringproject.org >; Kathrine D. Jack, Jack Law Office LLC < kjack@jacklawoffice.com >; Dipti

Singh <<u>dsingh@lawyeringproject.org</u>>
Cc: Carroll, Bart <<u>BCarroll@isdh.IN.gov</u>>

Subject: Whole Woman's Health Alliance (ACL-000132-18) Non-Party Requests for Production Phone Call Request

Good morning:

Bart and I would like to set up a phone call to discuss the ISDH's Non-Party Requests for Production. Are you available tomorrow afternoon for a call? It looks like both of our afternoons are open, so whatever time works for you all, we can be available.

ADRIENNE BRUNE

Attorney Agency Ethics Officer

Office of Legal Affairs Indiana State Department of Health 317.233.7270 office 317.233.7143 fax abrune@isdh.in.gov www.StateHealth.in.gov





Confidentiality Statement:

This message and any attachments may be confidential. If you are not the intended recipient, please 1) notify me immediately; 2) do not forward the message or attachment; 3) do not print the message or attachment; and 4) erase the message and attachment from your system.

From:

Carroll, Bart

Sent:

Friday, April 13, 2018 5:07 PM

To:

Dipti Singh; Brune, Adrienne; Stephanie Toti; john@johnbucy.com; Kathrine D. Jack, Jack

Law Office LLC

Subject:

RE: ACL-000132-18

Thank you so much. That time (3:45 est) will work great. We would appreciate you circulating a call in number for the call.

Sincerely,

BART CARROLL, JD Litigation Chief

Office of Legal Affairs

Office of Legal Affairs
Indiana State Department of Health
317.233.7766 office
317.234.6278 fax
bcarroll@isdh.in.gov
www.StateHealth.in.gov









Confidentiality Statement: This message and any attachments may be confidential. If you are not the intended recipient, please 1) notify me immediately; 2) do not forward the message or attachment; 3) do not print the message or attachment; and 4) erase the message and attachment from your system.

From: Dipti Singh [mailto:dsingh@lawyeringproject.org]

Sent: Friday, April 13, 2018 2:54 PM

To: Brune, Adrienne <ABrune@isdh.IN.gov>; Carroll, Bart <BCarroll@isdh.IN.gov>; Stephanie Toti

<stoti@lawyeringproject.org>; john@johnbucy.com; Kathrine D. Jack, Jack Law Office LLC <kjack@jacklawoffice.com>

Subject: Re: ACL-000132-18

**** This is an EXTERNAL email. Exercise caution. DO NOT open attachments or click links from unknown senders or unexpected email. ****

Adrienne,

Good afternoon. We are available at 3:45 et on Monday. Please let us know if you have a call in number you'd like to use. If not, I can circulate one.

Thanks very much.

Best,

Dipti

Dipti Singh* Senior Counsel & Strategy Director Lawyering Project 811 W. 7th St., 12th floor Los Angeles, CA 90017 Phone: (646) 480-8973 Fax: (646) 480-8828 dsingh@lawyeringproject.org

*Admitted to practice in California

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This email transmission and any documents, files or previous email messages attached to it may contain confidential information that is legally privileged. If you are not the intended recipient, or a person responsible for delivering it to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or use of any of the information contained in or attached to this transmission is STRICTLY PROHIBITED. If you have received this transmission in error, please advise the sender immediately by reply e-mail and delete this message and any attachments without retaining a copy.

From: Brune, Adrienne <ABrune@isdh.IN.gov>

Sent: Friday, April 13, 2018 6:48:35 AM

To: Dipti Singh; Carroll, Bart; Stephanie Toti; john@johnbucy.com; Kathrine D. Jack, Jack Law Office LLC

Subject: ACL-000132-18

Good morning:

Bart and I were hoping we could schedule a phone call on Monday to discuss discovery responses. I realize we're dealing with different time zones, so we can be flexible. Do you have availability Monday afternoon for a call?

Thanks,

Adrienne

ADRIENNE BRUNE Attorney

Agency Ethics Officer

Office of Legal Affairs Indiana State Department of Health 317.233,7270 office 317.233.7143 fax abrune@isdh.in.gov www.StateHealth.in.gov









Confidentiality Statement:

This message and any attachments may be confidential. If you are message or attachment; 3) do not print the message or attachment; a	not the intended recipient, plea and 4) erase the message and a	nse 1) notify me immediately; 2) do no ttachment from your system.	t forward the
			·

	•		•	1.0	
·					
		€.			

From: Dipti Singh <dsingh@lawyeringproject.org>

Sent: Thursday, April 05, 2018 10:24 PM

To: Carroll, Bart; Brune, Adrienne

Cc: Stephanie Toti; Kathrine D. Jack, Jack Law Office LLC

Subject: Whole Woman's Health Alliance v. Indiana State Department of Health, Cause No.

ACL-000132-18 - Email 1 of 2

Attachments: Petitioner's Responses and Objections to Respondent's First Set of Requests for

Production.pdf

**** This is an EXTERNAL email. Exercise caution. DO NOT open attachments or click links from unknown senders or unexpected email. ****

Dear Bart and Adrienne,

Please see attached Petitioner's Responses and Objections to Respondent's First Set of Requests for Production in the above-captioned matter. Documents Bates numbered WWHA000001-WWHA001521 will follow in a second e-mail. Please note that the attached contain material designated as confidential and/or trade secrets.

Sincerely,

Dipti Singh*

(Pronouns: she, her)

Senior Counsel & Strategy Director

Lawyering Project

811 W. 7th St., 12th floor

Los Angeles, CA 90017 Phone: (646) 480-8973

Fax: (646) 480-8828

dsingh@lawyeringproject.org

*Licensed in California

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This email transmission and any documents, files or previous email messages attached to it may contain confidential information that is legally privileged. If you are not the intended recipient, or a person responsible for delivering it to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or use of any of the information contained in or attached to this transmission is STRICTLY PROHIBITED. If you have received this transmission in error, please advise the sender immediately by reply e-mail and delete this message and any attachments without retaining a copy.

		•	
		$\omega_{j}\omega$	
		2.0	

STATE OF INDIANA)) SS:	BEFORE THE INDIANA STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
COUNTY OF MARION)	
)	CAUSE NO. ACL-000132-18
WHOLE WOMAN'S HEALTH	,	
ALLIANCE,	í	
I the make at 1 Casey	Ś	
Petitioner,)	
v.)	
)	
INDIANA STATE DEPARTMENT)	
OF HEALTH	Ś	
	Ś	
Respondent.	Ś	
£	Ś	
	Ś	

PETITIONER'S RESPONSES AND OBJECTIONS TO RESPONDENT'S FIRST SET OF REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION

Pursuant to Rules 26 and 34 of the Indiana Rules of Trial Procedure, Petitioner Whole Woman's Health Alliance ("Petitioner"), by and through its undersigned counsel, hereby objects and responds to Respondent Indiana State Department of Health's ("Respondent's") First Request for Production, served on Petitioner on February 26,2018 (the "Requests").

These responses are true and correct, so far as Petitioner is aware, according to information available at the time. Petitioner reserves the right to object to future discovery on the same or related matters and does not waive any objections by providing the documents referenced in these responses. Petitioner further reserves the right to object to the admissibility of any of its responses or any of the documents produced in response to Respondent's Requests, in whole or in part, at the hearing in this action, on any grounds, including, but not limited to, materiality, relevance, and privilege. Furthermore, a statement that documents will be produced

in response to a particular request does not mean that Petitioner knows such documents exist or are in its possession; it means only that if such documents exist, are in Petitioner's possession, are subject to discovery in this action, and can be located in a reasonable search of the most likely repositories of responsive documents, they will be produced.

OBJECTIONS TO INSTRUCTIONS

1. Petitioner specifically objects to Instruction Number 1 as naming nonparties to the case, including Petitioner's attorneys, thereby purporting to seek (i) documents not within the Petitioner's possession, custody, or control, and (ii) documents subject to the attorney-client and work product privileges. The Petitioner objects to producing, and will not produce, documents not within its possession, custody, or control, in response to any Request. The Petitioner further objects to producing, and will not produce in response to any Request, any confidential documents prepared by its attorneys for or in anticipation of litigation, any privileged communications between itself and its attorneys, or any communications among the Petitioner's attorneys, except to the extent discovery is permitted by the Indiana Rules of Trial Procedure. To the extent that any privileged information is inadvertently provided in these responses or any documents produced, such provision shall not constitute waiver of the privilege or immunity as to any such information and Respondent shall promptly return or destroy copies of any such information upon request.

OBJECTIONS TO DEFINITIONS

Petitioner specifically objects to the Definitions to the extent they purport to impose a burden
or obligation beyond those required or permitted by the Indiana Rules of Trial Procedure or
other applicable law.

GENERAL OBJECTIONS

Each of the following individual Request responses is made subject to and incorporates the following general objections.

- Petitioner objects to the Requests to the extent that they seek to impose a burden or
 obligation beyond those required or permitted by the Indiana Rules of Trial Procedure, other
 applicable law, or any orders of the Administrative Law Judge.
- Petitioner objects to the Requests to the extent they seek information already available to Respondent.
- Petitioner objects to each of the Requests to the extent that they call for the production of documents that contain confidential or proprietary business information.
- 4. Petitioner objects to each of the Requests to the extent that they call for the production of documents that are protected by any privilege or immunity.

OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO RESPONDENT'S FIRST SET OF REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION TO PETITIONER

Subject to the foregoing objections, which are incorporated into each response whether or not repeated for emphasis, the Petitioner responds to each Request as follows:

REQUEST NO. 1: Copies of all records, notes, correspondence, emails, written communication, minutes, reviews, memorandum, voice mail recordings, other audio recordings, and other documents and electronic records with any information concerning potential conflicts of interest of any member of the Board of Directors.

RESPONSE NO. 1:

Petitioner objects to this Request to the extent it purports to require production of "all" documents and things without limitation (including as to subject matter, materiality, or

accessibility), as overly broad and unduly burdensome. Petitioner also objects to the vagueness and ambiguity of the undefined term "potential conflicts," as it fails to make apparent the subject matter of this Request. Petitioner objects that the Request is not stated with reasonable particularity in that it fails to identify the categories or types of information sought. As a result, it is unclear what type or types of information Respondent seeks. Petitioner objects that the Request for "potential conflicts," which calls for the production of documents that contain confidential or proprietary business information with no limitation or other specificity as to scope, is overly broad, unduly burdensome, oppressive, neither relevant to the subject matter of the pending action nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence regarding any party's claim or defense, and appears to be designed to harass or otherwise cause undue, unnecessary, immaterial, and irrelevant expenditure of Petitioner's time and resources. Petitioner's decision to exercise its legal right to seek review of Respondent's denial of Petitioner's application for a license to operate an abortion clinic does not entitle Respondent to use discovery as a fishing expedition into Petitioner's business records.

Based on the foregoing objections, Petitioner has not produced any documents in response to this Request. Without waiving any of the forgoing objections, Petitioner is prepared to meet and confer with Respondent to ascertain whether agreement could be reached on production of documents that are properly discoverable.

REQUEST NO. 2: Copies of every document and record of any kind identified in the Indiana State Department of Health's *First Set of Interrogatories* to Whole Woman's Health Alliance, Interrogatory No. 8.

RESPONSE NO. 2:

Petitioner objects to the vagueness and ambiguity of this Request, as it fails to make apparent the scope of information sought. Subject to the forgoing objections, Petitioner hereby produces documents responsive to this Request that are Bates numbered WWHA000001-000041.

REQUEST NO. 3: A copy of each and every operating agreement, member agreement, or any other agreement between members concerning the LLC of Whole Woman's Health Alliance which the organization operated under at any time for the period from January 1,2016 through December 31, 2017.

RESPONSE NO. 3:

Petitioner objects to the vagueness and ambiguity of this Request with respect to the term "members." Petitioner also objects that this Request is unintelligible with respect to the phrase "concerning the LLC of Whole Woman's Health Alliance which the organization operated under." Furthermore, Petitioner is a nonprofit entity and does not have "members" or an "operating agreement." To the extent this Request seeks organizational documents concerning Whole Woman's Health, LLC, Whole Woman's Health, LLC is a separate legal entity and any organizational documents of Whole Woman's Health, LLC are in its possession, custody, or control. It is unclear what documents Respondent seeks in response to this Request.

Based on the foregoing objections, Petitioner has not produced any documents in response to this Request. Without waiving any of the forgoing objections, Petitioner is prepared to meet and confer with Respondent to ascertain whether agreement could be reached on production of documents that are properly discoverable.

REQUEST NO. 4: All meeting minutes of the Board of Directors for the period from January 1, 2016 through December 31, 2017.

RESPONSE NO. 4:

Petitioner objects that the Request is not stated with reasonable particularity in that it fails to identify the categories or types of information sought within Petitioner's Board of Director meeting minutes. Petitioner objects that the Request for "all [Board of Director] meeting minutes," without limitation (including as to subject matter or materiality) or other specificity as to scope, is overly broad, unduly burdensome, oppressive, neither relevant to the subject matter of the pending action nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence regarding any party's claim or defense, and appears to be designed to harass or otherwise cause undue, unnecessary, immaterial, and irrelevant expenditure of Petitioner's time and resources. Petitioner's decision to exercise its legal right to seek review of Respondent's denial of Petitioner's license to operate an abortion clinic does not entitle Respondent to use discovery as a fishing expedition into Petitioner's business records. Petitioner further objects to this request because it calls for the production of confidential and proprietary business information, and Respondent has informed us that it will disclose this information to members of the public upon request. Petitioner objects to the vagueness and ambiguity of this Request to the extent it fails to make apparent the scope of the information sought. Petitioner objects to this Request to the extent that it seeks documents protected from disclosure by the attorney-client privilege, work product doctrine, or any other applicable privilege or immunity.

Based on the foregoing objections, Petitioner has not produced any documents in response to this Request. Without waiving any of the forgoing objections, Petitioner is prepared

to meet and confer with Respondent to ascertain whether agreement could be reached on production of documents that are properly discoverable.

REQUEST NO. 5: All memoranda, interoffice communications, records, notes, correspondence, emails, written communication, minutes, reviews, memorandum, voice mail recordings, other audio recordings, and other documents and electronic records of Whole Woman's Health Alliance which refers to and/or otherwise mentions any of the following LLC organizations: Whole Woman's Health of McAllen, LLC; Whole Woman's Health of San Antonio, LLC; Whole Woman's Health of Fort Worth, LLC; Whole Woman's Health of the Twin Cities, LLC; Whole Woman's Health of Peoria, LLC; Whole Woman's Health of Beaumont, LLC; and Whole Woman's Health of Baltimore, LLC.

RESPONSES NO. 5:

Petitioner objects to this Request to the extent it purports to require production of "all" memoranda, interoffice communications, records, notes, correspondence, emails, written communication, minutes, reviews, memorandum, voice mail recordings, other audio recordings, and unspecified classes of "other documents," without limitation (including as to subject matter, materiality, or accessibility), as vague, overbroad, and unduly burdensome. Petitioner objects that the Request does not describe the documents and things sought with reasonable particularity to enable Petitioner to make a reasonable search. Petitioner further objects to this Request to the extent it seeks documents and things that "refer to and/or otherwise mention" the enumerated entities without limitation (including as to subject matter, materiality, or accessibility), as vague, overbroad, unduly burdensome, disproportional to the needs of the case, and because it purports to require production of documents and things without any limitation as to the subject matter of the above-captioned administrative appeal. Petitioner further objects to this Request because it

calls for the production of confidential and proprietary business information, and Respondent has informed us that it will disclose this information to members of the public upon request.

Petitioner also objects to this Request to the extent that it seeks documents protected from disclosure by the attorney-client privilege, work product doctrine, or any other applicable privilege or immunity.

Based on the foregoing objections, Petitioner has not produced any documents in response to this Request. Without waiving any of the forgoing objections, Petitioner is prepared to meet and confer with Respondent to ascertain whether agreement could be reached on production of documents that are properly discoverable.

REQUEST NO. 6: Provide copies of any and all documents and records not otherwise provided in these discovery requests and which the Facility or its representatives allege would tend to show that Whole Woman's Health of Baltimore is not an affiliate of Whole Woman's Health Alliance.

RESPONSE NO. 6:

Petitioner objects to this Request to the extent it purports to require production of "any and all" documents, without limitation (including as to subject matter, materiality, or accessibility) as overbroad and unduly burdensome. Petitioner objects to the Request as vague, ambiguous, unintelligible, and unduly burdensome to the extent it requires documents and records to indicate or establish a negative. Petitioner objects to the vagueness and ambiguity of the phrase "tends to show." Petitioner objects to the vagueness and ambiguity of the phrase "the Facility," which is not defined. Petitioner further objects to this Request to the extent it seeks documents and records not in Petitioner's possession, custody, or control.

Subject to the foregoing objections, Petitioner hereby produces non-privileged documents responsive to this Request that are Bates numbered WWHA000042-WWHA000058.

REQUEST NO. 7: Provide copies of any and all documents and records not otherwise provided in these discovery requests and which the Facility or its representatives allege would tend to show that Whole Woman's Health of Peoria is not an affiliate of Whole Woman's Health Alliance.

RESPONSE NO. 7:

Petitioner objects to this Request to the extent it purports to require production of "any and all" documents, without limitation (including as to subject matter, materiality, or accessibility) as overbroad and unduly burdensome. Petitioner objects to the Request as vague, ambiguous, unintelligible, and unduly burdensome to the extent it requires documents and records to indicate or establish a negative. Petitioner objects to the vagueness and ambiguity of the phrase "tends to show." Petitioner objects to the vagueness and ambiguity of the phrase "the Facility," which is not defined. Petitioner further objects to this Request to the extent it seeks documents and records not in Petitioner's possession, custody, or control.

Subject to the foregoing objections, Petitioner states that following a reasonable search, it has not identified any documents or records responsive to this Request that Petitioner has not already provided in Response No. 6.

REQUEST NO. 8: Provide copies of any and all documents and records not otherwise provided in these discovery requests and which the Facility or its representatives allege would tend to show that Whole Woman's Health of Twin Cities is not an affiliate of Whole Woman's Health Alliance.

RESPONSE NO. 8:

Petitioner objects to this Request to the extent it purports to require production of "any and all" documents, without limitation (including as to subject matter, materiality, or accessibility) as overbroad and unduly burdensome. Petitioner objects to the Request as vague, ambiguous, unintelligible, and unduly burdensome to the extent it requires documents and records to indicate or establish a negative. Petitioner objects to the vagueness and ambiguity of the phrase "tends to show." Petitioner further objects to this Request to the extent it seeks documents and records not in Petitioner's possession, custody, or control.

Subject to the foregoing objections, Petitioner states that following a reasonable search, it has not identified any documents or records responsive to this Request that Petitioner has not already provided in Response No. 6.

REQUEST NO. 9: Provide copies of any and all documents and records not otherwise provided in these discovery requests and which the Facility or its representatives allege would tend to show that Whole Woman's Health of Fort Worth is not an affiliate of Whole Woman's Health Alliance.

RESPONSE NO. 9:

Petitioner objects to this Request to the extent it purports to require production of "any and all" documents, without limitation (including as to subject matter, materiality, or accessibility) as overbroad and unduly burdensome. Petitioner objects to the Request as vague, ambiguous, unintelligible, and unduly burdensome to the extent it requires documents and records to indicate or establish a negative. Petitioner objects to the vagueness and ambiguity of the phrase "tends to show." Petitioner objects to the vagueness and ambiguity of the phrase "the

Facility," which is not defined. Petitioner further objects to this Request to the extent it seeks documents and records not in Petitioner's possession, custody, or control.

Subject to the foregoing objections, Petitioner states that following a reasonable search, it has not identified any documents or records responsive to this Request that Petitioner has not already provided in Response No. 6.

REQUEST NO. 10: Provide copies of any and all documents and records not otherwise provided in these discovery requests and which the Facility or its representatives allege would tend to show that Whole Woman's Health of McAtlen is not an affiliate of Whole Woman's Health Alliance.

RESPONSE NO. 10:

Petitioner objects to this Request to the extent it purports to require production of "any and all" documents, without limitation (including as to subject matter, materiality, or accessibility) as overbroad and unduly burdensome. Petitioner objects to the Request as vague, ambiguous, unintelligible, and unduly burdensome to the extent it requires documents and records to indicate or establish a negative. Petitioner objects to the vagueness and ambiguity of the phrase "tends to show." Petitioner objects to the vagueness and ambiguity of the phrase "the Facility," which is not defined. Petitioner further objects to this Request to the extent it seeks documents and records not in Petitioner's possession, custody, or control.

Subject to the foregoing objections, Petitioner states that following a reasonable search, it has not identified any documents or records responsive to this Request that Petitioner has not already provided in Response No. 6.

REQUEST NO. 11: Provide copies of any and all documents and records not otherwise provided in these discovery requests and which the Facility or its representatives allege would

tend to show that Whole Woman's Health of San Antonio is not an affiliate of Whole Woman's Health Alliance.

RESPONSE NO. 11:

Petitioner objects to this Request to the extent it purports to require production of "any and all" documents, without limitation (including as to subject matter, materiality, or accessibility) as overbroad and unduly burdensome. Petitioner objects to the Request as vague, ambiguous, unintelligible, and unduly burdensome to the extent it requires documents and records to indicate or establish a negative. Petitioner objects to the vagueness and ambiguity of the phrase "tends to show." Petitioner objects to the vagueness and ambiguity of the phrase "the Facility," which is not defined. Petitioner further objects to this Request to the extent it seeks documents and records not in Petitioner's possession, custody, or control.

Subject to the foregoing objections, Petitioner states that following a reasonable search, it has not identified any documents or records responsive to this Request that Petitioner has not already provided in Response No. 6.

REQUEST NO. 12: All documents referred to in responding to the Department's First Set of Interrogatories.

RESPONSE NO. 12:

Petitioner objects to this Request as overly broad, unduly burdensome, vague, ambiguous, and not reasonably specific insofar as it requests documents "referred to" in responding to the Respondent's interrogatories. Petitioner objects to this Request to the extent it seeks documents protected by attorney-client privilege or the attorney work product doctrine. Petitioner further objects to the Request to the extent it seeks confidential and proprietary information.

Petitioner states that all non-privileged documents that are responsive to this Request have been produced in response to prior requests.

REQUEST NO. 13: Any remaining documents that are relevant to the issues presented in the above-captioned administrative hearing.

RESPONSE NO. 13:

Petitioner objects to this Request to the extent it seeks documents protected from disclosure by any applicable privilege or immunity. Petitioner objects to this Request to the extent it seeks all remaining relevant documents, as Petitioner can only provide those documents of which it is aware. Petitioner objects to this Request because it is premature, as discovery in this matter is ongoing and Respondent has not yet responded to Petitioner's discovery requests. Petitioner also objects to this Request to the extent it seeks documents outside the possession, custody, or control of Petitioner.

Subject to the foregoing objections. Petitioner hereby produces non-privileged documents responsive to this Request that are Bates numbered WWHA000059_WWIIA001521.

REQUEST NO. 14: Produce the resume or curriculum vitae of each person you plan to call as an expert witness in this matter.

RESPONSE NO. 14:

Petitioner objects to this Request as premature and expressly reserves the right to supplement, clarify, revise, or correct this response. Subject to the foregoing objections.

Petitioner states that all the present time there are no documents responsive to this Request.

Respectfully Submitted,

Dipti Singh, Att'y No. 6344-95-TA Lawyering Project 811 W. 7th Street, 12th floor Los Angeles, CA 90017 (646) 480-8973 dsingh(@lawyeringproject.org

Stephanie Toti, Att'y No. 6343-95-TA Lawyering Project 25 Broadway, 9th floor New York, NY 10004 (646) 490-1083 stoti@lawyeringproject.org Kathrine D. Jack (By Dipti Singh)
Kathrine D. Jack, Att'y No. 26851-49

JACK LAW OFFICE LLC
One Courthouse Plaza
P.O. Box 813

Greenfield, IN 46140
(317) 477-2300

kjack@jacklawoffice.com

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

The undersigned hereby certifies that a copy of the foregoing has been served on counsel of record for Respondent, listed below, by e-mail, on April 5, 2018.

Bart Carroll
Adrienne Brune
Office of Legal Affairs
Indiana State Department of Health
2 North Meridian
Indianapolis, IN 42604
(317) 233-7766
BCarroll@isdh.IN.gov
ABrune@isdh.IN.gov

/s/Dipti Singh Lawyering Project 811 W. 7th Street, 12th floor Los Angeles, CA 90017 (646) 480-8973 dsingh@lawyeringproject.org

		(12)	
•			
	*		
			d,
):	
	©		*

From:

Brune, Adrienne

Sent:

Friday, April 06, 2018 10:46 AM

To:

'Clare Deitchman'

Cc:

ISDH Court Administrator

Subject:

RE: Whole Woman's Health Alliance

Yeah, I believe we scheduled it during the first PHC.

From: Clare Deitchman [mailto:cdeitchmanlaw@att.net]

Sent: Friday, April 06, 2018 10:45 AM
To: Brune, Adrienne < ABrune@isdh.IN.gov>

Cc: ISDH Court Administrator < Court Administrator@isdh.IN.gov>

Subject: Re: Whole Woman's Health Alliance

**** This is an EXTERNAL email. Exercise caution. DO NOT open attachments or click links from unknown senders or unexpected email. ****

Okay, thanks. I wonder if we just did it during the prior call. I will get notices drafted and out today. I will be bringing the ISDH mail over early afternoon. Clare

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This e-mail contains information from the law firm of J. Clare Deitchman, LLC that is privileged and confidential and subject to legal restrictions and penalties regarding its unauthorized disclosure or other use. You are prohibited from copying, distributing or otherwise using this information if you are not the intended recipient. If you have received this e-mail in error, please notify us immediately by return e-mail and delete this e-mail and all attachments from your system. Thank you!

From: "Brune, Adrienne" < ABrune@isdh.IN.gov > To: Clare Deitchman < cdeitchmanlaw@att.net >

Cc: ISDH Court Administrator < CourtAdministrator@isdh.IN.gov>

Sent: Friday, April 6, 2018 10:40 AM

Subject: RE: Whole Woman's Health Alliance

Good morning:

I have it on my calendar for 4/17 at 9:30 a.m. I don't have a Notice of a 2nd PHC in my file, I don't recall getting one either.

Adrienne

From: Clare Deitchman [mailto:cdeitchmanlaw@att.net]

Sent: Friday, April 06, 2018 10:37 AM

To: Brune, Adrienne <ABrune@isdh.IN.gov>

Cc: ISDH Court Administrator < CourtAdministrator@isdh.IN.gov>

Subject: Re: Whole Woman's Health Alliance

**** This is an EXTERNAL email. Exercise caution. DO NOT open attachments or click links from unknown senders or unexpected email. ****

Adrienne,

Sorry I hit enter before I was done typing my question.

I have the above matter on my calendar for April 17, 2018 but no time. I don't see that I have sent it for a second prehearing conference call, and not sure what we are doing other than waiting for the temporary admissions to be granted.

Do you have this on your calendar? If not, I am going to have to send out some thing to get this moving along.

Clare

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This e-mail contains information from the law firm of J. Clare Deitchman, LLC that is privileged and confidential and subject to legal restrictions and penalties regarding its unauthorized disclosure or other use. You are prohibited from copying, distributing or otherwise using this information if you are not the intended recipient. If you have received this e-mail in error, please notify us immediately by return e-mail and delete this e-mail and all attachments from your system. Thank you!

From: Clare Deitchman < cdeitchmanlaw@att.net>

To: Adrienne Brune <abrune@isdh.in.gov>

Cc: ISDH Court Administrator < courtadministrator@isdh.in.gov>

Sent: Friday, April 6, 2018 10:34 AM Subject: Whole Woman's Health Alliance

ACL-000132-18

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This e-mail contains information from the law firm of J. Clare Deitchman, LLC that is privileged and confidential and subject to legal restrictions and penalties regarding its unauthorized disclosure or other use. You are prohibited from copying, distributing or otherwise using this information if you are not the intended recipient. If you have received this e-mail in error, please notify us immediately by return e-mail and delete this e-mail and all attachments from your system. Thank you!

Brune, Adrienne

From:

Kathrine D. Jack, Jack Law Office LLC <kjack@jacklawoffice.com>

Sent:

Monday, April 09, 2018 12:14 PM

To:

Brune, Adrienne; Dipti Singh; Carroll, Bart

Cc:

Stephanie Toti

Subject:

RE: Whole Woman's Health Alliance v. Indiana State Department of Health, Case No.

ACL-000132-18

**** This is an EXTERNAL email. Exercise caution. DO NOT open attachments or click links from unknown senders or unexpected email. ****

Hello Adrienne,

We are willing to allow an extension until Wednesday to respond the Interrogatories, but won't agree to any further extensions.

Thank you! Kathrine Jack

Jack Law Office LLC
One Courthouse Plaza
Greenfield Chamber of Commerce Building
Post Office Box 813
Greenfield, IN 46140

Office: 317-477-2300 Fax: 317-515-6377 kjack@jacklawoffice.com www.jacklawoffice.com

Confidentiality Notice: This email communication and any attachments may contain confidential and privileged information for the use of the designated recipients named above. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that you have received this communication in error and that any review, disclosure, dissemination, distribution or copying of it or its contents is prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify me immediately by replying to this message and destroy it as soon as possible. Thank you.

----- Original Message -----

Subject: RE: Whole Woman's Health Alliance v. Indiana State Department

of Health, Case No. ACL-000132-18

From: "Brune, Adrienne" <ABrune@isdh.IN.gov>

Date: Mon, April 09, 2018 9:21 am

To: Dipti Singh <dsingh@lawyeringproject.org>, "Carroll, Bart"

<BCarroll@isdh.IN.gov>

Cc: "Kathrine D. Jack, Jack Law Office LLC" <kjack@jacklawoffice.com>,

Stephanie Toti <stoti@lawyeringproject.org>

Good morning, Dipti:

I apologize for the confusion. I was greeted this morning with several bounced back emails due to size. I am resending in the next five (5) emails. Please let me know if you do not receive the following five (5) emails not including this email.

Additionally, my client has asked that I request additional time for him to review the Interrogatories. We would like until Wednesday at the latest. Please let me know if that is an issue. I, again, apologize for the delay.

Thank you,

Adrienne

From: Dipti Singh [mailto:dsingh@lawyeringproject.orq]

Sent: Friday, April 06, 2018 8:58 PM

To: Brune, Adrienne < ABrune@isdh.IN.gov >; Carroll, Bart

<BCarroll@isdh.IN.gov>

Cc: Kathrine D. Jack, Jack Law Office LLC < kjack@jacklawoffice.com >; Stephanie

Toti <stoti@lawyeringproject.org>

Subject: RE: Whole Woman's Health Alliance v. Indiana State Department of

Health, Case No. ACL-000132-18

**** This is an EXTERNAL email. Exercise caution. DO NOT open attachments or click links from unknown senders or unexpected email. ****

Dear Adrienne,

I did not receive the 4:33 PM email included in the chain below. Could you resend it, please?

Also, we are in receipt of two documents that were sent as attachments: (1) Respondent's Response to the Requests and (2) a document entitled "RFP #13." Could you confirm that those are the only two documents you emailed us today? If we are missing any documents that you emailed today, could you please resend?

Thanks very much.

Sincerely, Dipti

From: Brune, Adrienne < ABrune@isdh.IN.gov>

Sent: Friday, April 6, 2018 1:40 PM

To: Dipti Singh < dsingh@lawyeringproject.org >; Carroll, Bart

<<u>BCarroll@isdh.IN.gov</u>>

Cc: Kathrine D. Jack, Jack Law Office LLC < kjack@jacklawoffice.com >; Stephanie

Toti < stoti@lawyeringproject.org >

Subject: RE: Whole Woman's Health Alliance v. Indiana State Department of Health, Case No. ACL-000132-18

And lastly, attached is Respondent's Response to the Requests. Please let me know if you have any difficulty opening these.

Adrienne

From: Brune, Adrienne

Sent: Friday, April 06, 2018 4:33 PM

To: 'Dipti Singh' < dsingh@lawyeringproject.orq > ; Carroll, Bart

<BCarroll@isdh.IN.gov>

Cc: 'Kathrine D. Jack, Jack Law Office LLC' < kjack@jacklawoffice.com >;

'Stephanie Toti' < stoti@lawyeringproject.org >

Subject: RE: Whole Woman's Health Alliance v. Indiana State Department of

Health, Case No. ACL-000132-18

Good afternoon:

This is email 1 of 2 containing Respondent's Responses to Petitioner's First Request for Production of Documents.

Thanks!

Adrienne

From: Brune, Adrienne

Sent: Friday, April 06, 2018 3:15 PM

To: 'Dipti Singh' < dsingh@lawyeringproject.org >; Carroll, Bart

<BCarroll@isdh.IN.gov>

Cc: Kathrine D. Jack, Jack Law Office LLC < kjack@jacklawoffice.com >; Stephanie

Toti <stoti@lawyeringproject.org>

Subject: RE: Whole Woman's Health Alliance v. Indiana State Department of

Health, Case No. ACL-000132-18

Thanks, Dipti. Have a great weekend!

Adrienne

From: Dipti Singh [mailto:dsingh@lawyeringproject.org]

Sent: Friday, April 06, 2018 2:42 PM

To: Brune, Adrienne <ABrune@isdh.IN.gov>; Carroll, Bart

<BCarroll@isdh.IN.gov>

Cc: Kathrine D. Jack, Jack Law Office LLC < kjack@jacklawoffice.com >; Stephanie

Toti < stoti@lawyeringproject.orq >

Subject: Re: Whole Woman's Health Alliance v. Indiana State Department of

Health, Case No. ACL-000132-18

**** This is an EXTERNAL email. Exercise caution. DO NOT open attachments or click links from unknown senders or unexpected email. ****

Good afternoon, Adrienne. Understood.

Sincerely, Dipti

Dipti Singh*
Senior Counsel & Strategy Director
Lawyering Project
811 W. 7th St., 12th floor
Los Angeles, CA 90017
Phone: (646) 480-8973
Fax: (646) 480-8828
dsingh@lawyeringproject.org

*Admitted to practice in California

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This email transmission and any documents, files or previous email messages attached to it may contain confidential information that is legally privileged. If you are not the intended recipient, or a person responsible for delivering it to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or use of any of the information contained in or attached to this transmission is STRICTLY PROHIBITED. If you have received this transmission in error, please advise the sender immediately by reply e-mail and delete this message and any attachments without retaining a copy.

From: Brune, Adrienne < ABrune@isdh.IN.gov >

Sent: Friday, April 6, 2018 11:29:23 AM

To: Carroll, Bart; Dipti Singh

Cc: Kathrine D. Jack, Jack Law Office LLC; Stephanie Toti

Subject: RE: Whole Woman's Health Alliance v. Indiana State Department of

Health, Case No. ACL-000132-18

Good afternoon:

I'm finalizing the ISDH's Responses to the First Request for Production and will have those to you shortly. Our Interrogatories are awaiting signature with our Chief of Staff, who will need to verify and sign before we can send. He's locked in back-to-back meetings right now, and won't be able to get to review and sign by COB today. We will get the Interrogatory responses to you as soon as it's signed on Monday.

Thanks,

Adrienne

From: Carroll, Bart

Sent: Monday, April 02, 2018 10:30 AM

To: Dipti Singh < dsingh@lawyeringproject.org; Brune, Adrienne

<<u>ABrune@isdh.IN.gov</u>>

Cc: Kathrine D. Jack, Jack Law Office LLC < kjack@jacklawoffice.com >; Stephanie Toti < stoti@lawyeringproject.org >

Subject: RE: Whole Woman's Health Alliance v. Indiana State Department of

Health, Case No. ACL-000132-18

Understood. Also, as discussed by telephone, we will have ISDH's responses out on Friday, April 6th.

BART CARROLL, JD

Litigation Chief

Office of Legal Affairs
Indiana State Department of Health
317.233.7766 office
317.234.6278 fax
bcarroll@isdh.in.gov
www.StateHealth.in.gov









Confidentiality Statement: This message and any attachments may be confidential. If you are not the intended recipient, please 1) notify me immediately; 2) do not forward the message or attachment; 3) do not print the message or attachment; and 4) erase the message and attachment from your system.

From: Dipti Singh [mailto:dsingh@lawyeringproject.org]

Sent: Friday, March 30, 2018 3:16 PM

To: Brune, Adrienne <ABrune@isdh.IN.gov>; Carroll, Bart

<BCarroll@isdh.IN.gov>

Cc: Kathrine D. Jack, Jack Law Office LLC < <u>kjack@jacklawoffice.com</u>>; Stephanie Toti < stoti@lawyeringproject.org>

Subject: Re: Whole Woman's Health Alliance v. Indiana State Department of

Health, Case No. ACL-000132-18

**** This is an EXTERNAL email. Exercise caution. DO NOT open attachments or click links from unknown senders or unexpected email. ****

Dear Bart and Adrienne,

I am following up to request additional time, until Thursday, April 5, to respond to Respondent's First Request for Production.

Sincerely,

Dipti Singh*

Senior Counsel & Strategy Director Lawyering Project 811 W. 7th St., 12th floor Los Angeles, CA 90017 Phone: (646) 480-8973

Fax: (646) 480-8828

dsingh@lawyeringproject.org
*Admitted to practice in California

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This email transmission and any documents, files or previous email messages attached to it may contain confidential information that is legally privileged. If you are not the intended recipient, or a person responsible for delivering it to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or use of any of the information contained in or attached to this transmission is STRICTLY PROHIBITED. If you have received this transmission in error, please advise the sender immediately by reply e-mail and delete this message and any attachments without retaining a copy.

From: Dipti Singh

Sent: Wednesday, March 28, 2018 7:43:44 PM

To: Brune, Adrienne; Carroll, Bart

Cc: Kathrine D. Jack, Jack Law Office LLC; Stephanie Toti

Subject: Whole Woman's Health Alliance v. Indiana State Department of Health,

Case No. ACL-000132-18

Dear Bart and Adrienne,

Attached please find Petitioner's Responses and Objections to Respondent's First Set of Interrogatories in the above-captioned matter.

As we discussed by phone this afternoon, we will be in touch with respect to Petitioner's response to Respondent's First Request for Production by Monday, April 2, at the latest. Thank you.

Sincerely,

Dipti Singh*

(Pronouns: she, her)

Senior Counsel & Strategy Director

Lawyering Project

811 W. 7th St., 12th floor

Los Angeles, CA 90017

Phone: (646) 480-8973 Fax: (646) 480-8828

dsingh@lawyeringproject.org

*Licensed in California

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This email transmission and any documents, files or previous email messages attached to it may contain confidential information that is legally privileged. If you are not the intended recipient, or a person responsible for delivering it to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or use of any of the information contained in or attached to this transmission is STRICTLY PROHIBITED. If you have received this transmission in error, please advise the sender immediately by reply e-mail and delete this message and any attachments without retaining a copy.

•

•		•		
			C	

Brune, Adrienne

From:

Brune, Adrienne

Sent:

Wednesday, March 28, 2018 1:07 PM

To:

'etstecker@earthlink.net'

Subject:

Whole Woman's Health Alliance

Attachments:

WWHA SB App Denial Ltr 01.03.18.pdf

Dr. Stecker:

Attached is the Notice of License Application Denial issued January 3, 2018.

Thank you,

ADRIENNE BRUNE

Attorney Agency Ethics Officer

Office of Legal Affairs
Indiana State Department of Health
317.233.7270 office
317.233.7143 fax
abrune@isdh.in.gov
www.StateHealth.in.gov





You Tube



Confidentiality Statement:

This message and any attachments may be confidential. If you are not the intended recipient, please 1) notify me immediately; 2) do not forward the message or attachment; 3) do not print the message or attachment; and 4) erase the message and attachment from your system.

	(4)			
			÷	
·				
·				
·				
·				
·				
·				
·				
·				
·				
·				

Brune, Adrienne

From: Snyder, Randall

Sent: Wednesday, January 03, 2018 11:21 AM

To: Brune, Adrienne

Subject: FW: Notice of the Legal Obligation of the Indiana State Department of Health ("ISDH")

to Deny the Abortion Clinic Application of Whole Women's Health Alliance ("WWHA") Ltr.to.ISDH.AG.&.Holcomb.re.legally.deficient.WWHA.app.for.clinic_01-01-18.pdf; Pages

from Ltr.to.ISDH.AG.&.Holcomb.EXHIBITS.1.through.6.for.Legal.Opinion_01-01-18-3.pdf

RANDY SNYDER, PT, MBA

Division Director

Attachments:

Acute Care Indiana State Department of Health 317.233.1286 office 317.233.7157 fax rsnyder1@isdh.in.gov www.StateHealth.in.gov





Confidentiality Statement:

This message and any attachments may be confidential. If you are not the intended recipient, please 1) notify me immediately; 2) do not forward the message or attachment; 3) do not print the message or attachment; and 4) erase the message and attachment from your system.

From: Shawn Sullivan [mailto:sullyatlaw@sbcglobal.net]

Sent: Wednesday, January 03, 2018 11:10 AM

To: Box, Kristina M <KBox@isdh.IN.gov>; Snyder, Randall <RSnyder1@isdh.IN.gov>

Cc: Shawn Sullivan <sullyatlaw@sbcglobal.net>

Subject: Notice of the Legal Obligation of the Indiana State Department of Health ("ISDH") to Deny the Abortion Clinic

Application of Whole Women's Health Alliance ("WWHA")

**** This is an EXTERNAL email. Exercise caution. DO NOT open attachments or click links from unknown senders or unexpected email. ****

Kristina Box, MD < KBox@isdh.in.gov > Randall Snyder < rsnyder1@isdh.in.gov >

Please find attached a legal letter concerning the above referenced matter. Given the holiday, I just now received approval for the letter from the last of my growing list of represented parties in this matter.

And please be aware that the parties I represent are resolved to fight this matter until the goal is accomplished --defending against the placement of a new violation-prone abortion clinic in South Bend.

I believe its contents are self-explanatory, but I still encourage you to call me to discuss the matter.

Note that Exhibits 7 through 16, due to their size, will arrive in a separate email, to immediately follow this one.

A hard copy will be provided to you via Federal Express or hand delivery. If you desire to receive it by fax, please provide your facsimile number.

Sincerely,

/s/ Shawn Sullivan

S. F. SULLIVAN, ATTORNEY AT LAW, LTD. 1717 East Wayne Street South Bend, IN 46615

Office: (574) 233-7860 Mobile: (574) 286-7860

Call
Send SMS
Add to Skype
You'll need Skype CreditFree via Skype

SHAWN F. SULLIVAN ATTORNEY AT LAW, LTD

1717 East Wayne Street South Bend, Indiana 46615 Admitted in Indiana, Illinois, and North Carolina Direct Line: (574) 233-7860 Facsimile: (574) 233-7862

January 1, 2018
Solemnity of the Mother of God

URGENT via Priority Mail, Email, and Facsimile

The Honorable Kristina Box via kbox@isdh.in.gov and Indiana State Department of Health State Health Commissioner 2 North Meridian Street, 4A Indianapolis, IN 46204

Randall Snyder
via rsnyder1@isdh.in.gov and
Indiana State Department of Health
Director of Acute Care Division
2 North Meridian Street
Indianapolis, IN 46204

Re: Notice of the Legal Obligation of the Indiana State Department of Health ("ISDH") to Deny the Abortion Clinic Application of Whole Women's Health Alliance ("WWHA")

Dear Dr. Kristina Box:

I write in opposition to the application of WWHA (a Texas Corporation), to operate an abortion clinic in South Bend, and I write on behalf of a number of similarly situated Indiana groups and citizens, including The Life Center of South Bend, TLC Advocates, 40-Days-for-Life, South Bend, Inc., Hoosiers for Life, Indiana Liberty Coalition, Madalyn's Hope, the Apostolate of Divine Mercy in Service of Life, Marriage and the Family, and the abortion-mothers who were denied their informed consent due to the ISDH's failure to properly regulate the Women's Pavilion in South Bend.

Be advised that in addition to the notice supplied in this letter, the parties represented herein are again launching the "Answer the C.A.L.L. (Citizens Against Licensing the Lawless)" campaign to urge the ISDH to consider all of the evidence concerning WWHA's reputation and history of violations when applying Indiana's laws related to the licensing of abortion clinics. The need for another "Answer the C.A.L.L." campaign is highlighted by ISDH's recent failure to properly regulate the Women's Pavilion in South Bend, enabling that clinic to illegally operate for years while leaving a trail of victimized mothers and families (as evidenced below). The undersigned will be representing any additional groups or persons that are interested in signing-on to the campaign to enforce their rights against the inaction and transgressions of ISDH.

I. Executive Summary: ISDH's Obligation Is To Deny WWHA's Application.

The application of the Texas abortion chain, WWHA, must be denied per I.C. 16-21-2-11(a)(1) and and 40 I.A.C. 26-2-5(1) because WWHA's history of violations at all of its abortion clinics demonstrates that it is "not of reputable and responsible character," and WWHA's application contains evidence that it is on course to mirror the illegal operations of the Women's Pavilion in regards to its administering of RU486. That WWHA will not comply with Indiana's laws is substantiated by its past history of significant violations in other states as well as the Texas applicant's brazen choice for the same "Administrator" who operated the Women's Pavilion during the numerous violations of the law cited herein, including the systematic denial

of informed consent to scores of Indiana mothers.¹ This reckless decision is exacerbated by the plans of WWHA to utilize an itinerant physician with no support system in place in South Bend, a point recently raised by local physicians (discussed below). A reasonable presumption, then, is that WWHA will not comply with Indiana's laws. If the Indiana legislative mandates are to matter, such as I.C. 16-21-2-11(a)(1), and, if 40 I.A.C. 26-2-5(1) is to have any utility, WWHA's application must be denied.

For ISDH to approve the Texas-based abortion clinic would impose great cost on the citizens of Indiana - hundreds of thousands of dollars on surveys and enforcement actions, it would greatly increase the violations of Indiana's laws (which are currently not occurring at all in Northern Indiana). Additionally, as transcribed at a County Council meeting last week, emergency rooms and OBGYN offices will be taxed dealing with the complications that result from the medical abortion process, including being forced to negotiate the treatment when there is still a live unborn child as a result of a botched medical abortion. Based on the local physicians' experience with Women's Pavilion, the circumstances surrounding WWHA's application, with only medical abortions being performed and the itinerant abortionist being out of town, the impact on the South Bend medical community could be significant.

ISDH's approval of WWHA's application would likewise victimize Indiana mothers who are currently being assisted by the numerous crisis pregnancy organizations. Mothers facing a crisis pregnancy in Northern Indiana have a plentitude of complete resources readily available to them such as adoption, medical, financial, or legal assistance, and shelter from homelessness or domestic violence, to support them and their unborn child. Moreover, for the mother who still desires an abortion, there is no undue burden placed on her as she can get an abortion at Planned Parenthood of Merrillville, Indiana, which is only 65 miles from South Bend, and she can consult with Planned Parenthood of Mishawaka, a couple miles from South Bend.

Accordingly, given the legal deficiencies of WWHA's application as well as the costs and other harms that would be inflicted on Indiana's citizenry, approval of WWHA's application would be arbitrary, capricious, and an abuse of discretion.² An abortion clinic in South Bend, to be had at such great expense, when it is not needed by the mothers in South Bend, is simply not mandated by the law. There is no legal basis – neither constitutionally, statutorily, or

At a minimum, WWHA's hiring of the Women's Pavilion's past "Administrator" demonstrates a disregard for its reputation as well as its responsibility to comply with Indiana laws. Even if WWHA argues that it does not intend to systematically violate Indiana's laws governing abortions as the Women's Payilion did, its negligent choice of Women's Pavilion's "Administrator" shows that WWHA is not "responsible."

² By referencing the "arbitrary, capricious and abuse of discretion" rule, the undersigned is using shorthand for the full standard of obtaining judicial relief when a person has been prejudiced by an agency, which, in this case would entail showing that the ISDH's decision was (1) arbitrary, capricious, an abuse of discretion, or otherwise not in accordance with law; (2) contrary to constitutional right, power, privilege, or immunity; (3) in excess of statutory jurisdiction, authority, or limitations, or short of statutory right; (4) without observance of procedure required by law; or (5) unsupported by substantial evidence. I.C. § 4-21.5-5-14(d). To be clear, this would not be the only relevant standard for seeking the relief available to the class of injured Hoosiers, but it will play a role.

regulatorily - that compels ISDH to approve WWHA's application. Indeed, to approve of WWHA's application, under these conditions, would also signify ISDH's refusal to take note of the Indiana legislature's previous finding that the protection of unborn children is a compelling state interest. Thus, there is no rational basis for ISDH to spurn the desires of the Indiana citizenry by obligating Indiana taxpayers to fund the regulation of another violation-prone abortion clinic.

ISDH's Past Performance in Regulating the Women's Pavilion in South Bend II. Undercut the Laws of Indiana and Proved to be Overly Costly and Ineffective.

Acknowledging that the ISDH has experienced turnover in personnel over the past year, including at its helm, the following recitation of history is provided regarding the ISDH and its relationship with the Indiana pro-life groups and individuals that are taking a stand against the licensing of lawless abortion clinics/abortionists. It is also highly relevant to the current inquiry and the necessity of the applicant to be "of reputable and responsible character."

The entirety of the laborious history between Women's Pavilion and ISDH need not be reiterated here; a summary of that recent history will suffice to make the necessary point that Indiana cannot afford to re-visit this scenario. The surveys by ISDH, stretched out to be conducted only biennially (much to a rogue abortion clinic's advantage), continually led to voluminous citations against Women's Pavilion, including informed consent violations and practices that were harmful to a woman's health. (See 2010, 2012, and 2014 Survey Reports) These then led to enforcement actions, i.e., agreements, handled by ISDH personnel and sometimes the Attorney General's office. Furthermore, during this same time period, Women's Pavilion was prosecuted for failing to comply with statutory reporting violations, taxing local prosecutors and Indiana's judicial system.

This significant waste of taxpayer monies, due to ISDH's inappropriate licensing of irresponsible applicants, is only part of the damage done to Indiana's citizenry. Mothers, presumptively protected by the laws in place, are also harmed when abortionists and abortion clinics are able to take advantage of ISDH's willingness to license clinics that are not "reputable and responsible." It was three years ago to the day (and just months after the 2014 Survey Inspection) that the undersigned was hired to enforce Indiana' informed consent law against Women's Pavilion, given the complaint of a mother who was given the first pill of the medical abortion process without informed consent. The affidavit of that mother who is still mourning to this day is attached hereto as Exhibit 1 and demonstrates what vigilant pro-lifers assumed was the case in 2014 -- that Women's Pavilion was performing medical abortions without the informed consent of the mothers seeking counseling on abortion.

That the Women's Pavilion's violation of the informed consent law was systemic was confirmed with more evidence procured by the vigilante efforts of TLC Advocates. For

The enforcement of the pro-life laws of Indiana in regards to abortion clinics was placed solely with ISDH who "shall make all . . . inspections in response to an alleged breach of this chapter or rules adopted under this chapter." I.C. 15-21-1-10(a); see also I.C. 16-21-2-2.5; see also I.C. 16-21-2-2.5, 2.6.

instance, a statement by one of TLC Advocates, provided to the ISDH, testified to a telephone conversation with the Women's Pavilion staff wherein the administration admitted that they would perform a medical abortion without informed consent. When the ISDH failed to act upon this complaint, another TLC Advocate telephoned Women's Pavilion and audiotaped the conversation wherein the Women's Pavilion administration again admitted that they performed medical abortions without Indiana's informed consent laws. Even with this accumulating and momentous evidence, ISDH did not act, and the number of informed consent violations grew.

This recalcitrance by the ISDH to enforce the informed consent law, and ISDH's intentions to settle past violations of the Women's Pavilion – such intentions being normal for ISDH but being discovered only through a document request⁴ – inspired a coalition of Indiana pro-life groups to launch the "Answer the C.A.L.L." campaign on Ash Wednesday of 2015. (See 2/17/15 Press Release as Exhibit 2, attached hereto) Thousands of signatures were gathered, protests were held, the legal case to force the enforcement of Indiana's laws was prepared, and the media was kept informed. Additionally, the vigilante efforts of TLC Advocates, in gathering evidence of the mounting informed consent violations, continued and was submitted to ISDH.

In June of 2015, the ISDH finally acted, conducted a Survey Inspection of Women's Pavilion, and found 10 out of 10 violations in the Women's Pavilion files they inspected.⁵ These findings, the resulting validation of TLC Advocates' complaints, and ISDH's refusal to renew Women's Pavilion's license is attached hereto as Exhibit 3. It is unclear why ISDH waited so long to react to the illegal operations of Women's Pavilion, in the face of very compelling evidence - whether the ISDH is understaffed or simply unmotivated to enforce Indiana's pro-life laws. It is also unclear why ISDH did not immediately shut down Women's Pavilion and penalize them heavily as they are authorized to do. (See I.C. 16-21-3-1(6); see also I.C. 16-21-3-2, 16-21-2-2.6, 16-21-1-10)

Accordingly, in the absence of ISDH enforcing the revocation of Women's Pavilion's license, the coalition of pro-life constituents referenced above dutifully solicited evidence from mothers who were abortion clients of Women's Pavilion, and over 50 complaints of informed consent violations were submitted to the ISDH. Sadly, as set forth in the correspondence constituting Exhibit 4, attached hereto, the ISDH not only permitted Women's Pavilion to

The groups represented by this notice intend to submit a records request for the entirety of the file accumulated in response to WWHA's application. Because ISDH is still collecting documents, the undersigned prefers to wait until all documents to be collected are collected. To make a showing of a lack of due diligence concerning the "reputable and responsible" determination and to make the "arbitrary and capricious" showing, the entirety of the file will be necessary. In the event that the ISDH denies WWHA's application, prior to the records request referenced herein, no such records request will be necessary.

⁵ The fascinating nature of the ISDH's findings in response to the TLC Advocates' complaints – that there was not one patient file in compliance with the informed consent law - cannot be overstated. It validates all of the complaints of the TLC Advocates and shows a blatant disregard of Indiana's laws, even those that carry a criminal penalty. This brazen-ness by the Women's Pavilion "Administrator" should be an absolute bar to licensing. WWHA's choice of the same "Administrator," and WWHA's own voluminous record of violations, would be enough evidence for a reasonable person to deny WWHA's application.

continue operating without penalty, but it would not process further complaints by the TLC Advocates on the grounds that they were "repetitious." As if a rapist can only be prosecuted for one of many rapes, or a murderer prosecuted for only one of many murders, or a thief charged with one of many thefts, this rationale is so bereft of reason and justice that it can only point to the desire of ISDH to look-the-other-way in the face of criminal wrongdoing by an abortion clinic and exculpate a systematic illegal abortion operation doing great harm to Indiana women.⁶ Pressure on ISDH remained constant including protests and education of the public. (See Handbill and Press Release, Exhibit 5, attached hereto)

Finally, as a matter of background, lest the ISDH point to the revocation of the Women's Pavilion license as a response to the above allegations of malfeasance, the history of the ISDH for at least the past decade – as demonstrated by the survey reports and "enforcement actions" that followed – was for the decision-makers at ISDH to fail to hold Women's Pavilion accountable for their transgressions against the women of Indiana, and to enable Women's Pavilion to continue their systemic violations as long as Women's Pavilion would sign-off on an agreement to "do better next time." Summing up the background, then, the citizens of Indiana have been cheated from having a regulatory body willing to enforce Indiana laws, and the ISDH has left a trail of frustrated constituents and a landscape of harmed women who were victims of an abortion clinic determined to undermine the pro-life laws of the Indiana legislature. Those constituents, along with the other pro-life groups, state representatives, and medical professionals are again standing at ISDH's door asking for ISDH to make the proper findings and render the proper – legal – decision regarding WWHA's application for an abortion clinic.

III. WWHA Cannot Show, As Required, That It Is "Reputable And Responsible."

With so much at stake in approving an abortion clinic that can meet the health and safety standards of Indiana law, it was logical and necessary for the legislature to require that abortion clinic applicants submit an application "showing that the applicant is of reputable and responsible character." I.C. 16-21-2-11(a)(1); 410 I.A.C. 26-2-5(1). It is a legitimate threshold because non-reputable and irresponsible abortion clinics will by nature inflict harm on Indiana citizens and unfairly impose significant costs on the taxpayers. And note that this threshold is stated in the conjunctive — it requires that the applicant is both "reputable and responsible." If the applicant is missing either one of these character attributes, the application must be denied. As the evidence cited herein demonstrates, WWHA is a far cry from meeting the "reputable and responsible" requirement, and, accordingly, to approve WWHA's application for an abortion clinic would be arbitrary, capricious and an abuse of discretion.

⁶ If not for the extraordinary vigilante efforts of the TLC Advocates, the persistence of the prolife constituents, the extraordinary readiness of TLC Legal to bring suit, and the fortitude of the Attorney General's office once all the above was set in motion, there is no reason to conclude that Women's Pavilion would not be operating still today with no regard to the Indiana laws concerning informed consent.

⁷ In line with the ISDH's treatment of the TLC Advocate's complaints regarding the harm being done to the clients of the Women's Pavilion, the ISDH took an adverse position to the plans of The Life Center to install a Safe Haven Baby Box on-site of The Life Center, next to the Women's Pavilion.

The impossibility of WWHA showing it is "of reputable and responsible character" is threefold. First of all, public records and public discussion show that WWHA's character is not reputable and it is objectively very poor in terms of compliance with abortion clinic regulations. Second, WWHA's designation of "the person to be in charge of the institution," per I.C. 16-21-2-11(b)(4), choosing on its application the same "Administrator" that operated the Women's Pavilion during its reign of systematic illegal operations – demonstrates that WWHA is not concerned with its reputation and could not be more irresponsible in showing its commitment to following Indiana law. Thirdly, WWHA's response to the legitimate concerns of Indiana citizens – the medical care to be delivered and the availability of follow-up to compensate for the risk of complications, is non-existent.

A. ISDH Must Deny WWHA's Application Because WWHA Is Not In The Least Bit "Reputable."

To be of reputable character is to enjoy good repute and be held in esteem. WWHA does not enjoy that attribute. Indeed, WWHA is known as the abortion clinic chain with a notoriously poor compliance record. There simply is too much noise about them for it not to be true, and, ultimately, "you are what your record says you are." An article by Abby Johnson, a former abortion clinic worker in Texas, tells it like it is in a very recent report, based on the inspection reports and statements by witnesses with first hand knowledge. (See 10/27/17 "Whole Woman's Health Exposed, /AbbyJohnson/ 2 0 1 7/9 / 6 / Whole-Womens-Health-Exposed, attached hereto as Exhibit 6) The article itself incorporates 50 pages of government inspection reports on which the article is based. (Id.) The pervasiveness of WWHA's obliquitous reputation was also acknowledged by the recent headlines of the WASHINGTON FREE BEACON, a national news agency: "Texas Abortion Clinics Marred with Health, Safety Issues, Inspection Reveals." (See article attached hereto as Exhibit 7)

These recent articles are not rhetorical pieces – they are based upon and motivated by the startling inspection reports and testimony. "The documents show a widespread problem of health violations at WWH clinics." (Id.) A look at some of the underlying documents shows that these Texas clinics by WWHA are repeat offenders and not reputable in any sense of the word. (See, e.g., 12/29/15 Inspection Report for WWHA San Antonio, TX, attached hereto as Exhibit 7.1; 12/02/15 Inspection Report for WWHA McAllen, TX, attached hereto as Exhibit 7.2; Exhibit 6, *supra*). Furthermore, it is something that has been going on for a long time as the attached article from 2011 demonstrates, citing the fines against WWHA in Austin and McAllen. (See 12/1/11 "Over \$83,000 in Fines Assessed in Texas for Illegal Dumping of Aborted Baby Remains," Exhibit 8 attached hereto; see also Exhibit 6, supra, attached hereto)

The unflattering reputation of WWHA is something that has been noticed by many of the

This quote, which is one of the poignant truisms by NFL Coach Bill Parcells, as well as other dandies, can be found at http://www.azquotes.com/author/11297-Bill Parcells.

The timely article was posted by Charles Fain Lehman On October 27, 2017, and is found at http://freebeacon.com/issues/texas-abortion-clinics-marred-health-safety-issues-inspection-reveals/.

watchdog organizations. As THE DAILY CALLER NEWS FOUNDATION commented: "[a] slew of Whole Woman's Health (WWH) abortion clinics miserably failed inspection reports between 2011 and 2017," and citing to the Free Beacon article referenced above. (See THE DAILY CALLER, "Abortion Clinics Are Crawling With Dirty Health Violations, Report Finds," by Grace Carr, 10/27/17, attached hereto as Exhibit 9) The sloppiness negatively effects women's health as set forth in the May 19, 2014 article by Cheryl Sullenger, "Why Should Abortionists have Admitting Privileges? Look at these Botched Abortions at Just One Clinic," found at LifeNews.com. (See Exhibit 10 attached hereto)

And it is not just the Texas clinics of WWHA. The other clinics in Maryland and Illinois have similar violations problems as summarized in Exhibit 11, attached hereto. (Excerpts from chart found at unsafereport.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/12/Unsafe-Chart.pdf) Violations have been a consistent theme of WWHA's operations for a while, as summarized by Operation Rescue, attached hereto as Exhibit 8 (12/1/2011 "Over \$83,000 in Fines Assessed in Texas for Illegal Dumping of Aborted Baby Remains")10 Accordingly, when the volume and depth of the violations, along with their consistency from state to state, are considered, it would be irrational to conclude that WWHA is reputable.

Lastly, WWHA went to extreme lengths in its application to defy the "reputable" requirement by appointing as its "administrator," Liam Lynn Morley (see Exhibit 12, attached hereto), the same administrator who managed the Women's Pavilion -- a habitual offender of the laws of Indiana which cost taxpayers and the abortion mothers who sought Women's Pavilion's assistance. 11 As reported by the South Bend Tribune, "Liam Morley is listed as the proposed clinic's administrator. She was an employee for several years at the clinic Klopfer ran (See Exhibit 13, attached hereto). She stated in more than one interview that neither she nor the group she heads - "Pro Choice South Bend" - was involved in the effort to launch a clinic in South Bend. (See, e.g., id.) Clearly, then, it is WWHA that sought-out Ms. Morley and would have been aware of her past experience with Women's Pavilion when the clinic was engaging in a culture of illegality. Hardly the pick any reasonable person would make if that reasonable person was trying to satisfy the "reputable" requirement in order to be licensed.

The fact that WWHA chose the Women's Pavilion's operator to be its administrator validates the concern of the local medical community that WWHA fits the same compliance profile as Women's Pavilion. (See Exhibit 13, attached hereto, WSBT News Reporting on 12/6/17 County Council Meeting) That makes the point of Northern Indiana family physician Laura McGuire all the more poignant when she stated at the Council Meeting that she's "concerned about the former South Bend abortion clinic, which was shut down after failing to

The article can be found at www.operationrescue.org/archives/over-83000-in-fines-assessedin-texas-for-illegal-dumping-of-aborted-baby-remains/

Searches on social media by the TLC Advocates confirm that this is the same "Lynn Morley" or "Liam Lynn Morley" that operated the Women's Pavilion for the last several years of the clinic's operations (see Exhibit 12a, attached hereto), during which the TLC Advocates accumulated evidence including an audio recording - of the Women's Pavilion's practice of bypassing the informed consent law.

procedures to the state, and we know that there is an organization here [WWHA] that has the same kind of profile as Dr. Klopfer " (<u>Id.</u>) During the two hour meeting, a number of other members of the medical community recited their concerns of the shaky reputation of WWHA.

The violation-prone operations of the Texas group are an even more serious concern to the medical community because of the lack of a plan to deal with complications or recovery of the patients of WWHA's circuit doctor, Dr. Jeffrey Glazer. (See id., Exhibit 13, attached hereto: Exhibit 15, attached hereto, 12/7/17 S.B. Tribune reporting "Group of Doctors Speak Against South Bend Abortion Clinic") The medical community in Northern Indiana complained that WWHA would "burden the medical community" and that "local hospitals will be compelled to provide treatment to women with complications from medication-induced abortions." (Exhibit 15, attached hereto) The doctors went into detail over the two hour process describing the complications that do arise on a statistical basis and how in the past that they have been forced to deal with them. They also lamented that a circuit doctor, likely in South Bend for one day per week, and continuously traveling, would not be available for any follow care, and was not a good match for WWHA's plan of medical abortions. Given WWHA's horrid compliance record. and the fact that their proposed physician is commonly traveling between his practice in Indianapolis and two other states, this is an authentic issue that deserves an authentic response.

Part of the reason why the clients represented by this letter, and the undersigned, waited until now to provide this legal opinion to ISDH is that we were waiting to see how or if WWHA would respond to any of the inquiries or criticisms regarding their application to locate in South Bend. Instead of responding with evidence that WWHA is reputable and responsible, WWHA has only responded with political rhetoric. The legitimate concerns of Indiana citizens regarding WWHA's compliance problems, the similarities of WWHA with Women's Pavilion, and the health and safety concerns raised by WWHA's application was met with venomous political attacks:

- As part of the South Bend Tribune's reporting on the application, October 14, 2017, the President and CEO of WWHA stated in an email attributed to her: "It is our commitment to go into places that are underserved and where women have suffered because so many clinics have shuttered due to continued political interference. South Bend women and families deserve access to high quality abortion care services..." (Exhibit 14, attached hereto)
- A couple weeks after that statement, the President and CEO of WWHA issued another political motivation to their application: "As we witness ongoing attempts by the Trump administration to bully and block women who need abortion care, I'm proud to announce that we are expanding our healthcare work, to open . . . the clinic in South Bend as soon as we can. . . . to combat abortion stigma." (Exhibit 16, attached hereto, WNDU coverage of WWHA application)¹²

In that same WNDU coverage, the quote of Shelly Dodson, Center Director of All-Options in Indiana, shows the mistaken political motivations of WWHA's continuous diatribe against President Trump, Vice President Pence, and the pro-life legislature of Indiana: "We are thrilled that Whole Woman's Health

- In response to the complaints of the medical community the WWHA responded with this statement: "[A]ccess to quality abortion services has been continually decimated in Mike Pence's Indiana communities, such as South Bend, and ... we are committed to improving people's lives by providing access to the best medical care, which include the full range of reproductive health services for women." (Exhibit 15, attached hereto)
- WWHA has not provided a response to the mounting concerns by the South Bend medical community, and they declined to interview on that topic or any of the other topics such as the financial burden on taxpayers given its similarity to the Women's Pavilion debacle or the fact that mothers are getting the services they need in South Bend, the president and CEO of WWHA instead declared generically that WWHA clinics are "committed to improving people's lives by providing access to the best medical care, which included the full range of reproductive health services for women."13 (Exhibit 13, attached hereto)

It stands to reason then that the concerns of the elected officials, the Northern Indiana pro-life community filling the needs of pregnant mothers, the medical community in South Bend have legitimate concerns about the "reputation" of WWHA and that reputation cannot be sufficiently rehabilitated with so much water under the bridge. The ISDH is left with no choice except to deny the application of WWHA on the basis of WWHA's horrid compliance record, its similarities with the costly Women's Pavilion debacle, its decision to hire the administrator of Women's Pavilion during its lawless rein that led to its closure, and the fact that WWHA's plan of a circuit doctor is problematic in the dispensation of medical abortions - which occurs out of the abortion clinic a day or three after the initial pill – and will impose a significant cost on the medical community.

There is no legal requirement, Constitutional or otherwise that requires ISDH to do anything other than to deny the Texas group's application. Even if the "undue burden" standard was relevant here, and it is not, no undue burden exists in Northern Indiana for a mother seeking an abortion to get her abortion counseling within a couple miles, and, if an abortion is still desired, only travel 65 miles. Accordingly, WWHA's disrepute, and there being no undue burden, for the ISDH to anything other that deny WWHA's application would be arbitrary, capricious and an abuse of discretion.

will be opening a clinic in South Bend, and look forward to having another provider to refer clients to in Indiana, reducing their need to travel out of state to find the abortion care they need." (Exhibit 16, attached hereto) It is false and misleading to say that abortion-minded mothers need to go out of state for abortions services when they can travel a couple miles to the Planned Parenthood of Mishawaka, for abortion counseling, or they can go straight to the Planned Parenthood of Merrillville for a medical or surgical abortion.

WWHA's generic statements do not constitute evidence of "reputation," and given the factual record of WWHA's performance at its number of clinics, the generic statements are completely false. Again, "you are what your record says you are." (See supra note 8)

ISDH Must Deny WWHA's Application Because WWHA Is Not В. "Responsible."

Even if the ISDH found WWHA to be "reputable" - an improbable hypothetical -WWHA does not meet the "responsible" criterion as part of I.C. 16-21-2-11(a)(1) and 410 I.A.C. 26-2-5(1). "Responsible" is not an ambiguous term, and is often defined by having "obligations" or "accountability," and "liable to be called on to answer." And to state again, both criterion, "reputable" and "responsible," must be met despite the similarities between the two requirements. To the extent that the evidence showing WWHA is not "reputable" is the same as the evidence to show that WWHA is not "responsible," the relevant portions above will be referenced instead of being repeated in their entirety.

For many of the same reasons cited above, WWHA falls woefully short of meeting the "responsible" requirement. There are hundreds of pages of violations and penalties demonstrating how irresponsible WWHA is. (See supra pp. 5 - 8) Would WWHA dare to say that its record of violations and penalties constitutes "responsible" conduct? WWHA would condemn itself with its own words if such a statement were made; in WWHA's instance, it is best to remain silent and plead the 5th. Simply put, no reasonable person would argue that WWHA's compliance record and willingness to comply with the law demonstrate "responsible" character.

WWHA's irresponsibility is further shown by the choice of its "Administrator," choosing the former administrator of the Women's Pavilion - the same administrator whose tenure encompassed the years of illegally dispensing RU486 without informed consent. (See supra pp 2 - 5) The charges levied against Women's Pavilion were very serious, especially the statutory rape charges and the informed consent violations that bear criminal penalties. To hire the same Administrator who was just one of the few staff members of Women's Pavilion during this time sends a clear message of severe irresponsibility.

WWHA demonstrates its lack of "responsibility" by concocting a business model with an absentee "Medical Director," the doctor/abortionist, who will likely not be in town or available when his patients take the second pill of the chemical cocktail known as RU486, which causes the patient to undergo contractions and expel the fetus. ¹⁴ Even using the figures proposed by the abortion industry (which are not supported by the experiential data collected by watchdog groups), the complication rate for medical abortions is at 5.2%. Should be supported by the complication rate for medical abortions is at 5.2%.

¹⁴ Mifepristone (mifeprex) is the first pill of the RU486 pill process and the first pill kills the unborn child by cutting-off the child's nutrition, and, then, the second pill, Misoprostol, taken at home by the mother causes her to undergo contractions in order to expel her child wherever she happens to be at that time. For a description of the history of RU486, and the process used by the abortion industry (albeit from a pro-life perspective), see www.40daysforlife.com/2017/12/08/ru-486/.

^{15 &}quot;Incidence of Emergency Department Visits and Complications After Abortion" by Advancing New Standards in Reproductive Health ("ANSIRH"), Ushma D. Upadhyay, PhD, et. al., published in OBSTETRICS & GYNECOLOGY: January 2015 - Volume 125 - Issue 1 - pp. 175-183, p.1, found online at http://journals.lww.com/greenjournal/fulltext/2015/01000/Incidence of Emergency Department Visits

to devise a business model using a circuit doctor who will unlikely not be available for follow up when the mother takes the second pill at home or wherever she is at that time? The complication prone medical abortion process screams for an ever-ready doctor so that every complication does not end up in the emergency room. An agreement with a local doctor who has admitting privileges to a local hospital does not reduce this need for immediate care by mothers experiencing complications from the second pill.

Since, complication rates for medical abortions are much higher than surgical abortions (again, with medical abortions being 5.2%), 16 is WWHA behaving responsibly when it has requested, through its attorneys, for the waiver of certain abortion clinic requirements so that they do not have to adhere to all of the laws on the books for such clinics? should there not be more of regulatory imposition on WWHA's proposed business model in order to protect Indiana mothers? Do not Indiana citizens, not interested in a medical problem being imposed on them, deserve more than political rhetoric (see supra pages 8-9) in response to the complications that arise from medical abortions? WWHA's request and business model are irresponsible.

How can WWHA claim that they are "responsible" when its proposed business model imposes emergencies and immediate-care-questions on others, especially considering that most of those others do not want to handle it. This was a common refrain of the medical community in South Bend as they brought their concerns to the County Council. (See Exhibits 13, 14, and 15 attached hereto) The medical profession in South Bend has sounded the alarm, and WWHA can only muster political rhetoric to justify its business plan. Is that responsible? Even if the complication rates are as low as the abortion industry says they are for medical abortions, 5.2 %, there still will be a significant impact on the medical community of South Bend unless there is a plan in place to deal with the emergencies and the post-RU486 dispensation. Accordingly, since there is no plan in place beyond an "agreement" with a doctor in the area who has admitting privileges, which of course does not lessen the impact on the local medical community, WWHA's plan is irresponsible.

WWHA's inability to demonstrate that it is "responsible" in the face of such serious matters demands that the ISDH deny WWHA's application. The concerns of the legislature which drafted the legislation requiring clinic applicants to be "reputable and responsible" should be followed. The concerns of the individual elected officials - both state and federal - should be listened-to given that their position enables them to see that mothers are being cared-for in Northern Indiana, and abortion services are still available to those who desire them. The Northern Indiana citizens who do not want their taxes spent on a violation-prone, out-of-state

and.29.aspxe.

16 Id. at p. 1. Although this study was done by the abortion industry, it still admits that "complication rates are underestimated by low follow-up rates." (p. 1) Watchdog groups claim that only one out of 10 complications are reported. See www.40daysforlife.com/2017/12/08/ru-486/. That certainly has been the experience of the local watchdog groupslike TLC Advocates and 40 Days for Life, South Bend, who have witnessed firsthand that the complication rate for these medical abortions is much higher than reported by the abortion industry. (Cf. Exhibit 1, attached hereto, describing the regret of a mother who experienced a medical abortion)

organization should be taken seriously. And last, but not least, the medical community in South Bend who do not want to be responsible for the complications of WWHA provide a relevant and persuasive reason for denying WWHA's application. What is irrelevant and demonstrative of the irresponsibility of WWHA is treating the matter as a political matter deserving only of political rhetoric instead of real facts responsive to the issues at hand.

The ISDH is left with no choice except to deny the application of WWHA on the basis of WWHA's horrid compliance record, its similarities with the costly Women's Pavilion debacle, its decision to hire the administrator of Women's Pavilion during its lawless rein that led to its closure, and the fact that WWHA's plan of a circuit doctor is problematic in the dispensation of medical abortions - which occurs out of the abortion clinic a day or three after the initial pill and will impose a significant cost on the medical community.

As stated above, there is no legal requirement, Constitutional or otherwise that requires ISDH to do anything other than to deny the Texas group's application. Even if the "undue burden" standard was relevant here, and it is not, no undue burden exists in Northern Indiana for a mother seeking an abortion to get her abortion counseling within a couple miles, and, if an abortion is still desired, to travel 65 miles. Accordingly, WWHA's inability to meet the "reputable and responsible" requirement, and the "undue burden" standard being inapplicable, the ISDH would prejudice Northern Indiana citizens and the medical community by granting WWHA's application, and, accordingly, granting the application would be (1) arbitrary, capricious, an abuse of discretion, or otherwise not in accordance with law; (2) contrary to constitutional right, power, privilege, or immunity; (3) in excess of statutory jurisdiction, authority, or limitations, or short of statutory right; (4) without observance of procedure required by law; or (5) unsupported by substantial evidence. (I.C. 4-21.5-5-14(d))

IV. Conclusion

With new leadership at ISDH, there is an opportunity here for that new leadership to build a trusting relationship with the constituents here in the Northern portion of the state. These same constituents had their faith in ISDH severely shaken after years of licensing the lawlessness of the Women's Pavilion. ISDH's lack of zeal to enforce the laws against the Women's Pavilion, and ISDH's evasive conduct in prosecuting and shutting down an operation that admitted it was systemically violating the criminal laws of the state related to informed consent.

We are also calling on the Attorney General's office and the Governor's office to do their part in ensuring that Indiana's citizens are heard and that the ISDH does not abuse its discretion. go outside the existing law and evidence, and inflict great harm on our community in Northern Indiana. We note that the current Attorney General, Curtis Hill, Jr., has stated that he is "an advocate for the people." We will call him to be just that. We will bring this issue to the populace, elected officials, the ISDH and the courts. We plan on continuing to promote a great deal of attention on this issue through the media, social media, and public protests.

We will be there to encourage and support your efforts to do the just and legal action necessitated by the law and facts governing this matter. Lest there be any concern over a WWHA lawsuit when its application is denied, consider that a blessing. The opportunity to do justice in this instance is well worth the time, energy, and expense. The entirety of the international pro-life community would applaud and support your effort to dispel current myths regarding medical abortions and educate the world with the salient truths concerning the physical effects and complications, the psychological effect on mothers, and the deplorable state of compliance with the current – yet insufficient – regulations governing the medical abortion industry.

Please feel free to contact me regarding any of the above, and I will keep you informed of the growing number of similarly situated clients pleading with ISDH to Answer the C.A.L.L.

Sincerely,

Shawn F. Sullivan, IN Bar No. 21472-71

S. F. SULLIVAN, ATTORNEY AT LAW, LTD

The Honorable Curtis T. Hill, Jr. c. Indiana State Attorney General 302 W. Washington St, 5th Floor Indiana Government Center South Indianapolis, IN 46202

Fax: (317) 232-7979

The Honorable Eric J. Holcomb Office of the Governor 200 W. Washington St. State House Room 206 Indianapolis, IN 46204-2797 Fax: (317) 233-3378

EXHIBIT LIST

Exhibit 1:	M Witness Statement			
Exhibit 2:	"Answer the C.A.L.L." campaign (2/17/15) and press release			
Exhibit 3:	TLC Advocates' complaints upheld by ISDH			
Exhibit 4:	Letters to and from state regarding lack of prosecution of Women's Pavilion			
Exhibit 5:	Handbills and press release protesting ISDH handling of Women's Pavilion			
Exhibit 6:	10/27/17 "Whole Woman's Health Exposed" by Abby Johnson			
Exhibit 7:	Article in WASHINGTON FREE BEACON re: violations at TX clinics Exhibit 7.1: Violation reports for WWHA clinic in San Antonio, TX Exhibit 7.2: Violation reports for WWHA clinic in Macallum, TX			
Exhibit 8:	Article re: fines against WWHA clinics in TX			
Exhibit 9:	Article in Daily Caller re: violations of WWHA clinics			
Exhibit 10:	Article in LifeNews re: botched abortions at WWHA in Austin			
Exhibit 11:	Chart showing IL and MD violations at WWHA			
Exhibit 12:	Application and identification of the "Administrator"			
Exhibit 13:	WSBT coverage of doctors protesting proposed WWHA clinic in South Bend			
Exhibit 14:	SB Tribune reporting on WWHA's plans to open abortion clinic in South Bend			
Exhibit 15:	SB Tribune reporting on medical communities' complaints regarding WWHA			
Exhibit 16:	WNDU coverage of WWHA's intentions to do clinic in South Bend			

		_
1.	Mandy	
•	,	

EXHIBIT 1Legal Opinion to ISDH

- 1. On November 28, 2014, I went to the Women's Pavilion for my counseling appointment.
- 2. I was there for counseling regarding an abortion, but on my way into the Women's Pavilion, I talked to a woman on the sidewalk by the name of Ellen Master. She presented alternatives to abortion, such as adoption, and offered me financial, legal, and medical assistance to eliminate the pressure on me to have an abortion.
- 3. I went inside to my counseling appointment, considering what Mrs. Master had told me. But during the counseling visit the abortionist asked me to sign-off on some paperwork and gave me a pill.
- 4. Upon my exit from the Women's Pavilion, I talked again to Mrs. Master, and, although I wanted to consider these options, I informed Mrs. Master that it was too late because the abortionist had already given me the abortion pill that I took in his office.
- 5. This all occurred over a two hour period during my first visit to the abortionist on November 28, 2014.

Mandy Mandy

12/1/15 Date

÷

EXHIBIT 2
Legal Opinion to ISDH

Natural Family Planning • Theology of the Body Training • Natural Family Flanning

• A Haven for Healing • Health-First • Life Support • Facts-First • Silent No More •

Health-First • TLC Advocates

• Facts-First • Life Support •

Natural Family Planning

* ELife A Center

A Haven For Healing • Health-First

• Holy Family Adoption Agency •

40 Days For Life, South Bend

• Holy Family Adoption Agency • Health-First • Silent No More • TLC Advocates •

TLC Advocates • Health-First • Natural Family Planning • Facts-First • Life Support

Answer the C.A.L.L. Campaign

Citizens Against Licensing Lawlessness

For Immediate Release

Contact:

Shawn Sullivan, Esq.

SullyatLaw@sbcglobal.net

Cell: (574) 286-7860 Fax: (574) 233-7862

State Health Department, Citizen Group Call for Closure of South Bend Abortion Clinic

Summary of Release: Concerned citizens and representatives of the non-profit entities located at the Life Center in South Bend, which is next to the abortion clinic, are initiating a campaign "Answer the C.A.L.L. (Citizens Against Licensing Lawlessness)." According to the spokesperson for Answer the C.A.L.L., Shawn Sullivan, Esq., the campaign is in response to the continued lawlessness of Dr. Ulrich "George" Klopfer. In just the past few months, the entities at the Life Center have reported violations to the Indiana State Department of Health (ISDH), and the ISDH just recently filed a complaint against the abortion clinic seeking a revocation of its license. The ISDH's complaint is based on a multitude of violations that turned up from ISDH's survey of the abortion clinic in late October 2014. Dr. Laura McGuire, M.D., after reviewing the complaint, stated that the abortionist's "practices can cause injury or even death." Adding these violations to the past five years' worth of violations, the two recent criminal prosecutions brought against Dr. Klopfer and the abortion clinic, as well as the voluminous complaints to the Indiana Attorney General's office, the Answer the C.A.L.L. campaign is demanding that pubic officials close the abortion clinic before something tragic occurs. Sullivan says: "Because no one concerned about the well-being of the patients and their loved ones should ignore the evidence any longer, we are specifically calling upon our public officials to immediately act to protect the public and not wait until South Bend has a disaster on its hands."

SOUTH BEND, Indiana, February 18, 2015: Representatives from several local non-profit organizations revealed today that the Indiana State Department of Health (ISDH) has asked an Administrative Law Judge to revoke the license of the South Bend abortion clinic known as the Women's Pavilion. The clinic is operated by Dr. Ulrich "George" Klopfer, The non-profits, located at The Life Center, 2018 Ironwood Circle in South Bend – adjacent to the abortion clinic – monitor the operations of the clinic and have filed complaints with the ISDH. Along with other concerned citizens, representatives from the non-profits have formed an action group called "Answer the C.A.L.L. (Citizens Against Licensing Lawlessness)." As evidence of this lawlessness, the Answer the C.A.L.L. cite the recent non-profits' complaints against the Women's Pavilion, the two recent criminal actions -- one in Lake County and the other in St. Joseph County, thousands of complaints filed with the Attorney General's office, the pending review of Dr. Klopfer's Medical License (rescheduled for March 26, 2015), and the recent survey of the ISDH showing numerous serious violations of the state's medical rules for surgical abortion clinics.

The recent complaint by the ISDH is made up of the violations found in late October 2014, when the ISDH completed an on-site survey of the facilities. The multitude of violations all relate to patient care and safety. As Dr. Laura McGuire, M.D., a local physician, stated: "The

violations set forth here are not just a matter of improper paperwork; these kinds of practices can cause injury or even death. Identical violations year after year signal a lack of genuine corrective action, and ultimately, a lack of desire to adhere to acceptable

[T]hese kinds of practices can cause injury or even death.

Dr. Laura McGuire, M.D.

medical standards. The violations are inexcusable, and the failure to promptly remedy them is appalling." A glance at the 48 pages of violations reveals some unsettling information putting the patients at great risk:

- 1. Failure to have qualified staff overseeing the sedation (conscious sedation) of patients and failing to have qualified staff monitoring the patients in recovery;
- 2. Failure to have laboratory services, such as blood work and pregnancy testing, performed at a certified facility;
- 3. Using expired medications (from 2012) and explaining that the common medicines are on "backorder" although unable to substantiate such a claim with any documentation;
- 4. Failure to have an infection control plan;
- 5. Failure of personnel to have basic CPR training certification;
- 6. Failure to have immunization documentation regarding the staff that deals with the patients;
- 7. Failure to have an emergency plan in the event of loss of power;
- 8. Failure to have an evacuation plan in the event of an emergency with Dr. Klopfer stating that it "is all up here" (pointing to his head);
- 9. Failure to comply with numerous certification, training, and licensing of staff, including an RN without her medical license, and failing to complete annual competency assessments for professional staff;

10. Failure to develop written policies governing surgical abortion services that are designed to assure "appropriate standards of medical and patient care;"

Dr. Klopfer has refused to develop and submit a "plan of correction" for the above-listed deficiencies, despite being repeatedly asked to do so. In fact, according to Shawn Sullivan, attorney and spokesperson for Answer the C.A.L.L., a number of the violations cited in the 2014 survey were also found in the surveys done in 2010 and 2012. "This," says Sullivan, "is what gave rise to our awareness and action campaign. The mounting evidence of Dr. Klopfer's lawlessness would cause any reasonable person to demand the closure of such an operation before there is a disaster. This situation is a time bomb. We don't need to wait until we have a catastrophe like that in the Kermit Gosnell case or the Brian Finkel case. We should not continue to ignore all of the signs as to where this situation is headed." Sullivan surmised that when you consider that Dr. Klopfer had some of these same violations in 2010 and 2012, which he never corrected, and he continues to receive more citations from ISDH, and the non-profit entities monitoring Dr. Klopfer's operations are seeing an increased disregard for the law. "it is clear that he is going to operate in this lawless fashion until he is stopped or there is horrific climax to the situation. In no other situation would we place the women of our community at such great risk and tolerate so many health and safety violations. Any restaurant with this many health violations would have been shut down many years ago."

Sullivan noted that in addition to the "Answer the C.A.L.L." campaign that the non-profits at the Life Center would continue to monitor Dr. Klopfer's activities. He added that the "Answer the C.A.L.L." campaign is designed to draw attention to the issue and "call upon on our public officials and the citizens of the community to ensure that this lawless activity ceases immediately and that all licenses are revoked before it is too late."

Bio for Shawn Sullivan: Mr. Sullivan is an attorney in South Bend and the founder and Director of the Life Center at 2018 Ironwood Circle, South Bend, IN 46615. He is a 1993 *Cum Laude* graduate of Harvard Law School, and a 1989 *Summa Cum Laude* graduate of the University of Dayton.



Michael R. Pence Governor

Jerome M. Adams, MD, MPH State Health Commissioner EXHIBIT 3
Legal Opinion to ISDH

June 26, 2015

REGARDING THE APPLICATION FOR LICENSE TO OPERATE AN ABORTION CLINIC:

Women's Pavilion 2010 Ironwood Circle South Bend, IN 46635

NOTICE OF DENIAL OF LICENSE

To:

Dr. Ulrich Klopfer, DO Women's Pavilion 2010 Ironwood Circle South Bend, IN 46635

The Director of the Division of Acute Care, Indiana State Department of Health (hereinafter referred to as "Director"), upon review and recommendation of the Abortion Clinic Licensing Program ("Program"), hereby issues this Notice of Denial of License ("Notice").

TLC Advocates At the time of this Notice, the applicant's current licensure is pending revocation following a complaint survey conducted on June 03, 2015. During the complaint survey deficiencies demonstrating non-compliance were cited. The program believes these deficiencies provide further evidence of the clinic's inability to comply with and follow existing state law and that such behavior is an intentional and willful act.

Based on the clinic's survey history of non-compliance, ongoing non-compliance, untimely and unacceptable plans of correction and pending license revocation, the application for licensure for the above-referenced abortion clinic (seeking licensure following the expiration of the current license on June 30, 2015) has been denied.

If you wish to seek administrative review of this action pursuant to Indiana Code § 4-21.5-3-5, you must file a petition for review within eighteen (18) days after the date of this Notice.

A petition for review must be in writing and must include facts demonstrating that:

The petitioner is a person to whom the order is specifically directed;

The petitioner is aggrieved or adversely affected by the order; or

The petitioner is entitled to review under any law.

If the petition for review is not filed timely, this action becomes a FINAL ORDER.



Any petition for review should be submitted in writing to:

Court Administrator Office of Legal Affairs, #311 Indiana State Department of Health 2 North Meridian Street Indianapolis, IN 46204-3006

Upon receipt of a timely filed petition for review, an administrative proceeding will be conducted by an Administrative Law Judge appointed by the Indiana State Department of Health.

This action does not prohibit the applicant from re-applying for licensure in the future.

Respectfully,

Terry L. Whitson

Assistant Commissioner

Health Care Quality and Regulatory Commission



Michael R. Pence Governor

Jerome M. Adams, MD, MPH State Health Commissioner

June 26, 2015

4A-07 Alyson Cox 16620 Holly Oak Dr Westfield, IN 46074

RE: Complaint Allegation #: IN00170828

Dear Alyson Cox:

An investigation of your complaint filed with the Acute Care Division was completed on June 3, 2015 and found that your complaint was substantiated. This means the allegation(s) of your complaint was confirmed. The enclosed document is the survey report written as the result of the investigation.

When a complaint is investigated, surveyors typically interview a variety of people, review records and other documents, and make observations. Each concern of your complaint was investigated. The evidence obtained by the surveyors identified there was a violation of state requirements. These violations (deficiencies) are listed on the left-hand portion of the survey report included with this letter. The Division will review the survey findings and recommend an appropriate enforcement action.

This complaint is now closed. Should you have any questions about the report of the investigation, do not hesitate to contact us. You will need the Complaint Allegation Number identified above.

Thank you for your concern regarding the care provided to the patients in Indiana and your desire to ensure patients receive the quality care required by state regulations.

Sincerely,

John Lee, RN, MBA

Nurse Surveyor Supervisor

Program Director, Hospitals, ASC's

317/233-7487



Michael R. Pence Governor

Jerome M. Adams, MD, MPH State Health Commissioner

June 29, 2015

4A-07 Jennifer Borek South Bend, IN By Email

RE: Complaint Allegation #: IN00165426

Dear Jennifer Borek:

An investigation of your complaint filed with the Acute Care Division was completed on June 3, 2015 and found that your complaint was substantiated. This means the allegation(s) of your complaint was confirmed. The enclosed document is the survey report written as the result of the investigation.

When a complaint is investigated, surveyors typically interview a variety of people, review records and other documents, and make observations. Each concern of your complaint was investigated. The evidence obtained by the surveyors identified there was a violation of state requirements. These violations (deficiencies) are listed on the left-hand portion of the survey report included with this letter. The Division will review the survey findings and recommend an appropriate enforcement action.

This complaint is now closed. Should you have any questions about the report of the investigation, do not hesitate to contact us. You will need the Complaint Allegation Number identified above.

Thank you for your concern regarding the care provided to the patients in Indiana and your desire to ensure patients receive the quality care required by state and/or federal regulations.

Sincerely,

John Lee, RN, MBA

Nurse Surveyor Supervisor

Program Director, Hospitals, ASC's

317/233-7487

Indiana State Department of Health (X3) DATE SURVEY (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES COMPLETED IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: AND PLAN OF CORRECTION A. BUILDING: B. WING 06/03/2015 011127 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER 2010 IRONWOOD CIR WOMEN'S PAVILION SOUTH BEND, IN 46635 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X4) ID (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX PRÉFIX CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) T 000 T 000 INITIAL COMMENTS The visit was for a licensure complaint investigation. Complaint Number: IN 00170828 Substantiated: deficiencies related to the allegations are cited Date: 6-03-15 Facility Number: 011127 QA: cjl 06/12/15 T 022 T 022 410 IAC 26-4-1 GOVERNING BODY 410 IAC 26-4-1(c)(1) (c) The governing body shall do the following: (1) Assume responsibility for: (A) determining: (B) implementing; and (C) monitoring; policies governing the clinic's operation. This RULE is not met as evidenced by: Based on document review and interview, the governing body failed to ensure that policies governing all clinical services were implemented and maintained, including a policy/procedure for the medical abortion services being provided by the facility for 10 of 10 medical records (MR) reviewed (patient 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28,

Indiana State Department of Health

LABORATORY DIRECTOR'S OR PROVIDER/SUPPLIER REPRESENTATIVE'S SIGNATURE

TITLE

(X6) DATE

Indiana State Department of Health

STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION		(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	(X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION A. BUILDING:			(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED	
		011127	B. WING		06/	03/2015	
NAME OF	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET AD	ORESS, CITY,	STATE, ZIP CODE			
MOMEN	'S PAVILION	2010 IRO	AMOOD CII	R			
44 CH11714	- S PAVILION	SOUTH B	END, IN 46	635			
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENCY	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRE (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHI CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APP DEFICIENCY)	OULD BE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE	
T 022	Continued From page	ge 1	T 022				
	29 and 30).						
	Findings:						
	and clinic physicians a copy of a policy/priservices provided at provided prior to exit 2. Review of the follindicated: a. Patient 21 reciservices on 05/01/15 b. Patient 22 reciservices on 04/29/15 c. Patient 23 reciservices on 05/13/15 d. Patient 24 reciservices on 05/29/15 e. Patient 25 reciservices on 05/26/15 f. Patient 26 receservices on 04/21/15 g. Patient 27 reciservices on 05/01/15 h. Patient 28 receservices on 05/15/15 i. Patient 29 receiservices on 05/27/15 j. Patient 30 receiservices on 05/27/15	owing medical records eived medical abortion i. eived medical abortion i. eived medical abortion eived medical abortion i. eived medical abortion ived medical abortion eived medical abortion ived medical abortion ved medical abortion ived medical abortion					
1	confirmed that no pol medical abortion serv	icy/procedure regarding				ļ	
	Donadmont of Houlib		77774				

Indiana	State Department of	Health				
STATEMEN	NT OF DEFICIENCIES I OF CORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER.	l ' '	LE CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE COMF	SURVEY PLETED
		011127	B. WING		06/0	3/2015
NAME OF	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET AD	ORESS, CITY,	STATE, ZIP CODE		
MOMEN	'S PAVILION	2010 IROI	NWOOD CIF	1		
AAOMEN	S PAVILION	SOUTH B	END, IN 46	T		
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENCY	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIED TO THE APPROP	O BE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
T 024	Continued From pa	ge 2	T 024			
T 024	410 IAC 26-4-1 GO	VERNING BODY	T 024			
	410 IAC 26-4-1(c)(2	2)				and the second s
	(2) Ensure that: (A) clinic polic provide quality heal and	1; and				
	by the facility physic governing body falle abortion services pr compliance with Ind for 10 of 10 medical (patient 21, 22, 23, 2 regarding requirement providing informational alternatives to the undrug at least eighted abortion inducing dradministered or other woman.)	t review and oral responses ian during interview, the doto ensure that medical ovided at the clinic are in iana Code (IC) 16-34-2-1.1 records (MR) reviewed 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29 and 30) ents for counseling and n about the risks and se of an abortion inducing en (18) hours before an ug is dispensed, prescribed, erwise given to a pregnant			•	

PRINTED: 06/29/2015 **FORM APPROVED** Indiana State Department of Health STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION **IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:** COMPLETED A. BUILDING: ____ 011127 B. WING 06/03/2015 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 2010 IRONWOOD CIR WOMEN'S PAVILION SOUTH BEND, IN 46635 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X4) ID PREFIX (X5) COMPLETE DATE (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG **DEFICIENCY**) T 024 Continued From page 3 T 024 Voluntary and informed consent required; viewing of fetal ultrasound and hearing auscultation of fetal heart tone Sec. 1.1. (a) An abortion shall not be performed except with the voluntary and informed consent of the pregnant woman upon whom the abortion is to be performed. Except in the case of a medical emergency, consent to an abortion is voluntary and informed only if the following conditions are met: (1) At least eighteen (18) hours before the abortion and in the presence of the pregnant woman, the physician who is to perform the abortion, the referring physician or a physician assistant (as defined in IC 25-27.5-2-10), an advanced practice nurse (as defined in IC 25-23-1-1(b)), or a certified nurse midwife (as defined in IC 34-18-2-6.5) to whom the responsibility has been delegated by the physician who is to perform the abortion or the referring physician has informed the pregnant woman orally and in writing of the following: (A) The name of the physician performing the abortion, the physician's medical license number, and an emergency telephone number where the physician or the physician's designee may be contacted on a twenty-four (24) hour a day, seven (7) day a week basis. (B) That follow-up care by the physician or the physician's designee (if the designee is licensed under IC 25-22.5) and is available on an appropriate and timely basis when clinically necessary.

Indiana State Department of Health

drug.

(C) The nature of the proposed procedure

(D) Objective scientific information of the

(i) the risk of infection and hemorrhage:

or information concerning the abortion inducing

risks of and alternatives to the procedure or the use of an abortion inducing drug, including:

STATEMEN	State Department of IT OF DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	(X2) MULTIPL A. BUILDING:	E CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DÁTE COMP	SURVEY LETED
		011127	B. WING		06/0	3/2015
NAME OF I	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET ADI	DRESS, CUY, S	STATE, ZIP CODE		
7, ,,,,_		2010 IRON	WOOD CIR			
WOMEN	S PAVILION	SOUTH B	END, IN 466	335		
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENCY	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES MUST-BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROVIDENCY)	D BE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
T 024	Continued From pa	ge 4	T 024			
	(ii) the no	tential danger to a subsequent				
	pregnancy; and	to the design to a consequent				
		tential danger of infertility.				
	(E) That hur	nan physical life begins when		·		
	a human ovum is fe	rtilized by a human sperm.				
	(F) The prob	pable gestational age of the				
		abortion is to be performed,				
	including:	re of a felus;				
		nensions of a fetus; and				
		nt information on the potential				
	survival of an unbor					
	at this stage	of development.				
		ective scientific information				
	shows that a fetus of	an feel pain at or before				
	twenty (20) weeks o	of postfertilization age. dical risks associated with				
	carrying the fetus to					
		ability of fetal ultrasound				
		tation of fetal heart tone				
	services to enable t	he pregnant woman to view				
	the image and hear	the heartbeat of the fetus and				
	how to obtain acces					
		pregnancy of a child less than age may constitute child				
		a law if the act included an				
		eported to the department of				
		local law enforcement				
	agency under IC 31	-33-5.				
	(2) At least eig	hteen (18) hours before the				
		int woman will be informed				
	orally and in writing	of the following:				
	(A) That me	dical assistance benefits may natal care, childbirth, and				
		the county office of the				
	division of family res					
	(B) That the	father of the unborn fetus is				
į	legally required to a	ssist in the support of the				
l	child. In the case of	rape, the information required				
	under this clause m					

Indiana State Department of Health STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION **IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:** COMPLETED A. BUILDING: 011127 B. WING 06/03/2015 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 2010 IRONWOOD CIR WOMEN'S PAVILION SOUTH BEND, IN 46635 (X4) ID PREFIX SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES ID PREFIX PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X6) COMPLETE DATE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) T 024 Continued From page 5 T 024 (C) That adoption alternatives are available and that adoptive parents may legally pay the costs of prenatal care, childbirth, and neonatal care. (D) That there are physical risks to the pregnant woman in having an abortion, both during the abortion procedure and after. (E) That Indiana has enacted the safe haven law under IC 31-34-2.5. (F) The: (i) Internet web site address of the state department of health's web site; and (ii) description of the information that will be provided on the web site and that are; described in section 1.5 of this chapter. (3) The pregnant woman certifies in writing. on a form developed by the state department. before the abortion is performed, that: (A) the information required by subdivisions (1) and (2) has been provided to the pregnant woman; (B) the pregnant woman has been offered by the provider the opportunity to view the fetal ultrasound imaging and hear the auscultation of the fetal heart tone if the fetal heart tone is audible and that the woman has: (i) viewed or refused to view the offered fetal ultrasound imaging; and (ii) listened to or refused to listen to the offered auscultation of the fetal heart tone if the fetal heart tone is audible; and (C) the pregnant woman has been given a written copy of the printed materials described in section 1.5 of this chapter. (4) At least eighteen (18) hours before the abortion and in the presence of the pregnant woman, the physician who is to perform the abortion, the referring physician or a physician

assistant (as defined in IC 25-27.5-2-10), an

Indiana State Department of Health (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X3) DATE SURVEY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION COMPLETED AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING: _ B. WING ___ 06/03/2015 011127 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER 2010 IRONWOOD CIR WOMEN'S PAVILION SOUTH BEND, IN 46635 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X4) ID (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX PREFIX CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) T 024 T 024 Continued From page 6 advanced practice nurse (as defined in IC 25-23-1-1(b)), or a midwife (as defined in IC 34-18-2-19) to whom the responsibility has been delegated by the physician who is to perform the abortion or the referring physician has provided the pregnant woman with a color copy of the informed consent brochure described in section 1.5 of this chapter by printing the informed consent brochure from the state department's Internet web site and including the following information on the back cover of the brochure: (A) The name of the physician performing the abortion and the physician's medical license number. (B) An emergency telephone number where the physician or the physician's designee may be contacted twenty-four (24) hours a day, seven (7) days a week. (C) A statement that follow-up care by the physician or the physician's designee who is licensed under IC 25-22.5 is available on an appropriate and timely basis when clinically necessary. (b) Before an abortion is performed, the provider shall perform, and the pregnant woman shall view, the fetal ultrasound imaging and hear the auscultation of the fetal heart tone if the fetal heart tone is audible unless the pregnant woman certifies in writing, on a form developed by the state department, before the abortion is performed, that the pregnant woman: (1) does not want to view the fetal ultrasound Imaging; and (2) does not want to listen to the auscultation of the fetal heart tone if the fetal heart tone is audible. 2. On 6/3/15 at 4:45 PM, the medical director and clinic physician #50 was requested to provide

Indiana State Department of Health STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION **IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:** COMPLETED A. BUILDING: __ B. WING 011127 06/03/2015 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 2010 IRONWOOD CIR WOMEN'S PAVILION SOUTH BEND, IN 46635 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X4) ID PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE PREFIX (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PRÉFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) DATE TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) T 024 Continued From page 7 T 024 a copy of a policy/procedure for medical abortion services provided at the clinic and none was provided prior to exit. 3. Review of the following medical records (MR) a. Patient 21 received medical abortion services on 05/01/15 and lacked documentation demonstrating that the requirements of IC 16-34-2-1.1 were completed at least 18 hours before the abortion. b. Patient 22 received medical abortion services on 04/29/15 and lacked documentation demonstrating that the requirements of IC 16-34-2-1.1 were completed at least 18 hours before the abortion. c. Patient 23 received medical abortion services on 05/13/15 and lacked documentation demonstrating that the requirements of IC 16-34-2-1.1 were completed at least 18 hours before the abortion. d. Patient 24 received medical abortion services on 05/29/15 and lacked documentation demonstrating that the requirements of IC 16-34-2-1.1 were completed at least 18 hours before the abortion. e. Patient 25 received medical abortion services on 05/26/15 and lacked documentation demonstrating that the requirements of IC 16-34-2-1.1 were completed at least 18 hours before the abortion. f. Patient 26 received medical abortion services on 04/21/15 and lacked documentation demonstrating that the requirements of IC 16-34-2-1.1 were completed at least 18 hours before the abortion. g. Patient 27 received medical abortion services on 05/01/15 and lacked documentation demonstrating that the requirements of IC 16-34-2-1.1 were completed at least 18 hours

Indiana State Department of Health

Indiana State Department of Health (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X3) DATE SURVEY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION COMPLETED IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: AND PLAN OF CORRECTION A. BUILDING: B. WING 06/03/2015 011127 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 2010 IRONWOOD CIR WOMEN'S PAVILION SOUTH BEND, IN 46635 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE DATE (X4) ID (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX PREFIX REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) T 024 T 024 Continued From page 8 before the abortion. h. Patient 28 received medical abortion services on 05/15/15 and lacked documentation demonstrating that the requirements of IC 16-34-2-1.1 were completed at least 18 hours before the abortion. i. Patient 29 received medical abortion services on 05/27/15 and lacked documentation demonstrating that the requirements of IC 16-34-2-1.1 were completed at least 18 hours before the abortion. j. Patient 30 received medical abortion services on 05/27/15 and lacked documentation demonstrating that the requirements of IC 16-34-2-1.1 were completed at least 18 hours before the abortion. 4. At 3:55 PM, 4:05 PM and 4:45 PM, during the interview with the facility physician, #50, physician #50 reported: a. The facility has no log of patients with appointment dates, for either the first visit where lab work and consultation/counseling is done, or for their surgical procedures. b. There is a log book kept for documenting surgical patient procedures on the day of surgery. but no log is kept for medical abortion patients. c. The process for medical abortions includes: At the first appointment, an ultrasound is performed and labs (i.e. pregnancy test, Rh testing, hemoglobin and hematocrit) are done. Also, the "state information" and counseling are done and the patient signs their "releases". Then, the Mifiprex (RU486) is given to the patient and 4 tablets of Misoprostol are sent home with the patient to use vaginally at their convenience at about 48 hours later. d. There is no written policy/procedure related to the medical abortion process at the facility.

FORM APPROVED Indiana State Department of Health STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A, BUILDING: ____ B. WING 011127 06/03/2015 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 2010 IRONWOOD CIR WOMEN'S PAVILION SOUTH BEND, IN 46635 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X4) ID (X5) COMPLETE PRÉFIX (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) DATE TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) T 128 Continued From page 9 T 128 T 128 410 IAC 26-7-1 MEDICAL RECORDS T 128 410 IAC 26-7-1(c) (c) A written or electronic register must be kept of all patients treated that provides the following: (1) Identification data. (2) Treatment rendered. (3) Attending physician. (4) Condition on discharge. (5) Transfers to hospital facility. (6) Other data deemed necessary by the clinic. This RULE is not met as evidenced by: Based upon document review and interview, the clinic failed to maintain a patient register of all patients receiving services including medical abortion services at the facility for one facility. Findings: 1. On 6/3/15 at 3:55 PM, the medical director and clinic physician #50 was requested to provide a patient register indicating all patients obtaining medical abortion services at the clinic and none was provided prior to exit. 2. During an interview on 6/3/15 at 3;55 PM, the medical director and clinic physician #50 confirmed the clinic does not maintain a log of patients with appointment dates, for either the first visit where lab work and consultation/counseling is done, or for their

Indiana State Department of Health

surgical procedures, or any other follow up appointments. Physician #50 confirmed that a

Indiana State Department of Health (X3) DATE SURVEY (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA COMPLETED AND PLAN OF CORRECTION **IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:** A. BUILDING: B. WING 06/03/2015 011127 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER 2010 IRONWOOD CIR WOMEN'S PAVILION SOUTH BEND, IN 46635 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE DATE SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X4) ID PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) T 128 T 128 Continued From page 10 register is kept for documenting surgical patient procedures on the day of surgery and confirmed that no register indicating the treatment rendered for patients obtaining medical abortion services was maintained by the clinic.

Indiana State Department of Health STATE FORM

6699

SHAWN F. SULLIVAN ATTORNEY AT LAW, LTD

1717 East Wayne Street South Bend, Indiana 46615 Admitted in Indiana, Illinois, and North Carolina Direct Line: (574) 233-7860

EXHIBIT 4.a

Legal Opinion to ISDH

URGENT Via Email and Priority Mail

Greg Zoeller Indiana State Attorney General Indiana Government Center South 302 W. Washington St, 5th Floor Indianapolis, IN 46204

March 3, 2016

Re: Disposition of the 17 Pending TLC Advocate Complaints, dating back to December of 2014, Reporting 54 potential Criminal Violations;

- New evidence witness statements by the mothers mistreated by Dr. Klopfer and or denied informed consent, starting with the first informed consent complaint filed with the Attorney General in 2014;
- The audio and testimonial evidence showing Dr. Klopfer's intent to operate a criminal enterprise (the same evidence that led to 6/3/15 ISDH survey and finding of 10 (out of 10) counts of informed consent violations, I.C. § 16-34-2-1.1, which are now incorporated in the AG's complaint in *In re* License of George G. Ulrich Klopfer, D.O., License No. 02000628A, Medical Licencing Board, Cause No. 2014 MLB 0044; and
- + Previously supplied witness statements by third party witnesses testifying to Dr. Klopfer's un-professional conduct in the community.

Dear Mr. Zoeller,

We write requesting a meeting with your office, to occur in the near future, to discuss the mounting criminal activity associated with Dr. Klopfer's operation of the Women's Pavilion. We hope to immediately meet concerning the pending unresolved 17 complaints filed with your office by the TLC Advocates (dating back to December 2014), new evidence related to them (an example witness statement attached), as well as the audio and testimonial evidence of Dr. Klopfer's clinic being set up to perpetually violate the informed consent law (I.C.§ 16-34-2-1.l(a)(l)) by Dr. Klopfer, and the witness statement pertaining to Dr. Klopfer's unprofessional conduct in the community. I am eager to advise my anxious clients that our Attorney General is as serious about these violations of the Criminal Code as we are and that we have scheduled a meeting to discuss them. We have pleaded with them to be patient with the Attorney General's office, and have distinguished your office with Indiana State Department of Health ("ISDH"), but they are on edge given the speed at which the wheels of justice are turning in regards to Dr.Klopfer.¹

Our clients are an ever expanding group. We represent the The Life Center, TLC Advocates, the 860 petitioners who signed the Answer the C.A.L.L. (Citizens Against Licensing the Lawless) Campaign, and the new class of clients consisting of the mothers who were denied the informed consent prior to receiving an abortion. These mothers desired the 18 hours to consider the information required by the state, but they did not receive the information, and they were not accorded 18 hours to consider the information. As an example of this growing constituency, we are attaching the witness statement of the mother associated with the first complaint filed with your office. We hope to open up this confidential litigation file to the AG's

I will not try to provide an exhaustive list of the issues that could potentially be discussed at the meeting we are requesting. It is sufficient to say that my clients are concerned by the recent actions of the ISDH, which refused to investigate 15 of their 17 complaints (the same complaints we submitted to the AG's office) thereby limiting their prosecution of 18-hour rule violations to 10 infractions in May of 2015, and ignoring the 51 violations documented by the TLC advocates in November and December of 2015 and from June to November 2015. My clients are particularly disturbed by ISDH's ignoring of complaints of 18-hour infractions committed immediately following the settlement agreement, i.e., on November 3, 4 and 6, 2015.

The meeting we are requesting will be invaluable to the AG. Obviously our lawyers and our clients can provide information as well as testimonial and documentary information if you would find it useful at your trial in the M.L.B. proceeding, In re Klopfer. Equally important, our clients have leads and information that is pertinent to your adverse or cross examination. And of course the meeting we are requesting is necessary for resolving the 17 pending complaints of criminal violations by Dr. Klopfer:

- Ellen Master, AG File 14-CP-63223 (12/2/14) (reported 2 separate and distinct informed consent violations and for one of them there is new evidence, a witness statement);
- Dr. Jennifer Borek, AG File 15-CP-**** (2/9/15) (reported testimony of Dr. Klopfer's intentional practice of violating informed consent laws with all medical abortions);
- Alyson Cox, AG File 15-CP-53691 (4/1/15) (obtained audio evidence of Dr. Klopfer's intentional practice of violating informed consent laws with all medical abortions);
- Pamela Washburn, AG File 15-CP-**** (7/3/15) (reported 1 distinct informed consent violation);
- Mary Ball, AG File 15-CP-*** (7/6/15) (reported 1 distinct informed consent violation);
- Amber Dolby, AG File 15-CP-**** (7/28/15) (reported 2 distinct informed consent violations);
- Ellen Master, AG File 15-CP-58727 (8/26/15) (reported 9 distinct informed consent violations):
- Shawn Master, AG File 15-CP-**** (8/26/15) (reported 10 distinct informed consent violations):
- Pamela Washburn, AG File 15-CP-52011 (11/20/15) (reported 1 abortion without a license);
- Dr. Jennifer Borek, AG File 15-CP-58184 (11/24/15) (reported 4 distinct informed consent violations);
- Nick Keszei, AG File 15-CP-*** (11/24/15) (reported 3 distinct informed consent violations);
- Zach Spaulding, AG File 15-CP-61488 (11/24/15) (reported 3 distinct informed consent violations):
- Jenna Kovatch, AG File 15-CP-****(11/27/15) (reported 5 distinct informed consent violations):
- Dr. Jennifer Borek, AG File 15-CP-****(11/27/15) (reported 6 distinct informed consent violations occurring after appeal of license revocation dismissed);
- Jenna Dver, AG File 15-CP-**** (11/27/15) (reported the same 6 informed consent violations occurring after appeal of license revocation dismissed);
- Pamela Washburn, AGFile 16-CP-51978 (2/10/16) (reported activity, possibly an abortion, without a license).

In closing, if there is any type of stipulation or confidentiality agreement that would facilitate the meeting requested herein, we would gladly oblige. Thank you in advance for your consideration to this request and do not hesitate to call me to discuss this matter.

Sincerely,

Shawn F. Sullivan, IN Bar No. 21472-71

Attorney for TLC Advocates, The Life Center, and those similarly situated

S. F. SULLIVAN, ATTORNEY AT LAW, LTD.,

Ex. 1: Mandy Witness Statement

Mike Pence c: Office of the Governor State House Room 206 Indianapolis, IN 46204-2797

> Darren Covington/Kirk E. Masten Director, Medical Licensing Board Indiana Government Center 402 W. Washington St., Room W072 Indianapolis, IN 46204

Lindsey Craig Family Policy Director Governor's Office, Room 206 Indianapolis, IN 46204-2797

SHAWN F. SULLIVAN ATTORNEY AT LAW, LTD

1717 EAST WAYNE STREET
SOUTH BEND. IN 46615
(574) 233-7860 • FAX (574) 233-7862
Admitted in Indiana, Illinois, and North Carolina

Via email <rsnyder1@isdh.in.gov>

January 29, 2016

Randall Snyder, Director of Acute Care Division Indiana State Department of Health (ISDH) 2 North Meridian Street, 4A Indianapolis, IN 46204

Re:

Application for Abortion Clinic License by Women's Pavilion and/or MGK Inc. (Dr. Ulrich "George" Klopfer), 2010 Ironwood Circle, South Bend, IN 46635

Dear Mr. Snyder,

I write on behalf of the TLC Advocates (who have submitted complaints containing 51 informed consent violations), the members and supporters of The Life Center, and the over 900 concerned citizens who have signed the "Answer the C.A.L.L. (Citizens Against Licensing the Lawless)" petition, all of whom are deeply concerned about Dr. Klopfer's abortion clinic re-licensure application, which could be filed as early as February 2, 2016. The lack of administrative enforcement here, with only an 88-day stay of operations, when the clinic admitted 10 informed consent violations (during your June 3, 2015 Survey), as well as indisputable evidence that Dr. Kloper systemically violated the informed consent law, is extremely troubling. But more troubling is the refusal of the ISDH to process our complaints filed after the June 3, 2015 Survey because – according to ISDH – they were "repetitive." This excuse for inaction was matched by the startling claim by the ISDH that they do not have jurisdiction to prosecute the TLC Advocates' reporting of 11 illegal abortions (with each one of the illegal abortions being conducted without informed consent) between November 3 and November 6, 2015.

The harm to women is mounting. The attached statement, as an example, is from the very first informed consent violation reported to the ISDH. While I will only release details regarding these statements over the phone, due to privilege concerns, please know that we continue to gather this type of evidence to demonstrate the damage caused by ISDH's lackadaisical enforcement policies. Sadly, although the laws are set up to protect women from this type of damage, the laws are not being enforced. In this case, despite Dr. Klopfer's intentional and systemic violation of the criminal laws, and despite the complaints of TLC Advocates that have documented 51 illegal abortions along with testimonial evidence and an audio-recording the Women's Pavilion's commitment to intentionally denying informed consent, ISDH ignores the magnitude of the situation to the detriment of Dr. Klopfer's patients. Moreover, in the opinion of our clients, and the legal opinion of our outside counsel, the 11 illegal abortions that we reported as occurring after Dr.

¹ Dr. Klopfer signed the settlement documents on November 2, 2015, and the ISDH immediately began giving him credit for his 90-day suspension from operations even though he was still operating. This is just one more anomaly in a history of lackadaisical enforcement of the law in regards to the Women's Pavilion and Dr. Klopfer.

Klopfer had settled with ISDH, but during the extra days of operation that ISDH granted to Women's Pavilion (November 4th through 6th, 2015), are the most poignant violations that should have been investigated by ISDH because those are felonies and represent the doctor's unrepentant, incorrigible, criminal mindset, which should preclude any doctor's ability to apply for a clinic license.²

In the case of Dr. Klopfer and Women's Pavilion, however, there are many more reasons that would prompt the reasonable regulatory official to bar Dr. Klopfer from ever obtaining an abortion clinic license again. For starters, his rap sheet of violations with ISDH and prosecutors should have been the basis for extensive fines, especially with his admissions of systemically violating what is a criminal law. How else does the ISDH plan to deter him and deter other abortionists from setting up business plans that systemically violate the law? When the facts of this case become known to all of the populace, this will be a very embarrassing moment for Indiana. And add to that the growing body of injured parties because the ISDH chooses to license the lawless.

I could go on about the awkward nature of the current situation where the ISDH is essentially protecting the abortionist, but already, according to your lead attorney in this matter, Matthew Foster, you consider me to have disdain for the ISDH. I do not harbor disdain for the ISDH. Such a defensive remark to explain my zealous advocacy is churlish and turns the entire matter on its head. It is I, on behalf of thousands of others, that seek to represent the purpose and rules of ISDH. Far from disdaining the ISDH, I think the ISDH and its Acute Care Division are essential to protecting the public from lawless abortionists. I think the ISDH holds the premiere responsibility in protecting mothers and enforcing the laws on the books. Unfortunately, though, the current administration of the ISDH are hell-bent on undermining ISDH's own rules. It is the current administration of ISDH and its legal staff that are hell-bent on making a mockery of the abortion laws by refusing to investigate credible complaints and by fostering positions that are more damaging than incompetent. I am seeking, and my clients are pleading — and have been pleading since they launched the Answer the C.A.L.L. campaign last February — that the ISDH simply cease the shenanigans that allow this repeat offender to continue to plague Indiana women and the rule of law.

Please remedy this situation immediately before we have a disaster on our hands in Indiana.

Shawn F. Sullivan

Sincerely

By November 2, 2015, when Dr. Klopfer executed the settlement documents, he was already facing Medical Licensing Board allegations that he violated the informed consent law, he had already admitted the 10 informed consent violations found by the ISDH, and he was facing revocation of his license for informed consent violations. That he would immediately violate the informed consent laws that last week of operation, in full view of the TOLC Advocates, while the ink was still drying on the settlement document, in full view of the TLC Advocates, demonstrates that he believes he is beyond authentic prosecution by the ISDH. That ISDH would not investigate these, even when knowing that Dr. Klopfer admitted during the June 3, 2015 survey that violating the informed consent law was his modus operandi, proves that ISDH is only feigning regulation of Women's Pavilion and Dr. Klopfer.



- 1. On November 28, 2014, I went to the Women's Pavilion for my counseling appointment.
- 2. I was there for counseling regarding an abortion, but on my way into the Women's Pavilion, I talked to a woman on the sidewalk by the name of Ellen Master. She presented alternatives to abortion, such as adoption, and offered me financial, legal, and medical assistance to eliminate the pressure on me to have an abortion.
- 3. I went inside to my counseling appointment, considering what Mrs. Master had told me. But during the counseling visit the abortionist asked me to sign-off on some paperwork and gave me a pill.
- 4. Upon my exit from the Women's Pavilion, I talked again to Mrs. Master, and, although I wanted to consider these options, I informed Mrs. Master that it was too late because the abortionist had already given me the abortion pill that I took in his office.
- 5. This all occurred over a two hour period during my first visit to the abortionist on November 28, 2014.

Mandy Mandy

12/1/15 Date



Michael R. Pence

Jerome M. Adams, MD, MPH State Health Commissioner **EXHIBIT 4.c**Legal Opinion to ISDH

July 20, 2015

Mr. Shawn Sullivan 1717 East Wayne Street South Bend, Indiana 46615

Dear Mr. Sullivan:

The ISDH is in receipt of your letter received on July 17, 2015. Your letter, on behalf of your clients, TLC Advocates, voiced concerns over the ISDH's handling of the regulation of abortion clinics in this state. Specifically, you are dissatisfied over the closure of the TLC Advocate Complaints of Pam Washburn and Mary Ball. As you stated, these complaints relate to violations of Ind. Code § 16-34-2-1.1 concerning timing of the informed consent.

Ms. Pam Washburn and Mary Ball's complaint concerned the same violation identified and investigated by the ISDH on June 3, 2015 with its complaint survey of Women's Pavilion. The division has acted upon the results of the substantiated complaint and an action is pending before an Administrative Law Judge for the ISDH. An additional survey of the same complaint/allegation will not be conducted by the ISDH.

Thank you for your patience as the administrative process runs its course through the required channels.

Respectfully,

Randall Snyder, PT, MBA Division Director, Acute Care





Michael R. Pence Governor

Jerome M. Adams, MD, MPH State Health Commissioner

EXHIBIT 4.d Legal Opinion to ISDH

November 30, 2015

Via Regular Mail & Email (tomborekmci@gmail.com)

Mr. Tom Borek, Legal Assistant Shawn F. Sullivan, Attorney at Law, LTD 1717 East Wayne Street South Bend, IN 46615

Re: Complaints Regarding Women's Pavilion

Dear Mr. Borek:

The Indiana State Department of Health ("ISDH") has received your emails of November 23, 2015 and November 30, 2015, which delivered complaints made by several persons about activity at Women's Pavilion in South Bend. Specifically, we received complaints from Nick Keszei, Jennifer Borek, Ellen Master, and Zachary Spaulding on November 23, and from Pamela Washburn, Jennifer Borek, Jenna Kovatch, and Kristine Hunsley on November 30.

ISDH does not presently regulate Women's Pavilion, which is no longer licensed as an abortion clinic. As a courtesy, however, we have forwarded the complaints to the Office of the Indiana Attorney General, which will respond as it deems appropriate. Thank you.

Very truly yours,

Matthew Foster, Litigation Chief ISDH Office of Legal Affairs

MWF/gb



An Embarrassing Moment for Hoosiers . .

PROTECTING AN ABORTION DOCTOR WHO REPEATEDLY AND OTHER ENFORCEMENT MENT OF HEALTH ("ISDH") INDIANA STATE DEPART-BODIES IN INDIANA ARE VIOLATES THE LAW AND AND INTENTIONALLY ENDANGERS WOMEN PROTECTING AN ABORTION DOCTOR WHO REPEATEDLY AND OTHER ENFORCEMENT MENT OF HEALTH ("ISDH") INDIANA STATE DEPART-BODIES IN INDIANA ARE VIOLATES THE LAW AND AND INTENTIONALLY ENDANGERS WOMEN

DEMAND that ISDH and other Indiana agencies and law enforcement ABIDE by the LAW and PROTECT WOMEN!!

DEMAND that ISDH and

other Indiana agencies

and law enforcement

ABIDE by the LAW and

PROTECT WOMEN!!

Challenge Indiana Law Enforcement to PROTECT HOOSIERS:

Challenge Indiana Law Enforcement to PROTECT HOOSIERS:

requiring him to provide mothers with informed consent. Klopfer, even though Dr. Klopfer admitted to operating his abortion clinic in violation of the criminal laws 1. | ISDH failed to fine the out-of-state abortionist, Dr.

requiring him to provide mothers with informed consent.

other violations against Dr. Klopfer without permanent

revocation of his clinic license. In fact, Dr. Klopfer still has his medical license and can obtain a clinic license.

ISDH dismissed the informed consent violations and all

Klopfer, even though Dr. Klopfer admitted to operating

ISDH failed to fine the out-of-state abortionist, Dr.

his abortion clinic in violation of the criminal laws

- ISDH dismissed the informed consent violations and all other violations against Dr. Klopfer without permanent has his medical license and can obtain a clinic license. revocation of his clinic license. In fact, Dr. Klopfer still
- ISDH has ignored and still refuses to investigate over 48 complaints show more informed consent violations by complaints filed by The Life Center ("TLC"). These Dr. Klopfer and other illegal abortions. ന

ISDH has ignored and still refuses to investigate over 48

complaints show more informed consent violations by

Dr. Klopfer and other illegal abortions.

complaints filed by The Life Center ("TLC"). These

An Embarrassing Moment for Hoosiers..

PROTECTING AN ABORTION DOCTOR WHO REPEATEDLY AND OTHER ENFORCEMENT MENT OF HEALTH ("ISDH") INDIANA STATE DEPART-**BODIES IN INDIANA ARE** VIOLATES THE LAW AND DEMAND that ISDH and other Indiana agencies and law enforcement ABIDE by the LAW and AND INTENTIONALLY ENDANGERS WOMEN PROTECT WOMEN!!

Challenge Indiana Law Enforcement to PROTECT HOOSIERS:

- requiring him to provide mothers with informed consent. Klopfer, even though Dr. Klopfer admitted to operating ISDH failed to fine the out-of-state abortionist, Dr. his abortion clinic in violation of the criminal laws
- ISDH dismissed the informed consent violations other violations against Dr. Klopfer without pen has his medical license and can obtain a clinic li revocation of his clinic license. In fact, Dr. Klop

ISDH has ignored and still refuses to investigate complaints filed by The Life Center ("TLC"). The complaints show more informed consent violati Dr. Klopfer and other illegal abortions.

EXHIBIT 5.a

Legal Opinion to ISDH

TLC sidewalk counselors offer adoption as shelter from domestic violence. In just three years, 102 mothers hearing this offer by TLC have decided not to go through with their scheduled abortion. That is why Dr. Klopfer and other pro-abortion forces are willing to do anything, including violating the informed consent law, to prevent mothers from considering these and other options. We know mothers want to hear what TLC has to say before going through with an abortion because they have said so. And regretfully, those mothers who were denied informed consent by Dr. Klopfer's abortion clinic, does not only serve to her and her family. In order to enable a mother to make an informed choice about abortion instead of feeling forced to have an abortion -protection from those forcing abortion, and report on Dr. Klopfer's violations. TLC actually serves as the reason why a mother's informed consent, as required by Indiana law, is so vital to enabling a mother to make the best choice for well as medical, financial, and legal support, Klopfer are lamenting their uninformed choice. The Life Center ("TLC"), located adjacent to Dr.

APOSTOLATE of DIVINE MERCY in service of HUMAN LIFE TLC is sponsored and operated by

Go to www.DivineMercyforLife.net

have decided not to go through with their other pro-abortion forces are willing to do anything, including violating the informed mothers want to hear what TLC has to say before going through with an abortion because they have told us so. And regretfully, those mothers who were denied informed consent by Dr. consent, as required by Indiana law, is so vital to enabling a mother to make the best choice for ner and her family. In order to enable a mother to make an informed choice about abortion instead of feeling forced to have an abortion --TLC sidewalk counselors offer adoption as protection from those forcing abortion, and shelter from domestic violence. In just three years, 102 mothers hearing this offer by TLC scheduled abortion. That is why Dr. Klopfer and consent law, to prevent mothers from considering these and other options. We know Klopfer's abortion clinic, does not only serve to report on Dr. Klopfer's violations. TLC actually serves as the reason why a mother's informed well as medical, financial, and legal support, Klopfer are lamenting their uninformed choice. The Life Center ("TLC"), located adjacent to Dr.

APOSTOLATE σ divine mercy in service of HUMAN LIFE FLC is sponsored and operated by

Go to www.DivineMercyforLife.net

have said so. And regretfully, those mothers TLC sidewalk counselors offer adoption as protection from those forcing abortion, and shelter from domestic violence. In just three scheduled abortion. That is why Dr. Klopfer and other pro-abortion forces are willing to do anything, including violating the informed consent law, to prevent mothers from considering these and other options. We know mothers want to hear what TLC has to say before going through with an abortíon because they who were denied informed consent by Dr. Klopfer's abortion clinic, does not only serve to report on Dr. Klopfer's violations. TLC actually serves as the reason why a mother's informed consent, as required by Indiana law, is so vital to enabling a mother to make the best choice for her and her family. In order to enable a mother to make an informed choice about abortion – instead of feeling forced to have an abortion -well as medical, financial, and legal support, years, 102 mothers hearing this offer by TLC have decided not to go through with their Klopfer are lamenting their uninformed choice.

TLC is sponsored and operated by APOSTOLATE $_{o\!f}$ divine mercy in service of HUMAN LIFE

Go to www.DivineMercyforLife.net

Natural Family Planning • Theology of the Body Training • Natural Family Planning
• A Haven for Healing • Health-First • Life Support • Facts-First Health-First • TLC Advocates • Facts-First • Life Support • • Natural Family Planning • • Holy Family Adoption Agency • • Holy Family Adoption Agency • Health-First • Silent No More • TLC Advocates •
TLC Advocates • Health-First • Natural Family Planning • Facts-First • Life Support Answer the C.A.L.L. Campaign
Citizens Against Licensing the Lawless
Originally launched on Ash Wednesday 2015 • As of Ash Wednesday 2016, there are 850 signatories

An embarrassing moment for Hoosiers: A year ago, TLC Legal, on behalf of the above clients, launched the "Answer the C.A.L.L. campaign" to urge the Indiana government — the Governor, the Attorney General, the Medical License Board, county prosecutors, and the Indiana State Department of Health (ISDH) — to finally hold Dr. Klopfer responsible for decades of operating an illegal abortion clinic in Northern Indiana. Sadly, such a petition was necessitated because the agencies of Indiana essentially encourage Dr. Klopfer to violate the law over and over again.

In the past two years alone, Dr. Klopfer has had two criminal cases brought against him and has been cited with numerous health code violations -- from un-monitored post-operation recovery to expired medications to illegal sedation of patients by unlicensed "nurses." After audio evidence was handed to ISDH and Attorney General, Dr. Klopfer was forced to admit that he was intentionally violating the informed consent law when providing abortions, a criminal offense in Indiana. The ISDH charged him with the 10 informed consent violations that Dr. Klopfer admitted, but recently settled that case with him, without a fine, and said he was free to re-apply to re-open his abortion clinic. The ISDH also dismissed another case against Dr. Klopfer without a fine or any other sanction. Meanwhile, the Medical License Board sits idle, and allows Dr. Klopfer to continue practicing while Dr. Klopfer's rap sheet expands. Accordingly, because Dr. Klopfer violates the criminal code in order to deny women the ability to make an informed choice, and because he endangers women's health by failing to adhere to minimum standards of patient care, every person interested in the Rule of Law should sign this petition.

Name	City/Town	State	Zip	Date
				
				4.1

OCTOBER 27, 2017 (/ABBYJOHNSON/2017/9/6/WHOLE-WOMENS-HEALTH-EXPOSED)

(/abbyjohnson/2017/9/6/whole-Whole Woman's Health Exposed womens-health-exposed)

former Planned Parenthood director Abby Johnson that helps abortion workers leave their Detailed inspection reports obtained by And Then There Were None, a group started by jobs, reveals dozens of health violations levied against Whole Woman's Health, which currently operates 4 abortion facilities in Texas. Whole Woman's Health is a chain of abortion facilities located mostly in Texas, with clinics also in Maryland, Minnesota and Illinois, who was also the plaintiff in the 2016 Supreme safety standards and for abortionists to have admitting privileges to a hospital within 30 Court case Whole Woman's Health v. Hellerstadt. They won their case, which threw out laws in Texas which would have required abortion facilities to meet common health and miles of the facility.

"As is common in the abortion industry, making a hefty profit is the bottom line and must be achieved over anything else, including the health and safety of patients," said Abby safety, as well as the safety of the abortion workers themselves, on the part of Whole Johnson. "The reports we obtained show a blatant disregard for women's health and Woman's Health. Women deserve this information. Before the Supreme Court decided in Whole Woman's Health favor, the abortion facility in prospective buyer, snapping photos of what appears to be blood on the walls and dirty Austin had shut down and was put up for sale. Abby Johnson toured that facility as a

"I was appalled at the state of the Austin Whole Woman's Health," said Ms. Johnson. "It looked more like a prison than an actual facility where patients went for healthcare. Disgusting does not do it justice."

According to the inspection reports, these are some examples of health violations at various Whole Woman's Health facilities from 2011-2017:

· Failed to properly disinfect and sterilize instruments that were used from woman to

- Failed to provide a safe and sanitary environment products of conception were being examined and contaminated instruments were being washed in the same room
- · Emergency cart contained expired supplies and medications
- · Cracks, rips and tears on the vinyl covers of exam tables
- · There was a hole in the cabinet flooring that had "the likelihood to allow rodents to enter the facility"
- · Suction machines had numerous rusty spots having the "likelihood to cause infection"

"No wonder Whole Woman's Health took their case all the way to the Supreme Court. They needed to win in order to keep their doors open and make money. They had everything to lose if they didn't win," said Ms. Johnson.

To speak to Abby Johnson at And Then There Were None, please contact Kristina Hernandez at 908-902-8473. PRINTED: 08/03/2017

Texas Department of State Health Services	Ith Services		
STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	(X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION A. BUILDING:	(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED
	140013	B. WING	07/24/2017
מנון ממונים מס מטימייניסט של אומייי	A TEEGITS	STREET AND SES ON STATE AND CODE	

	(X5) COMPLETE DATE			A							
na	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY)										
84USTIN, TX 78753	D PREFIX TAG	A 000								A 126	
WHOLE WOMAN'S HEALTH ALLIANCE AUSTIN, TX	SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	TAC 139 Initial Comments	Note: The State Form is an official, legal document. All information must remain unchanged except for entering the plan of correction doctors and the circums.	space. Any discrepancy in the original deficiency citation(s) will be referred to the Office of the Texas Attorney General (OAG) for possible fraud. If information is inadvertently channed by the	provider/supplier, the State Survey Agency (SA) should be notified immediately.	An entrance conference was held with the Clinic Nurse Manager the morning of 7-24-17. The purpose and process of the initial licensure survey were discussed, and an opportunity given	for questions.	Initial licensure is recommended, with an approved plan of correction.	An exit conference was held with the Clinic Nurse Manager and the Director of Clinical Services on the afternoon of 7-24-17. Preliminary findings of the survey were discussed, and an opportunity given for questions.	TAC 139.41(a) Policy Development and Review	(a) The licensee shall be responsible for the conduct of the licensed abortion facility and shall assume full legal responsibility for developing, implementing, enforcing, and monitoring written policies governing the facility's total operation, and for ensuring that these policies comply with the Act and the applicable provisions of this chapter and are administered so as to provide health care in a safe and nrefessionally
WHOLEW	(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	A 000								A 126	

(X6) DATE THE SOD - State Form LABORATORY OR PROVIDER/SUPPLIER REPRESENTATIVE'S SIGNATURE acceptable environment. These written policies shall include at a minimum the following:

STATE FORM

H7XF11

5835

If continuation sheet 1 of 8

PRINTED: 08/03/2017 FORM APPROVED

Texas De	Texas Department of State Health Services	th Services				
STATEMEN AND PLAN	STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	(X2) MULTIPLE A. BUILDING:	(X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION A. BUILDING:	(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED	WEY ED
		140013	B. WING		07/24/2017	2017
NAME OF P	NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET ADD	STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE	E, ZIP CODE		
WHOLE	WHOLE WOMAN'S HEALTH ALLIANCE		8401 NORTH IH 35 SUITE 200 AUSTIN, TX 78753	200		
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	SUMMARY STATEMENT (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BI REGULATORY OR LSC IDENT	SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY)	۱ BE RATE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
A 126	A 126 Continued From page	-	A 126			
	This Requirement is not met Based on a review of docume interview with staff, the licens responsible for implementing written policies governing the operation and for ensuring the	This Requirement is not met as evidenced by: Based on a review of documentation and an interview with staff, the licensee failed to be responsible for implementing and enforcing written policies governing the facility's total operation and for ensuring that these policies are				

Findings were: Duning a tour of the facility on 7-24-17, a random count of Fentanyl (a Schedule II narcotic medication) was performed: 150 ml of Fentanyl was present in boxed vials. 2 ml of Fentanyl was present in boxed vials. 2 ml of Fentanyl was present in boxed vials. 2 ml of Fentanyl was present in an unopened vial (not in a box), 2 syringes, each pre-filled with 0.5 ml of the drug, represented 1 ml of Fentanyl count on 7-24-17 was verified by staff #1, present during the tour and the rordic count. The narcotic count sheet indicated that 154 ml of Fentanyl had been present during the closing count conducted on 7-21-17 (which had been verified and signed of on by staff #8 and staff #9). In an interview with staff members #8 & #7, neither member was able to explain the 1 ml Fentanyl discrepancy and both staff stated that no patients had been seen since 7-21-17. According to hitts://www.deadiversion.usdoj.gov/schedules/, a Schedule II/IIN Controlled Substances (2/2N) Substances in this schedule have a high potential for abuse which may lead to severe psychological	safe and professionally acceptable environment.		
Duning a tour of the facility on 7-24-17, a random count of Fentanyl (a Schedule II narcotic medication) was performed. 150 ml of Fentanyl was present in boxed vials. 2 ml of Fentanyl was present in a unopened vial (not in a box). 2 syringes, each pre-filled with 0.5 ml of the drug, represented 1 ml of Fentanyl, for a total of 153 ml of referanyl. The Fentanyl count on 7-24-17 was verified by staff #7, present during the tour and the narcotic count. The narcotic count sheet indicated that 154 ml of Fentanyl had been present during the closing count conducted on 7-21-17 (which had been verified and signed off on by staff #6 and staff #8). In an interview with staff members #8 & #7, neither member was able to explain the 1 ml Fentanyl discrepancy and both staff stated that no patients had been seen since 7-21-17. According to https://www.deadiversion.usdoj.gov/schedules/, a Schedule II drug is described as follows: "Schedule II drug is described as follows: "Schedule II IIIN Controlled Substances (2/2N) Substances in this schedule have a high potential for abuse which may lead to severe psychological	Findings were:		
count of Fentanyl (a Schedule II narcotic mediator) was persent in boxed vials. 2 mol f Fentanyl was present in boxed vials. 2 mol of Fentanyl was present in boxed vials. 2 mol of Fentanyl was present in narcotic vial (not in a box). 2 syringes, each pre-filled with 0.5 ml of the drug, represented 1 ml of Fentanyl, for a total of 153 ml of 154.1 was verified by staff #7, present during the tourn or nortal count sheet indicated that 154 ml of Fentanyl had been present during the closing count conducted on 7-21-17 (which had been verified and signed off on by staff #6 and staff #9). In an interview with staff members #8 & #7, relither member was able to explain the 1 ml Fentanyl discrepancy and both staff stated that no patients had been seen since 7-21-17. According to https://www.deadiversion.usdoj.gov/schedules/, a Schedule II/IIN Controlled Substances (2/2N) Substances in this schedule have a high potential for abuse which may lead to severe psychological	Duning a tour of the facility on 7-24-17, a random		
medication) was performed. 150 ml of Fentanyl was present in boxed vials. 2 ml of Fentanyl was present in boxed vials. 2 ml of Fentanyl was present in boxed vials. 2 ml of Fentanyl was present in a two present in a box, 2 syringes, each pre-filled with 0.5 ml of the drug, represented 1 ml of Fentanyl. The Fentanyl, for a total of 153 ml of Fentanyl. The Fentanyl count on 7-24-17 was verified by staff #7, present during the tour and the narcotic count. The narcotic count sheet indicated that 154 ml of Fentanyl had been present during the closing count conducted on 7-21-17 (which had been verified and signed off on by staff #6 and staff #8). In an interview with staff members #6 & #7, neither member was able to explain the 1 ml Fentanyl discrepancy and both staff stated that no patients had been seen since 7-21-17. According to https://www.deadiversion.usdoj.gov/schedules/, a Schedule Il/illN Controlled Substances (2/2N) Substances in this schedule have a high potential for abuse which may lead to severe psychological	count of Fentanyl (a Schedule II narcotic	-	
was present in boxed vials. 2 ml of Fentanyl was present in boxed vials. 2 ml of Fentanyl was present in an unopened vial (not in a box). 2 syringes, each pre-filled with 0.5 ml of the drug, represented 1 ml of Fentanyl, for a total of 153 ml of Fentanyl. The Fentanyl, for a total of 153 ml of Fentanyl. The Fentanyl ocurt or a total of 153 ml of Fentanyl. The Fentanyl ocurt count sheet indicated that 154 ml of Fentanyl had been present during the closing count conducted on 7-21-17 (which had been verified and signed off on by staff #6 and staff #9). In an interview with staff members #6 & #7, neither member was able to explain the 1 ml Fentanyl discrepancy and both staff stated that no patients had been seen since 7-21-17. According to https://www.deadiversion.usdoj.gov/schedules/, a Schedule II/IIN Controlled Substances (2/2N) Substances in this schedule have a high potential for abuse which may lead to severe psychological	medication) was performed. 150 ml of Fentanyl		
present in an unopened vial (not in a box). 2 syringes, each pre-filled with 0.5 ml of the drug, represented 1 ml of Fentanyl, for a total of 153 ml of Fentanyl. The Fentanyl, count on 7-24-17 was verified by staff #7, present during the tour and the narcotic count. The narcotic count sheet indicated that 154 ml of Fentanyl had been present during the closing count conducted on 7-21-17 (which had been verified and signed off on by staff #8 and staff #9). In an interview with staff members #6 & #7, neither member was able to explain the 1 ml Fentanyl discrepancy and both staff stated that no patients had been seen since 7-21-17. According to https://www.deadiversion.usdoj.gov/schedules/, a Schedule II/diN Controlled Substances (2/2N) Substances in this schedule have a high potential for abuse which may lead to severe psychological	was present in boxed vials. 2 ml of Fentanyl was		
syringes, each pre-filled with 0.5 m of the drug, represented 1 mi of Feritanyl, for a total of 153 ml of Feritanyl, acount on 7-24-17 was verified by staff #7, present during the tour and the narcotic count. The narcotic count sheet indicated that 154 ml of Feritanyl had been present during the closing count conducted on 7-21-17 (which had been verified and signed off on by staff #6 and staff #9). In an interview with staff members #6 & #7, neither member was able to explain the 1 ml Fentanyl discrepancy and both staff stated that no patients had been seen since 7-21-17. According to https://www.deadiversion.usdoj.gov/schedules/, a Schedule II/IIN Controlled Substances (2/2N) Substances in this schedule have a high potential for abuse which may lead to severe psychological	present in an unopened vial (not in a box). 2		
represented 1 ml of Fentanyl, for a total of 153 ml of Fentanyl. The Fentanyl count on 7-24-17 was verified by staff #7, present during the tour and the narrotic count. The narrotic count sheet indicated that 154 ml of Fentanyl had been present during the closing count conducted on 7-21-17 (which had been verified and signed off on by staff #6 and staff #9). In an interview with staff members #6 & #7, neither member was able to explain the 1 ml Fentanyl discrepancy and both staff stated that no patients had been seen since 7-21-17. According to https://www.deadiversion.usdoj.gov/schedules/, a Schedule Il/ilN Controlled Substances (2/2N) Substances in this schedule have a high potential for abuse which may lead to severe psychological	syringes, each pre-filled with 0.5 ml of the drug,		
of Fentanyl. The Fentanyl count on 7-24-17 was verified by staff #7, present during the tour and the narcotic count sheet indicated that 154 ml of Fentanyl had been present during the closing count conducted on 7-21-17 (which had been verified and signed off on by staff #8 and staff #9). In an interview with staff members #6 & #7, neither member was able to explain the 1 ml Fentanyl discrepancy and both staff stated that no patients had been seen since 7-21-17. According to https://www.deadiversion.usdoj.gov/schedules/, a Schedule Il flrug is described as follows: "Schedule Il/IIN Controlled Substances (2/2N) Substances in this schedule have a high potential for abuse which may lead to severe psychological	represented 1 ml of Fentanyl, for a total of 153 ml		
verified by staff #7, present during the tour and the narcotic count. The narcotic count sheet indicated that 154 ml of Fentanyl had been present during the closing count conducted on 7-21-17 (which had been verified and signed off on by staff #6 and staff #9). In an interview with staff members #6 & #7, neither member was able to explain the 1 ml Fentanyl discrepancy and both staff stated that no patients had been seen since 7-21-17. According to https://www.deadiversion.usdoj.gov/schedules/, a Schedule II/IIN Controlled Substances (2/2N) Substances in this schedule have a high potential for abuse which may lead to severe psychological	of Fentanyl. The Fentanyl count on 7-24-17 was		
the narcotic count. The narcotic count sheet indicated that 154 ml of Fentanyl had been present during the closing count conducted on 7-21-17 (which had been verified and signed off on by staff #6 and staff #9). In an interview with staff members #6 & #7, neither member was able to explain the 1 ml Fentanyl discrepancy and both staff stated that no patients had been seen since 7-21-17. According to https://www.deadiversion.usdoj.gov/schedules/, a Schedule II/IIN Controlled Substances (2/2N) Substances in this schedule have a high potential for abuse which may lead to severe psychological	verified by staff #7, present during the tour and		
indicated that 154 ml of Fentanyl had been present during the closing count conducted on 7-21-17 (which had been verified and signed off on by staff #6 and staff #9). In an interview with staff members #6 & #7, neither member was able to explain the 1 ml Fentanyl discrepancy and both staff stated that no patients had been seen since 7-21-17. According to https://www.deadiversion.usdoj.gov/schedules/, a Schedule II drug is described as follows: "Schedule II/IIN Controlled Substances (2/2N) Substances in this schedule have a high potential for abuse which may lead to severe psychological	the narcotic count. The narcotic count sheet		
present during the closing count conducted on 7-21-17 (which had been verified and signed off on by staff #6 and staff #9). In an interview with staff members #6 & #7, neither member was able to explain the 1 ml Fentanyl discrepancy and both staff stated that no patients had been seen since 7-21-17. According to https://www.deadiversion.usdoj.gov/schedules/, a Schedule II/IIN Controlled Substances (2/2N) Substances in this schedule have a high potential for abuse which may lead to severe psychological	indicated that 154 ml of Fentanyl had been		
7-21-17 (which had been verified and signed off on by staff #6 and staff #9). In an interview with staff members #6 & #7, neither member was able to explain the 1 ml Fentanyl discrepancy and both staff stated that no patients had been seen since 7-21-17. According to https://www.deadiversion.usdoj.gov/schedules/, a Schedule II drug is described as follows: "Schedule II/IIN Controlled Substances (2/2N) Substances in this schedule have a high potential for abuse which may lead to severe psychological	present during the closing count conducted on		
on by staff #6 and staff #9). In an interview with staff members #6 & #7, neither member was able to explain the 1 ml Fentanyl discrepancy and both staff stated that no patients had been seen since 7-21-17. According to https://www.deadiversion.usdoj.gov/schedules/, a Schedule II drug is described as follows: "Schedule II/IIN Controlled Substances (2/2N) Substances in this schedule have a high potential for abuse which may lead to severe psychological	7-21-17 (which had been verified and signed off		
staff members #6 & #7, neither member was able to explain the 1 ml Fentanyl discrepancy and both staff stated that no patients had been seen since 7-21-17. According to https://www.deadiversion.usdoj.gov/schedules/, a Schedule II drug is described as follows: "Schedule II/IIN Controlled Substances (2/2N) Substances in this schedule have a high potential for abuse which may lead to severe psychological	on by staff #6 and staff #9). In an interview with		
to explain the 1 ml Fentanyl discrepancy and both staff stated that no patients had been seen since 7-21-17. According to https://www.deadiversion.usdoj.gov/schedules/, a Schedule II drug is described as follows: "Schedule II/IIN Controlled Substances (2/2N) Substances in this schedule have a high potential for abuse which may lead to severe psychological	staff members #6 & #7, neither member was able		
staff stated that no patients had been seen since 7-21-17. According to https://www.deadiversion.usdoj.gov/schedules/, a Schedule II drug is described as follows: "Schedule II/IIN Controlled Substances (2/2N) Substances in this schedule have a high potential for abuse which may lead to severe psychological	to explain the 1 ml Fentanyl discrepancy and both		
According to https://www.deadiversion.usdoj.gov/schedules/, a Schedule II drug is described as follows: "Schedule II/IIN Controlled Substances (2/2N) Substances in this schedule have a high potential for abuse which may lead to severe psychological	staff stated that no patients had been seen since		
According to https://www.deadiversion.usdoj.gov/schedules/, a Schedule II drug is described as follows: "Schedule II/IIN Controlled Substances (2/2N) Substances in this schedule have a high potential for abuse which may lead to severe psychological			
https://www.deadiversion.usdoj.gov/schedules/, a Schedule II drug is described as follows: "Schedule II/IIN Controlled Substances (2/2N) Substances in this schedule have a high potential for abuse which may lead to severe psychological	According to		
Schedule II drug is described as follows: "Schedule II/IIN Controlled Substances (2/2N) Substances in this schedule have a high potential for abuse which may lead to severe psychological	https://www.deadiversion.usdoj.gov/schedules/, a		
"Schedule II/IIN Controlled Substances (2/2N) Substances in this schedule have a high potential for abuse which may lead to severe psychological	Schedule II drug is described as follows:		
Substances in this schedule have a high potential for abuse which may lead to severe psychological	"Schedule II/IIN Controlled Substances (2/2N)		
io abuse which high lead to severe psychological	Substances in this schedule have a high potential		
THE PARTY CONTRACTOR OF THE PA	SO Sets Form		

PRINTED: 08/03/2017 FORM APPROVED

Texas De	Texas Department of State Health Services	th Services				
STATEMENT AND PLAN C	STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	(X2) MULTIPLE A. BUILDING:	(X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION A. BUILDING:	(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED	<u>=</u> ۲
		140013	B. WING		07/24/2017	117
NAME OF P	NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET ADD	STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE	E, ZIP CODE		
WHOLEW	WHOLE WOMAN'S HEALTH ALLIANCE		8401 NORTH IH 35 SUITE 200 AUSTIN, TX 78753	200		
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	SUMMARY STA (EACH DEFICIENCY REGULATORY OR L	SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY)		(XS) COMPLETE DATE
A 126	Continued From page	. 2	A 126			
	or physical dependence.	Ge.				
	Examples of Schedule II narcotics include: hydromorphone (Dilaudid®), methadone (Dolophine®), meperidine (Demerol®),	e II narcotics include: udid®), methadone dine (Demerol®),				
	oxycodone (OxyContin®, Percocet®), and fentanyl (Sublimaze®, Duragesic®). Other Schedule II narcotics include: morphine, op	oxycodone (OxyContin®, Percocet®), and fentanyl (Sublimaze®, Duragesic®). Other Schedule II narcotics include: morphine, opium,				
	codeine, and hydrocodone.	done.				
	Examples of Schedule IIN stimulants in amphetamine (Dexedrine®, Adderall®), methamphetamine (Desoxyn®), and methylphenidate (Ritalin®).	Examples of Schedule IIN stimulants include: amphetamine (Dexedrine®, Adderall®), methamphetamine (Desoxyn®), and methylphenidate (Ritalin®).				
	Other Schedule II substances include: amobarbital, glutethimide, and pentob	Other Schedule II substances include: amobarbital, glutethimide, and pentobarbital."			, and the second se	
	Facility policy titled "Medication Therapy Practices" stated, in part:	Medication Therapy part:				
	"Controlled Medications Closing Count" 1. Each day that Controlled Medications	"Controlled Medications Closing Count" 1. Each day that Controlled Medications are				
	administered, at the end of the day, two st open the safe and count each drug on the Controlled Medication log.	administered, at the end of the day, two staff will open the safe and count each drug on the Controlled Medication log.				
		•			_	

8. Any di count and resolved Discrepal generate reports of drugs or the Medic the Quart	8. Any discrepancies be count and the anticipate resolved and reported in Discrepancies that can generate a Narcotics Deports of concern, i.e. drugs or careless hand the Medical Director/Cotthe Quarterly Review."	8. Any discrepancies between the actual closing count and the anticipated closing count should be resolved and reported to the clinical manager. Discrepancies that cannot be resolved should generate a Narcotics Deviation Report. Deviation reports of concern, i.e. that indicate missing drugs or careless handling, should be shared with the Medical Director/Consultant and included in the Quarterly Review."			
The abov staff #6 a	ve was confi and staff #7 t	The above was confirmed in an interview with staff #6 and staff #7 on the afternoon of 7-24-17.			
SOD - State Form			0.088	H7XF11	If continuation sheet 3 of 8
Texas Department of State Health Services	of State Hear	Ith Services			PRINTED: 08/03/2017 FORM APPROVED
STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION	NOIES	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	(X2) MULTIPL A. BUILDING;	(X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION A. BUILDING:	(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED
7 1000		140013	B. WING		07/24/2017
NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	SUPPLIER	STREET AL	DRESS, CITY, 8	STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE	

(XS) COMPLETE DATE

PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY)

PREFIX TAG

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)

(X4) ID PREFIX TAG

8401 NORTH IH 35 SUITE 200

AUSTIN, TX 78753

WHOLE WOMAN'S HEALTH ALLIANCE

(L) Performance records. (ii) Each sterilizer shall be monitored during operation for pressure, temperature, and time at desired temperature and pressure. A record shall be maintained either manually or machine generated and shall include: (i) the sterilization date and time; (ii) sterilization date and time; (iii) load number; (iv) duration and temperature of exposure phase (if not provided on sterilizer recording charts); (iv) identification of operator(s); (iv) identification of operator(s);	ring d time at cord shall ne ne re phase rarts); arts and at each n for red d by the at xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	ring d time at oord shall ne re phase narts); rds and at each n for red by: rds and d by the at xposure cding une, and erature, not
re phase arts); sed by: rds and treach n for red d by the at xposure ding	re phase arts); sed by: rds and treach n for red aby the at xposure ding	re phase arts); ad by: ds and treach n for red d by the at xposure ding une, and erature, pperature
Based on a review of performance records and interview, the facility failed to ensure that each sterilizer was monitored during operation for pressure, temperature, and time at desired temperature and pressure, as evidenced by the fact that a record was not maintained that included: duration and temperature of exposure phase (if not provided on sterilizer recording charts).	sure that each specification for at desired arined that recording	Based on a review of performance records and interview, the facility failed to ensure that each sterilizer was monitored during operation for pressure, temperature, and time at desired temperature, and time at desired temperature and pressure, as evidenced by the fact that a record was not maintained that included: duration and temperature of exposure phase (if not provided on sterilizer recording charts). Finding included: Review of the autoclave logs for May, June, and July 2017 revealed that pressure, temperature, and duration of exposure at desired temperature and pressure of the sterilized logs was not documented.
		May, June, and , temperature, ed temperature s was not

H7XF11

PRINTED: 08/03/2017 FORM APPROVED

Texas D	Texas Department of State Health Services	Ith Services			FORM	FORM APPROVED
STATEMEN AND PLAN	STATEMENT OF DEHCIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	(X2) MULTIPLE A. BUILDING:	(X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION A. BUILDING:	(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED	JRVEY TED
		140013	B. WING		07/2	07/24/2017
NAME OF	NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET ADD	STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE	E, ZIP CODE		
WHOLE	WHOLE WOMAN'S HEALTH ALLIANCE		8401 NORTH IH 35 SUITE 200 AUSTIN, TX 78753	200		
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	SUMMARY ST. (EACH DEFICIENC REGULATORY OR I	SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY)	د BE RATE	(XS) COMPLETE DATE
A 257	Continued From page 4	7	A 257			
	however the facility was utilizing old logs the not contain a prompt to document this information. The new forms also did not ha area to document duration of the exposure phase.	as utilizing old logs that did to document this forms also did not have an ation of the exposure				
	With no documentation of these unknown if these loads and instrueffectively sterilized.	With no documentation of these elements it is unknown if these loads and instruments were effectively sterilized.				
	Facility policy titled "Decontamination, Disinfection, Sterilization, and Storage Supplies" states, in part: "Performance Records Performance records for all sterilizers	Facility policy titled "Decontamination, Disinfection, Sterilization, and Storage of Sterile Supplies" states, in part: "Performance Records Performance records for all sterilizers will be				

	maintained for each cycle. And will be retained for two years. (sic) These records will be available for review within two hours during the specified two-year period.			
	All sterilizers will be monitored during operation for pressure, temperature, and time at desired temperature and pressure. The performance			
	Sterilizer identification number -Sterilization date	•		
	-Load number -Pack ID#			
	and temperature of exposion of operator f biological tests and date			
	-Time/temperature recording charts from each sterilizer"			
	The above findings we confirmed on 07/24/17 in an interview with staff member #7.			
SOD - State Form STATE FORM	orm	6889	H7XF11	If continuation sheet 5 of 8

PRINTED: 08/03/2017 FORM APPROVED

(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED

(X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION A DITTE NATO. (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: Texas Department of State Health Services

STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION

		זי פטונטואפי		
	140013	B. WING		07/24/2017
NAME OF P	NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE	, ZIP CODE	
WHOLEV	WHOLE WOMAN'S HEALTH ALLIANCE AU	8401 NORTH IH 35 SUITE 200 AUSTIN, TX 78753	00	
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY)	(XS) COMPLETE DATE
A 315	Continued From page 5	A 315		
A 315	House Bill 2 Medical and Clinical Services	A 315		- Longo
	A physician must provider the pregnant woman with: a) a telephone number by which the pregnant woman may reach the physician, 24 hours a day to request assistance for any complications that arise from the charties of the			
	health-related questions regarding the abortion; and b) the name and telephone number of the nearest hospital to the home of the pregnant woman at which an emergency arising from the abortion would be treated.			
	This Requirement is not met as evidenced by: Based on a review of clinical records and an interview with staff, the physician failed to provide the pregnant women with the name and telephone number of the nearest hospital to the home of the pregnant woman at which an emergency arising from the abortion would be treated.			·
	Findings were:			
-	During a review of 21 clinical records, 10 of the 21 records (patients #2, #3, #4, #5, #6, #12, #13, #14, #15 and #16) contained no documentation that the patient had been furnished with the name and/or telephone number of the nearest hospital	41		

emergency arising from the abortion would be treated.	
-Patients #2, #3, #4, #5 and #6 had been provided with a hospital name but no telephone number for the hospital.	
-Patients #12, #13, #14, #15 and #16 had been	

SOD - State Form STATE FORM

6833

H7XF11

If continuation sheet 6 of 8

PRINTED: 08/03/2017 FORM APPROVED

lexas De	lexas Department of State Health Services	In services				
STATEMEN AND PLAN (STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	(X2) MULTIPLE A. BUILDING:	(X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION A. BUILDING:	(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED	RVEY ED
		140013	B. WING		07/24	07/24/2017
NAME OF P	NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET ADDF	STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE	E, ZIP CODE		
WHOLEV	WHOLE WOMAN'S HEALTH ALLIANCE		8401 NORTH IH 35 SUITE 200 AUSTIN, TX 78753	200		:
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	SUMMARY STATEMENT C (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTI	SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES TH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL ULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY)	BE UATE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
A 315	A 315 Continued From page 6	9 8	A315			
	provided with neither a hospital na telephone number for the hospital.	provided with neither a hospital name nor a telephone number for the hospital.				
idas progressor w	The above was confir	The above was confirmed in an interview with				

	staff #7 on the afternoon of 7-24-17.		},,,,,	
A 327	House Bill 2 Medical and Clinical Services	A 327	<i>y</i> ≥ 17. 1910 (M	
	Physicians must ensure that abortion-inducing drugs are used according to FDA regulations that require the women to visit the physician in person for each of the two doses of the abortion pill, as well as for a follow-up appointment within 14 days. The physician must provide the woman with a copy of the final printed label of the abortion-inducing drug.			
·	This Requirement is not met as evidenced by: Based on a review of clinical records and an interview with staff, the physician failed to ensure that the patient was scheduled for a follow-up appointment within 14 days.			
	Findings were:			
	Based on the review of 21 clinical records, 1 of 21 (patient #1) was not scheduled to return to the clinic for a follow-up visit within the required 14	-		

SOD - State Form STATE FORM

6883

PRINTED: 08/03/2017 FORM APPROVED

PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (75) (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE DEFICIENCY)	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION ACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE SS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY)
P CODE PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY)	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION ACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE ISS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY)
	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY)

If continuation sheet 8 of 8 PRINTED: 11/21/2016 FORM APPROVED (X3) DATE SURVEY 11/08/2016 (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION A BUILDING: H7XF11 B. WING 6889 Texas Department of State Health Services
STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES
AND PLAN OF CORRECTION
IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 140007 SOD - State Form STATE FORM

F & B

ALCE.		4025 E SOUTHCROSS BLY SAN ANTONIO, TX 78222	4025 E SOUTHCROSS BLVED BLDG 5 SUITE 30. SAN ANTONIO, TX 78222	
7.43.10 7.46.73 7.46.73	SUMMARY, STATEMENT OF DEFICENCIES. (EACH DEFICIENCY, MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL REGULATORY OR LSC IDENT FYING INFORMATION)	D PREFIX TAG	PROVIDERS PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY).	COMPLETE DATE
A 000	o TAC (39 Initial Comments:	A 000		
	Note: The State Form is an official, legal document. All information must remain unchanged except for entering the plan of correction, correction dates, and the signature space. Any discrepancy in the original deficiency citation(s) will be referred to the Office of the Texas Attorney General (QAG) for possible fraud. If information is inadvertently changed by the provider/supplier, the State Survey Agency (SA) should be notified immediately. An enhance conference was held with the facility co-owner on the morning of 11-7-16. The purpose and process of the licensure resurvey were discussed, and an opportunity given for questions.	16	REVIEWED	
	Confinued licensure is recommended; with an approved plan of correction.	-	DEC 132016	
	An exit conference was held with the facility co-owner and other administrative staff on the afternoon of 11-8-16. Preliminary findings of the survey were discussed, and an opportunity given for questions.		m. Demoke Wilston,	3
K		**************************************		

÷,

2 a

SOD - State Form LABORATORY DIRECTORS OF PROVINSED WHE BETTO PERSON TIMES SIGNATURE

NES.

PRINTED: 11/21/2016 FORM APPROVED

Texas	Texas Department of State Health Services	fealth Services		704 	FUKW APPROVED
STATEME	STATEMENT OF DEPOENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDERSUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	(XZ) MULTIPLE A. BUILDING.	(X3) DA MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION A. BUILDING:	(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED
		140007.	B. WING		11/08/2016
NAME OF	NAME OF PROVIDER OF SUPPLIER	STREETAD	DRESS, CITY, S	STREET: ADDRESS; CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE	
WHOLE	WHOLE WOMANS HEALTH OF	SAN ANTONIO	4025 E SOUTHCROSS BLN SAN ANTONIO, TX 78222	4025 E SOUTHCROSS BLVED BLDG 5 SUITE 30 SAN ANTONIO, TX 78222	
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG		SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL REGULATORY OR LSO DENTIFYING INFORMATION)	D PREFIX TAG	PROVIDERS PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRATE DESCIENCY)	(xs) Solver ETE DAME
A 143	Continued From page 2	Z abi	A143		,
<u> </u>	3 TAC 139,43(2)(3)(4	A143 TAC 139,43(2)(3)(4)(5) Personnel Policies	A 143	A143	
#3)!	volunteers, student	(2) a requirement for orientation of all employees, volunteers, students and contractors to the		The Clinic Manager will be responsible for ensuring staff members received an anniual	k d
**************************************	participation by all t	participation by all personnel in employee training		evaluation of employee's performance.	
······································	specific to their job; (3) job-related training	ing for each position;	ب در د	The Clinic Manager has created a detailed schedule to complete all staffs annual.	

PRINTED: 11/21/2016 FORM APPROVED

COMPLETE DATE 11/08/2016 (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED PROVIDERS PLAN OF CORRECTION
(EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE
CROSS REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE
DEFICIENCY): 4025 E SOUTHCROSS BLVED BLDG 5 SUITE 30 (XZ) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE SAN ANTONIO, TX 78222 A. BUILDING: PREFIX TAG B. WING A 197 . A 201 A 143 and '11 confirmed the facility was unable to locate The physical and environmental requirements for In an interview on 11/08/16, staff.members #10 properly constructed, equipped, and maintained A201 TAC 139.48(1)(E)(F) Physical & Environmental to project the health and safety of patients and This Requirement is not met as evidenced by. current annual evaluations for the above staff (X1) PROVIDERSUPPLERICILA DENTIFICATION NUMBER SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES. (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRÉCEDED BY FULL; REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) A197 TAC139.48(1)(A) Physical & Erivirormental (A) have a safe and sanitary environment, a licensed abortion facility are as follows. WHOLE WORLANS HEALTH OF SAN ANTONIO Texas Department of State Health Services 149007 was completed on 07/17/15. Continued From page 3 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER (1) A facility shall: staff at all times; STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCES. Requirements members. A 143 CK4) ID PREFIX TAG 4

p > 4

Tigom esse
STATE FORM

	L G) ys
COMPLETE DATE	12/23/2017	ff coctinuation sheet. 5 of 5
PROVIDERS PLANOF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRATE DEFICIENCY	The Clinic Manager will be responsible for ensuring that hazardous cleaning solutions and compounds are stored in a secure maintier. Cleaners and solutions stored in laundry room area will be moved to a designated storage croset door. The Clinic Manager will conduct an in-service with all staff to advise what materials will be stored in the closet and also to advise staff that the storage room door must remain locked during clinic hours. To ensure continued compliance, the QA committee will inspect the storage closet during the QA committee will inspect the storage closet during the QA committee meeting.	WVQF!;†
ID PREPIX TAG	A 201	NĂ esec
SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL REGULATORY OR LSC (DENTIFYING INFORMATION)	Continued From page 4 Establishments); This Requirement is not met as evidenced by: Based on observation, the facility failed to store hazardous cleaning solutions and compounds in a secure manner. Findings were: During a tour of the facility on 11-8-16, the laundry area (closed off only by a curtain) contained a shelving unit where various cleaners and chemicals such as germidde, enzymatic cleaners and bleach were stored. The above was confirmed in an interview with the co-owner and blrector of Clinical Services on the affernoon of 11-8-16.	
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z	SOD - State Form STATE FORM

7.

PRINTED GREEZENS

FORM APPROVED	(2) United (2)	y C T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T		FROWNERS PLAN OF CONNECTION (SCON CONNECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CHOSSAS FREE CHOSSAS	3 10 7	
	pa Meirae Construction A Buidhe A Sing	STEET AUGES, CIT, STARE, 2P CUTE	IRIN STREET X 78501	コ	Acres Contraction	A second
te Health Services	(או) האנשטבאנים אנושה ביים אנושה ביים ואין פריונים אנושה ביים ואין פריונים אנושה ביים ואין פריונים אנושה ביים ו		THOF MODITAN LP SECONTH MAINSTREET SECONTH MAINSTRE	Supper Singley Of Deficience (SOB) Deficient Mist Represence et all Repulation de LSC mentrate decembles	aragamanin b	Note: The State Form is an official, legal document. All information must remain unidanced except for entaing the plan of currection correction detect and the signature space. Any descrepancy in the original deficiency diators, will be referred to the Office of the Teacs Altorney General (OAC) for possible franch. If information is inadvertently changed by the provider/supplier, the State Survey Agency (SA) should be notified immediately. An unamounced visit was made on the norming of 9/19/20/16 to conduct a Re-incensure Survey to desermine compleme with 25 TAC Chapter 138 State Licensing Rules for Abortan Feally.
Texes Denatment of State Health Services	SIN BION OF CHRECINCH AND FLAN OF COMMENTION	NAME OF THOMBER OR SUFFLEE	WHOLE WOMEN'S REALTH OF MODILEN LP	Richary Pred Kokober Pred Robert Pred Roberts	A total TAC 139 initial Comments	Note: The State document, All is unicanged ext. comeciton, compared ext. comeciton, compared ext. comeciton, compared ext. comecitors in information is provident august he note strough he note of 9:192015 to desemme com State Licersin

Claric Manager. The purpose of the visit and procedure for the survey was dispussed.	objectively and an experience of	pgc.q100maying for expected, the law pgc.q100maying for law Accessive constitution of the constitution of the law of the constitution of the constitution of the law of the constitution of the constitution of the law of the constitution of the constitution of the law of the constitution of the constitution of the constitution of the law of the constitution of the constitution of the law of the constitution of the cons
An exit conference was conducted on 9/19/16 with the Clinic Manager. Violations was cited. The prefinition violations of the survey and the next steps in the survey process were explained. An opportunity was provided for facility to provide evidence of compliance with those requirements for which non-compliance with those requirements for which non-compliance with those requirements.	manne o entre an electrica de la compansión de la compans	nanda, ida pitik kating para pitik parapip pigla tilah hija tilah katin bir Biran da parapik kating
A 15n TAC 159-48(1)(A) Physical & Environmental Requirements	A157	ing garante dan district
The physical and embonneatel requiements for a fearesed abortion facility are as follows. (1) A facility shalt. (A) have a safe and santary environment, properly constructed, equipped, and maintained to protect the health and safety of patients and safety at ell fance.	Pir-y g hypernegge Ne Appellik is Health (a gustage and extend	gaza, may gaza ay am mananan mang nga nadar 14 6 7 7 7 14 1 FB ² .
	THE LYN, CAIMIC MINUMEN	04 14 120 1C
	11.M-25	

•

PRINTED: 09/29/2016 FORM APPROVED

OATE SURVEY COMPLETED C9/13/2016		3 to 10 day 1 to 10 day	DOS) CCOMPLETE DATE					10/30/2016
(83)	TE, ZIP CODE	h	PROVIDERS PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY)		A 197 The Clinic Manager will be responsible for ensuring that our facility maintains a safe and sanitary environment, properly constructed and equipped to protect the health and safety of patients and staff at all times.	During the survey on 09/13/2016, the surveyor noted that the laminate countertop in the pathology room was warped and bowed away from the particle board exposing the particle board material.	The Clinic Manager will hire a contractor to remove and replace damaged countertop in Pathology Room.	In order to ensure that the facility maintains a healthy and safe environment for patients and staff, the Clinic Manager will complete a physical walk through of the facilities while
(XZ) MUJIPLE CONSTRUCTION A. BULDING. 8. WING	STREET ADORESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE	302 SOUTH MAIN STREET MC ALLEN, TX 78501	O PREFIX	A 197				
(XI) PROVIDERSUPALENCIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: C08036	STREET ADO	OF MCALLEN LP 802 SOUTH	SUZZARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (SACH DEFICIENCY MIST BE PRECEDED BY PULL REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	page 1	This Requirement is not met as evidenced by: Based on observation and interview, the facility falled to provide a clean and sanitary environment to protect the health and safety of patients and minimize the transmission of infections. The findings included:	facility's pathology room, revealed the laminate counter top was warped and bowed away from the particle board based, exposing the particle board. The counter top was no longer a wipeable surface which could harbor bacteria and infectious matter. This room was also used to clean and pack surgical instruments.	Interview with the facility clinical coordinator confirmed the above finding.	
STATEMENT OF DEPOTENCES STATEMENT OF DEPOTENCES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION DEVITE CATA C08036	NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	WHOLE WOMANS HEALTH OF	SUKAARY STAT (SACK DEPCIENCY REGULATORY OR US	Continued From pag	This Requirement is radased on observation falled to provide a clease to protect the health a minimize the transmis. The findings included:	facility's pathology room, revealed the counter top was warped and bowed the particle board based, exposing the board. The counter top was no long: surface which could harbor bacteria infectious matter. This room was also clean and pack surgical instruments.	Interview with the facility clini confirmed the above finding.	
STATEMENT AND PLANC	NAME OF PI	WHOLEY	(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	A 197				

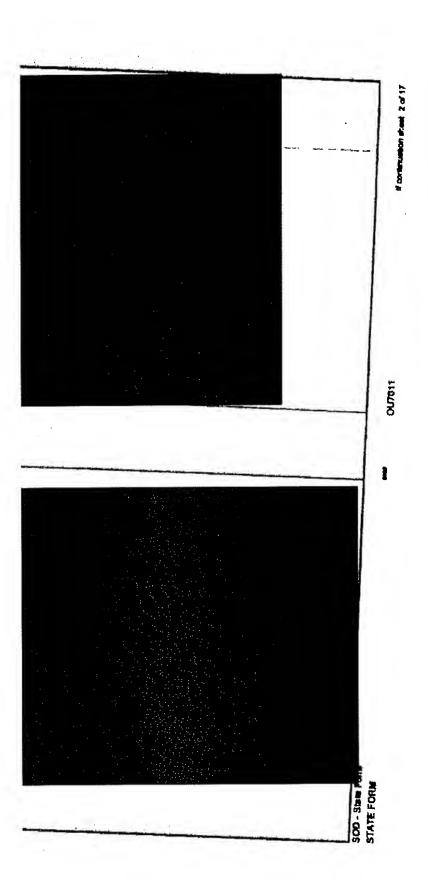
completing the Quarterly Clinic Reports. Any needed repairs will be included in the above reports and repairs scheduled immediately. XFWV11 Š SOD - State Form STATE FORM

If continuation sheet 2 of 2

PRINTED: 12/07/2011 FORM APPROVED COMPLETE: 11/17/2011 COMPLETED PROVIDENTS PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CHOSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRATE DEFICIENCY). POS) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION BIREET ADDREB& CITY, STATE, 27º CODE A BLALDING B. WOND 440 18TH ST STEA BEALMONT, TX 77703 PASSED TAG (X1) PROVIDENSUPPLIENCLA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DESCRIPCES: (EACH DESCRIPCE) NUMBER OF PRECEDED BY FULL RESULATORY OR LISC INSTITEMENTS IN REORIMATIONS 008137 Texas Department of State Health Services WHOLE WOMANS HEALTH OF BEAUMONT NAME OF PROVIDER OR BUPPLIER STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION PREFIX DATE

4 755

STATEMENT OF DEFICENCIES	ITATEMENT OF DEFICENCIES	-		FORM APPROVED
Notice of the second	DENIFICATION NAMES:		(KZ) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION A BUELDING	COMPLETED
NAME OF PROVIDER OR BUPPLIER) From	STREET ADDRESS CITY STATE IN CASE	TO ANY CHE SERVICE	11/17/2011
WHOLE WOMAND HEALTH OF BEA	UMONT	440 18TH ST STEA		
PREFIX (EACH DEFICIENCY) TAG TAG REGILATORY OR LO	EMENT OF DEFICIENCIES MUST BE PRECEDED BY FALL CIDENTEYING MEGRAATIO	O NEBRU		-
A 125 Confirmed From		TAG	CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DESCRIPENCY	8 -
		A 125	A125	



§245.023

	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O		- Completion	DATE SURVEY
	008137	A BLACORIG		COMPLETED
WE OF PROV				
WHOLE WO	WHOLE WOMANS HEALTH OF BEAUMONT	A40 16TH ST STEA.	ITATE, ZP COOR	11/1/2011
(X4) ID. PREFIX	BINNING STATEMENT OF DEPOSICES	A TTES	*	
	REGULATION OR LISC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION	PREFIX TAG	PROVIDERS PLAY OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRATE DESCRIPTION	COMPLETE CONFLETE
A 247 13	139.44(c) Orientation, Training, Competency	A 267	The Clinic Administrator will he	
<u>0</u> 4	(c) The facility shall ensure that staff responsible for steritization of critical autobre in the staff responsible		responsible for ensuring all personnel involved in Dernatzminsternes	
是法	trained by the facility to meet the requirements of \$138.49(d) of this title (releting to 1).	What was a ball to be a second	Sterilization Processes will complete the	- d
ទីន	Control Standards) and demonstrate competency in performing the stanffization procedures at the		Orientation and Training Checklists, as well as demonstrate accurate.	S
1	ethily.	······································	competency. (See procedure attached)	·
F	a		A staff Re-Training and Re-Orientation of	300
E T	Based on demonstration and Interview the facility familiary.		all personnel involved in infection control	itrol
Heata -	sterilization process of surples instruments.		This training will include a thorona.	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>
Dan	During the demonstration by staff #2 when taken		review of WWH Sterlization and	02-10-12
Tari.	pres pouches (a type of package used for sterile		Decontamination practices, and	
actor.	adhesive seal) revealed staff #2 did not know the		explanation of the importance of	
N S	When staff #2 seed the staffs parkens in the	7 10	and instruments. All 1.	. *
NO.	d open area in the package.		re-sterilized following the proper	éu
ō.	On touring the stentization area where sterile.	,	methods of Decontamination and	
ponch d	mamments are kept, found eight (8) peel.	•	sterlization,	
St# 25	still present in the sterile package. Overset		The Clinic Administrator will be	
Sterific	Marybod sterlized instrument and found no	1. I	responsible for ensuring all	
not lan	not long what a sterilization inflexing one		Decontamination and Sterilization	46
H Half H	what it is used for in the sterilization process.	O	practices are being followed accurately by	þý.
An inte	An interview with staff # 2 on 11/18/2011 at 4:00		nispecting all surgical packs and pourfies on a weekly basis for a nested of on a	1 7
na doud	proper technique on how to see the	***	if no deviations are found dustrated	·
An inter	An interview with the sales			

.

Micantification et see 3 of 17 Medical Services will assess competency of the Administrator as well as all staff involved in Infection Control Practices · during QA Visits. OCTOR! LIDERTH LINE indicators in the facility, SOD - State Form STATE FORM

PRINTED: 12/07/2011 FORM APPROVED COMPLETE PATE DATE 11/17/2011 COMPLETED PROVIDERS PLAN OF CORRECTION (SACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CHOSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRATE DEFICIENCY) DC2) MALTIPLE CONSTRUCTION STREET ACCRESS, CITY, STATE, ZP COOR A252 A BLADING B. HENG 440 15TH ST STEA BEAUMONT, TX 77703 **西部** A 252 120 (X1) PROVIDENSUSPLIENCUM IDENTIFICATION MANBER: SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCES (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL REGULATIORY OR LISC IDENTIFYING NEORATION) 008127 Texas Department of State Health Services WHOLE WOMANS HEALTH OF BEAUMONT A 252 | Continued From page 3. NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER BTATEMENT OF DEPICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION CLOSE STEERS TAGET

§245.023

FORM APPROVED PRINTED: 12/07/2011 COMPLETE COMPLETE 02-10-12 11/17/2011 COMPLETED staffing requirements are met, including our staffing and nursing coverage. During the time in question WWH contracted the Code, Title 25, Chapter 139, Subchapter Care (B) Nursing Staff. Whole Woman's As outlined in the Texas Administrative D, and Section 139.46 (3) Direct Patient having an LVN at the facility during direct The Clinic Administrator will ensure an an LVN or RN as part of Direct Patient Health has always been compliant with patient care hrs. In addition to having a services of a nursing agency in order to (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROBS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY) PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION satisfy the nursing requirements by PLANTANE CONSTRUCTION Panter de la Care Care Staff. STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, 2P CODE A261 A BURDING 440 18TH ST STEA BEAUMONT, TX 77723 B. WANG 8 g 5 5 A 253 A 281 (X1) PROMIDENSUPPLENCIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: SUMMANY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PREPEDED BY FULL REGULATIONY OR LISC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION 008137 Taxes Department of State Health Services A 281 139.46(3)(B) Staffing Requirements WHOLE WOMANS HEALTH OF BEAUMONT (3) Direct patient cars start HAME OF PROVIDER OR BUPPLIER STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION PREFU TAG

was hired on 11-18-11, her Orientation documents, Trainings, Competencies, and Vaccinations have been initiated and are been kept in her personnel file.	The Administrator will monitor the completion of nursing staff hiring and training process. Including orientation and training of agency nurses.
	The Administrator will monito completion of nursing staff hir training process. Including orie and training of agency nurses.
(B) Nursing start. The nursing staff shall include a registered nurse(s) or a licensed vocational nurse(s).	This Requirement is not met as evidenced by: Based on record review and interview the facility falled to staff the clinic with a registered nurse(s) or a licensed vocational nurse(s). Review of staffing record and personnel records revealed no full time licensed nurse in the facility. Record review revealed a contract agency nurse STATE FORM.

§245.023

A CONTINUES OF STATE 5 OF 17

PRINTED: 12/07/2011 FORM APPROVED	(XX) DATE GURVEY COMPLETED	11/17/2011	
	Million	STREET ADDRESS, CITY STATE 200	440 15TH ST STE A
uth Services (X1) PROVIDENCE INTERPORT	DENTIFICATION NUMBER:	15	
Texas Department of State Health Ser STATEMENT OF DEPICENCES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION		NAME OF PROVIDER OR RUPPLIER	WHOLE WOMANS HEALTH OF BEAUMONT

PREFIX TAS	(EACH DEFICIENCY MAST BE PRECEDED BY FURT. REGULATORY OR LBC INBNIEVING RECORANTORS.	OF PREFIX	PROVIDERS PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO	(SQ)
A 281	1) Continued From page 5		DEFCIENCY	
·	was being staffed part time in the facility, in reviewing agency nurse's personnal file it was revealed the facility falled to orientate the agency nurse to the abortion facility.	Ř *		
	An Interview with the agency nurse on 11/18/2011 at 5:00 PM, confirmed she worked there part time. She stated "I work for a hospital in Houston time the agency".			hallening a samely and a second
	An interview with staff #1 (Administrator) on 11/16/2011 at 5:30 PM, confirmed the full time nume last day worked in the facility was November 3, 2011.		A274 The Administrator will be responsible for	
A 274	139.47(b)(6) Facility Administration	A 774		
	(b) The administrator shalf. (d) ensure that staff neceive training, education, and orientation to their specific job description, facility personnel policies, philosophy, and emergency procedures in accordance with this section;			07-10-17
	This Requirement is not met as evidenced by: Based on record review and interview the facility administration failed to ensure staff received training, extrastion, and orientation to their specific job description.		proper follow through of Company Policies. All personnel records, orientation, and proof of follow through of company policies regarding Personnel	
K E A E	A review of the agency nurse's personnel file revealed no documentation the facility administration had orientated the agency nurse to the abortion facility.	AA. 44 Q.	Records will be completed by 02-10-12, this procedure will also be followed for per diem, agency, and temporary staff.	
Av. 114	An interview with staff #1 (Administrator) on 11/16/2011 at 5:30 PM, confirmed the personnel file of the agency nurse contained no documentation the facility had oriented the	F & 0	The Administrator will monitor all personnel records in a monthly basis in order to ensure proper maintenance.	

PRINTED: 12/07/2011	FURIM APPROVED	SURVEY FIED	11/17/2011	,	-	Some Line					
MRA	E CONSTRUCTION	COMPLETED.			PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION	CROSS-NETERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENTS	A302	Soy	The Clinic Administrator will	facility's physical and environmental requirements are followed.	It is not unusual for office and medical equipment to suffer damage due to the wear and tear of regular use and repair.
*	(DC) MALT	A BULDAG B. WING	SINSET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE. 440 18TH ST STE A:	BEAUMONT, TX 77703	PREFER		A 274		A 283	45 2	# 2 %
th Services	AN) PROVIDENSUPLEMENTAL DENTERALLA	008137		ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCES	PERMATORY OR USE IDENTIFYING INFORMATION		irtion facility.	;	Environmental	mental requirements for	liary environment, ulpped, and maintained safety of patients and
STATEMENT OF DEPARTMENT Of State Health Services		NAME OF PROVIDER OR BLEPRIES	WHOLE WOMANS HEAL TH OF BEALINONT	STANACY STAN	PEGULATORY OR US	A 274 Continued From page R	agency nurse to the Abortion facility.	A 288 139 481 1VA B.	Requirements	The physical and anvironmental requirements for a licensed abortion facility are as follows:	(A) have a safe and sanitary environment, properly constructed, equipped, and maintained to protect the health and safety of patients and staff at all times;
STATEMEN	**************************************	NAMEOF	WHOLE	25 g	TAG	A 274		A 283		7 10 4	

,	
are undertaken promptly at WWH. The	#1 Was not non-line
. F	ĕ
	Ē
⋛	Œ
3	, gi
a	5
÷	שַ
0	ã,
5	#
ā	품 :
ह	
<u>*</u>	E
6	段 古
8	ט ב
5	j č
ט ק	
Ü _	#1 Was not amiliar

completely repaired and did not affect was not available for patents until

patlent safety in the clinic. The clinic had

2 other exam rooms available for patient

care, without hindering the patient's

exam table has been completely repaired and it is now available for patient care. safety at any point. At this point, the

Procedure room #2 will be repaired, as The loose cover on the drain on

well as the rusted spots on the suction

machines. These repairs will be completed by 02-10-12. The

Administrator will contract with a medical

floors to address the rust stains that are a natural result of metal equipment seating deaning company to clean, and buff the

During the tour of the facility on 11/15/2011 at

0.0011

RECONSTRUCTION STATE 7 OF 17

falled to provide a sale and sankery environment. Based on observation and interview the facility This Requirement is not met as evidenced by

Findings included

3:00 PM observed in exam room #1 there was a During the four of the facility on 11/15/2011 at sign on the bed written it was broken. The bed someone was to suppose to come fix the bed. remained broken during the survey. When questioned the Administrator, she stated

there was a drain in the middle of the room, but the coverwas loose and caused a hole to be in During the tour of the facility on 11/15/2011 at 3:20 PM observed in the procedure room #2 the floor right in front of the petient's bed.

mechine used on the patient for evacuation of the there was numerous rusty spots on the suction During the lour of the facility on 11/15/2011 at 3:20 PM observed in the procedure room #2 products of conception,

SOD - State Form STATE FORM

FORM APPROVED PRINTED: 12/07/2011 COSHPASTY DATE 02-10-12 11/17/2011 COMPLETED the clinic, and will offer a staff training to on vinyi floors throughaut the clinic. A equipment It's in optimal functioning and emergency evacuation plan throughout ensure all personnel is aware of proper environmental requirements in order to provide a safe environment for patlents. CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE
DEFICENCY extinguishers for proper functioning. contacted in order to inspect all fire fire extinguisher company will be PROVIDERS PLAN OF CORRECTION emergency evacuation procedure. The Administrator will post the The Administrator will ensure all complaint with physical and See correction for A283 DOT MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZP CODE A284 A BURDING 440 18TH ST STEA BEAUMONT, TX 77703 B. WONG ō Mari A 283 A 284 (X1) PROVIDENSUPPLEMILIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 3:00 PM observed the facility's floor were stained (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FLUT. REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING NFORMATION An Interview with the administrator on 11/15/2011 evacuation plan of the building was not posted for and discolored which gives the appearance of During the tour of the facility on 11/15/2011 at assures the physical safety of all Individuals in the The physical and environmental requirements for Extinguishes were last inspection on March of During the tour of the facility on 11/15/2011 at BUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICENCES room #1, there was a hole in the in procedure procedures can be performed in a manner that at 4:00 PM confirmed the bed was broken in 3:00 PM observed no postinge of a plan to evacuals the building in case of a disaster. 3:00 PM observed the three facility's fine room 42, the floors were stained, and the the safety of the patients and employees. 006137 a licensed abortion facility are as follows, Texas Department of State Health Services A 284 139.48(1)(B) Physical & Environmental (B) squip each procedure room so that WHOLE WOMANS HEALTH OF BEAUMONT Continued From page 7 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIES STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECT ON (1) A facility shart being dary. Requirements A 283 PREFIX TAG

falled to provide safe equipment in the patient's Based on observation and interview the facility This Requirement is not met as evidenced by: During the tour of the facility on 11/15/2011 at procedure rooms. Findings Included: SOO - State Form STATE FORM

if continuation wheel \$ of 1?

057811

PRINTED: 12/07/2011 FORM APPROVED COMPLETE DATE 11/17/2011 COMPLETED PROVIDERS PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTION ACTION RHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCE) TO THE APPROPRIATE DESCRIPCY) KZ) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION BIREET ADDREBS, CITY, STATE, ZP CODE A BERLING 440 18TH ST STEA. BEAUMONT, TX 77703 B. WANG PRESTA TAG A 284 (X1) PROVIDENSUPPLESCUA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: BLAMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES.
(EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FIRE.
FISHLATORY OR LISE DEMTIFYING INFORMATION. 008137 Texas Department of State Health Services WHOLE WOMANS HEALTH OF BEAUMONT 3:00 PM observed in num A 284 Confined From page B NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER BIATEMENT OF DEFICIENCES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION:

3:20 PM observed in the procedure room #2 there was numerous roaty spots on the suction. Inschine used on the palient for evecuation of the products of conception. An interview with the administrator on 11/15/2011 at 4:00 PM continued the bed was broken in from #1, and there were numerous rosty spots evacuation of the products of conception.	,	
	A 288	A286
\$ 0		The Clinic Administrator will be responsible for ensuring all staff is properly trained on the facilities emergency evacuation plan (See Attached)
facility attail be able to demonstrate their the responsibility to implement the facility's emergency evacuation protocol required by this subparagraph;		A staff in service will be facilitated by 02-10-12 in order to train the staff on the Facility's Emergency evacuation plan (Fire, and Natural Disasters)
Based on recomment is not met as evidenced by: failed to conduct and follow the facility firs and/or disable drifts for evecuation of patients and staff in the facility.	<u> </u>	The Clinic Administrator will ensure an annual Emergency Evacuation Drill has been completed, and documented

P Comfinedation State 8 cd 17

Texas Department of State Health Services

PRINTED: 12/07/2011	FORM APPROVED	DCS) DATE SURVEY	COMPLETED	-	11/17/2011		900	D. D						
PRIM		LE CONSTRUCTION	9		MIE ZIP CODE		PROVIDERS PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE	DEFICIENCY				A306	The Cinic Administrator will be responsible for the accounts on	MOHOL STORE STORE TOHON
		200	R WING		SIREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZP CODE 440 18TH ST STEA	DEAUMONT, TX 17703	PREFIX TAS		A 294					
aith Services	(XI) PROVIDENSIPRIFERMAN	DEMTHICATION NUMBER	008137			ATEMENT OF DESIGNATION	I ENCH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION		in '	Review of record titled "Fire Safety" revealed "It is the policy of this facility to conduct a fire drift or handle a fire in such a manners to preserve lives, prevent undice panic, and control the spread of fire. Each employee will be aware of fire exite, fire extinguishes, the proper procedure for ensuring fire safety, and the stepe to be taken in case of member endangers himhered; rather, the Intent is to ensure the safety both staff and patients.	Newsey of facility records found no evidence of that fire enclor disaster drills had been conducted.		An interview with staff #1 (Administrator) on 11/16/2011 at 5:00 PM, confirmed no drifts had been conducted in the facility in the fast year.	
Texas Department of State Health Services	STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION			NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	WHOLE WOMAND HEALTH OF BEAUMONT	SUMMARY STATE	FEGULATORY OR L	Confined Same	Man Inc. To a series	Review of record tibed "F- the policy of this facility to handle a fire in such a ma prevent undue pende, and fire. Each employee will be extinguished, the proper p fire safety, and the steps to fire. It is not the intent of th member endangers himble is to ensure the safety both	Neview of facility records found no evicities free and/or cleaster drills had been conducted.		An interview with staff #1 (Administrator) on 11/16/2011 at £:00 PM, confirmed no driffs he been conducted in the facility in the fast year.	A 308 110 Jan
Texas	STATEMEN AND PLANC			T CONTRACTOR	WHOLEN	(X4) ED	140	A 286			E 55 8	T	<u> </u>	A 306 42

•	02-10-12			**************************************	······································			
Unrough of the company's Infection	_	· = =	expiration dates on a monthly basis, to	ensure patient safety. The findings will be submitted to the Director of Medical	Services to address any deviations and training needs. Competency of the	Administrator and all staff involved in Infection Control Practices will be	addresses during QA visits.	
A 308	ď.							
werreles unection Control Standards	(d) Policies and procedures for decontamination, distribution, shallization, and alorge of sterile supplies. A licensed aborton facelle, shall a	written policies covering he procedures for the decontamination and sterifization activities performed. Policies shall include, but not be limited to the many	decontaminating, disinfecting, preparing and sterilization of critical items (reusable flams) as	storage, distribution, and the monitoring and control of starts inems and the monitoring and	History	This Requirement is not met as evidenced by: Based on observation and inhaview the facility's staff falled to		

067911

23 to 01. Jeens unjanuaring g

Texas Department of State Health Services

STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES.
AND PLAN OF CODESCULAR.

(A1) PROMOCEURE DE COMO

3	WANE OF PROVIDEN OR STREET, 17		D)	COMPLETED
Š	Hall days up vice	STREET ADDRESS, CITY. STATE, 20P CODE	ITATE, ZIP CODE	11/17/2011
2	WHALE WOMANS HEALTH OF BEAUMONT	BEAUMONT, TX 77703		
25. 25. 25. 25. 25. 25. 25. 25. 25. 25.		TAGENT TAGENT	FROYIDER (EACH CORES (FROSS-REFERE	(CO) (CO) (CO) (CO) (CO) (CO) (CO) (CO)
A 308	Continued From page 10	A 306	Compress	+
	During a tour of the facility on 11/15/2011 at 4:00 PM found in the procedure room #1 and #2, and the supply closel were expired sterile supplies.	4:00 and		-
	Size #5 Straight curetise, expired 2011-04 X 48 Size #7 Straight curetize, expired 2011-02 X 1 Size #7 Straight curetize, expired 2011-03 X 8 Size #7 Straight curetize, expired 2011-03 X 8 Size #11 Straight curetize, expired 2011-08 X 15 Size #11 Straight curetizes, expired 2011-09 X 8 Size #11 Straight curetizes, expired 2011-09 X 8	8 + 8 8 C 8 8 S		
	An interview with staff #1 (Administrator) on 11/15/2011 at 4:00 PM confirmed the sterile supplies from the list above were expired.		,	
A 33.	138.49(d)(5)(F)(iv) Infection Control Standards	¥33		·
CONTRACT CONTRACTOR	(d) Policies and procedures for decontamination, disinfraction, startification, and storage of startie supplies. (5) Equipment and startification procedures. (7) Biological indicators. (7) Biological indicators. (7) If a fest is positive, the startificar shall immediately be taken out of service. A mailtinocloning startificar shall not be put back into use until it has been serviced and successfully tested according to the manufacturer 's recommendations. This Requirement is not met as evidenced by Based on record review and interview the facility falled to read the biological indicators within the 24 hour incubation period on 14 of 54 readings.			

Manufacturer's recommendations revealed "ProSpore2 is ideal for in-office validation and SOD - State Form

STATE FORM

OCTO13

#Continuation street 11 of 17

FORM APPROVED PRINTED: 12/07/2011 COUNTRY 11/17/2011 COMPLETED PROVIDERS PLANCE CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRATE DEFINIENCY) DCJ MALTERE CONSTRUCTION STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, 279 COOS A334 A BULCONG B. YANG 440 18TH ST STE A BEAUMONT, TX 7770S 0 K 2 K ABBA (X1) PROVIDERSUPPLIENCLY IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: BLACLARY STATEMENT OF DEFICENCIES (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FIRE RESULATORY OR LISC DEVITE YING INFORMATIONS manitoring of steam sterilizers and has the same Gaobocifus stacenthemophins spores. The disc ease of use and indications as the ProSpore. It is enclosed in a plastic tube along with a glass. consists of a paper disc carrier containing. 008137 Texas Department of State Health Services WHOLE WOMANS HEALTH OF BEAUMONT Continued From page 11 NAME OF PROMIDER OR REPPUER BTATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION

responsible for ensuring all Infection Control Standards Act Lines of

spores. Eromocresol purple has been added to

visi containing media for growing the bacterial.

A 334

PREFIX TAS

The Clinic Administrator will be

The second secon	_	
from purple to yellow. A shorter incubation period allows a validated 24 hour result."		A staff in Service will be facilitated by 02.
Review of record titled "Biological Monitoring log- for Prosporaz revealed 14 of a	Y	Decontamination and Sterilization
bean read either before the 24 hour period or over the 24 hour period	·	ensure all instruments have hear
Biblogical Test Run Date—Biological Test Read		sterilized, and the Manufacturer's
8/13/2011 8/13/2011		Instructions regarding proper reading of 02-10-12 bio indicators has been con-
	*	as ensuring all sterilization nacte and
8202011 8202011		pouches are properly sealed including a
8/2/2011 8/2/2011 8/2/2011 8/2/2011		Sterilization indicator Strip on the inside of the packs
9/10/2011	-	1
9702011 97242011		The Clinical Administrator will ensure
ç i.		Proper Tollow through of Decontamination and Stadis-
11/12/2011		practices as well as all Infection Control
Interview with start #1 (Administrator) on		Practices. The findings will be submitted to the Director of Marie
Were not read according to the manufacturers		period of 90 days in order to address
A 340 138.49(d)(5)(H)(A) Infection Control Standards	58	and the maining needs.

007011

Stoombrudeen if well 12 of 13

FORM APPROVED PRINTED: 12/07/2011 COMPLETE CANTESTE CAST 11/17/2011 OCUPATE SURVEY COMPLETED (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRATE DEFICIENCY PROMDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION See Correction A334 PCT) MALTIPLE CONSTRUCTION STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, 27P CODE A340 A BURDING B. WANG 440 18TH ST STEA BEAUMONT, TX 77703 TABLE TABLE A 340 (X1) PROVIDERBUPPLIERCELA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRÉCEDED BY FALL REGLATIONY OR LEC IDENTIFYING MEGRINATION) (d) Policies and procedures for decontamination, (iii) All packages shall be inspected before use, if a packaga is tom, wet, discolored, has a broken disinfection, sterilization, and storage of sterile sterifization indicator in the package, continued to seef, or is damaged, the item may not be used. The ilem shall be returned to sterile processing This Requirement is not met as avidenced by: Based on observation and interview the facility BUNNARY STATEMENT OF DEFICENCIES pouches sealed and starifized with open areas open all wrapped instruments and none of the On touring the sterilization area where sterile still present in the sterile package. Opened a (6) Equipment and sterilization procedures. falled to maintain the stenlifty of the surgical Wrapped starlitzed instrument and found no wrapped instruments contained sterilization instruments are kept, found eight (8) peed **008137** Texas Department of State Health Services WHOLE WOMANS HEALTH OF BEAUMONY Indicator for steam autoclaves. (H) Mehienance of sterility Continued From page 12 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER for reprocessing. STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES
AND PLAN OF CONNECTION Supplies Instruments. A 340 PREFEE BY

An interview with staff #Z confirmed she did not know what a sterilization indicator was or what it is used for in the sterilization process nor did she know how to properly seal the peel pouch. Staff #Z on 11/18/2011 at 4:00 PM, asked the surveyor to demonstrate the proper technique on how to seal the packages.	An interview with the Administrator on 11/16/2011 at 4:30 PM confirmed there were no sterifization indicators in the facility and observed that staff #2 did not know the proper technique for sealing peel pouches:	STATE FORM

A correlation where 13 of 17

007011

PRINTED: 1207/2011 FORM APPROVED	(AS) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED	11/17/2011
	ER. A BULDING B. WANG	STREET ASSREBAL CITY, STATE, ZIP COOK 440 187H ST STELA BEALDHONT, TX 77703
(XI) PROVIDENSUPLEMOLY	DENTRICATION NUMBER: 008137	EAUMONT
Texas Department of State Health Services STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION	NAME OF PROVIDER OR GREENING	WHOLE WOMANS HEALTH OF BEAUMONT

,

COMPLETE						Market		T			
PROVIDERS PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRATE DEFICIENCY)		Adae		see Correction A254					•		
O MATTY TAKE	A 448						P				9
TAG REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTETING INFORMATIONS	739.56(c) Emergency Services	(c) Personnel providing direct patient care shall be currently cartified in basic life support by the American Heart American and	Cross, or the American Safety and Health Institute, or in accordance with their institute.	professional Mansure requirements, and it requirements, and it responsibilities.	This Requirement is not met as evidenced by: Based on record review and interview the facility	(cardiopulmonary resuscitation) and follow the facility's policy on 1 (#3) of 4 staff members in the facility.	Review of record titled "Job Description Patient Advocate" revealed "Required Continuing Education /Trainfug. 1.) Beale Life Support Certification blannually 2.) Annual OSHA and PPE inservice training per the facility's potcy.	A review of staff #3's personnel record revesied no documentation staff #3 had been trained in CPR.	An interview with the Administrator on 11/18/2011 at approximately 11:00 AM, confirmed staff #3 does not have CPR training.	139.59(IX1)(E) Anesthesia Services	() Emergency equipment and supplies proportise for the type of anesthesia services covided shall be maintained and accessible to laif at all times. () Functioning equipment and supplies which
	Ċ			,			-		4 0 10	A 478	0 p 8 m C

PRINTED: 12/07/2011 FORM APPER

DAKE !	SECOND DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP	D Services			FORM APPROVED
STATEMEN NO PLAN	STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCES	X1) PROVIDERBUPPLEUCLA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER		E CONSTRUCTION	DG) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED.
		008137	B. WAYS		
WANE OF P	NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER		STREET AVOCEN CITY AND		11/17/2019
WHOLE	WHOLE WOMANS HEALTH OF BEAUMONT		440 18TH ST STEA. BEAUMONT, TX 77774	- VE-CODE	
PREFIX TAG	SUMMARY BEACH (EACH DEPOSIONY) REGULATORY OR L9	SUMMAY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (EACH DEPICIENCY MUST BE PRECIDED BY FULL PROLATORY OR USC (DEMINYTHS RECRIMITION)	DREFTX	PROMOERY SPACH CARD SPACH CARD	Tananco Management
A 478	Confinued From page 14	*	A 178	DETCENCY	
	are required for all facilities include: (E) emergency medications specified by the	ties include: fore specified by the		A476	
	surjical procedures and anesthesis services provided by the facility.	France to the type of	,	The Clinic Administrator will he	
	This Requirement is no	not met as avidenced by		Services requirements are been properly followed.	enty
-	desort on record raview, observation, and interview the facility falled to have current officially medication in the emergency medication in the emergency crash cart and follow the facility's policy,	observation, and do have current. The emergency crash f's policy,		All expired medications have been properly disposed, and the crash cart has been restocked with	has

02-10-12	2 5 6	
itions.	responsible for monitoring the inventory and expiration dates of all crash cart medications. A review of the inventory will be performed on a monthly basis; the findings will be submitted to the Director of Medical Services in order to ensure accuracy. The Director of Medical Services will facilitate a retraining on this policy to the Clinic Administrator by 02-10-12	
1	responsible for monitoring the ham and expiration dates of all crash of medications. A review of the invewill be performed on a monthly build be performed on a monthly build be performed on a monthly build be submitted to the E of Medical Services in order to engacturacy. The Director of Medical Services will facilitate a retraining policy to the Clinic Administrator build-12	
medications.	onsible for expiration ications. A see perform ngs will be edical Serv acy. The D ses will fact to the Clir	
T T	medi medi medi of Me accura	
expired	Physical redical red	f
medication of 60% Decirose 50 ml vial with expired exp	Review of policy titled "Medication Therapy Practices" revealed: "Medications" revealed: 1. Each mentit the Clinical Coordinator, Nurse or title Administrator will perform a detailed inventory and tracking tools. (see supplies in the facility using WWY!! inventory and tracking tools. (see medicines and medical supplies ordering inventory): 2. Each week the Clinical Coordinator, Nurse or Administrator will perform a detailed review and inventory of the creat cart in order to ensure all required. Administrator will perform a detailed review and inventory are current and available. This will include all infoctable, tablets and available. This will include all infoctable, tablets and supplies such as synthes. All expired medications and supplies such as synthesis all expired medications and supplies will be disposed according to WWH washin.	medications procedure. (See page 2) the crash cart inventory list will be updated
medication of 60% Decinose 50 ml viscopiention date of (September 2011).	Review of policy titled "Medication Practices" revealed: "Medications Invantory and Audit 1. Each month the Cinical Coordinative Administrator will perform a detailed inventory of all medicines a supplies in the facility using WWY1 inventory and tracking tools. (medicines and medical supplies ont inventory): 2. Each wheek the Clinical Coordinate Administrator will perform a detailed review and inventory of the order to ensure all required: The ficulties are current and available include all imposable, tablets and includes a such needles, bandages and sinvays. All expired medications and supplies disposed according to WWH west.	medications procedure. (See pag cart inventory list will be updated
ation of 60 tion date o	Review of policy titled "New Practices" revealed: "Medications Inventory and 1. Each month the Clinical the Administrator will perfor detailed inventory of all mass supplies in the facility using WWHI (inventory) and trackin medicines and medical suplinventory). 2. Each week the Clinical C. Administrator will perform a detailed review and inventory order to ensure all required. The following are current and inventor order to ensure and inquired. Include all imposable, tablets in order to ensure as a required includes; as well as supplied includes; bandages and airwall expressed medications and disposed according to www.	ons proced nitory list w
medic	Review of px Practices* rather than the Administration of the Admi	medicati cart inve
		OD-State Form

OUTST

If Continuation afour 15 of 17

٠

:

ATTWN Billboard Campaign 📏

SOD - State Form STATE FORM ◆ 2 LIKES < SHARE

НОМЕ	CONTACT US	VISIT OUR SISTER SITE > >
ABOUT ABBY		
ISSUES	a. PO Box 2571	
DISCUSSIONS	Round Rock, TX 78680	(/ 210 mitte more/ / : uttal)
MY BOOKS	e. Abby@abbyjohnson.org	
(http://www.unplannedthebook.com		
~		
PREGNANT? (/pregnant)		
MEDIA & BOOKING (/new-page-5)		

Site designed and built by Alice Paul Group.

		,
	Ti.	
	*	
		**
	4	

Texas Abortion Clinics Marred with Health, Safety Issues, Inspection Reveals

Posted By Charles Fain Lehman On October 27, 2017 @ 5:00 am In Issues | No Comments

New detailed inspection reports reveal dozens of violations of health and safety standards by Whole Woman's Health (WWH), a chain of abortion clinics that <u>says</u> it is "committed to changing the culture around abortion stigma."

The new documents, inspection reports between 2011 and 2017 from the Texas Department of State Health Services, were obtained by And Then There Were None (ATTWN), a nonprofit group that "exists to help abortion clinic workers leave the abortion industry."

The documents show a widespread problem of health violations at WWH clinics. Staff failed to properly disinfect and sterilize equipment used on multiple women, and were not properly trained in the sterilization of surgical instruments. In 2011, the Beaumont, Texas, clinic did not have a registered nurse on staff, in contravention of legal requirements. The inspector's reports also expressed concerns about maintenance of medical equipment. "There was [sic] numerous rusty spots on the suction machine used on the patient for evacuation of the products of conception," the Beaumont report notes. In multiple cases, supplies and medication were found to be clearly expired. Facilities themselves were also in disrepair, with floors that were "stained and discolored which gives the appearance of being dirty." bacteria and infectious matter." The reports also show cracks, rips, and tears on exam tables' covers, and a hole in cabinet flooring A 2016 report on the McAllen, Texas, facility notes a counter so warped it "was no longer a wipeable surface, which could harbor that had "the likelihood to allow rodents to enter the facility." In the most recent report, investigating the Austin facility, investigators found missing stock of fentanyl, the schedule narcotic linked to thousands of overdose deaths.

advocacy group Americans United for Life, between 2008 and 2016, 227 abortion clinics, including six Whole Woman's Health clinics, were cited for over 1,400 health and safety deficiencies. These included failures to ensure a "safe and sanitary environment" and These reports are part of broader concerns about the safety standards of abortion clinics. According to a report from the pro-life failures to properly handle patients' private information. "Restaurants and tanning salons and vet clinics, they're all more closely regulated than the abortion industry," said Arina Grossu, bioethicist and the Director of the Center for Human Dignity at the Family Research Council.

Grossu pointed out how regulators and inspectors often look the other way when investigating abortion facilities. Such was true, Grossu said, in the case of abortion doctor and convicted murderer Kermit Gosnell. Pennsylvania state regulators did not inspect Gosnell's facility, <u>out of concerns</u> that inspections would be "putting a barrier up to women" seeking abortions. "Anyone who cares for women's health and safety should want abortion facilities to be frequently inspected, no matter what their position is on abortion. Because this is a health and safety issue, and just because it has to do with a hot button topic, does not mean that the abortion industry should get a free pass," Grossu told the Free Beacon, Abby Johnson, ATTWN's founder, had previously toured a WWH clinic in Austin, where she documented dirty equipment and what she took to be blood on the walls. "I was appalled at the state of the Austin Whole Woman's Health. It looked more like a prison than an actual facility where patients went for healthcare. Disgusting does not do it justice," Johnson said.

Johnson, like Grossu, sees these failed health inspections as part of the broader trend of repeated failures of oversight in the abortion industry.

people come in, they're cited for violations, they make a temporary plan to improve, a year later an inspector comes in, they cite "Laws only matter if they're enforced. And what we see in the abortion industry across the country is that inspections are done, them for the same violations, they make a temporary plan to improve ... it's the same cycle, over and over again," she said WWH's violations are of particular note because the group was the plaintiff in a case that went all the way to the Supreme Court in successful effort to ensure that abortion clinics were not required to meet high medical standards.

they provide a 24-hour contact number for patients to reach them at; and that abortion clinics meet the health and safety standards In 2013, the Texas State Legislature passed, and then-Gov. Rick Perry (R.) signed, <u>H.B. 2</u>. Among other limits on abortion, the <u>bill</u> <u>imposed</u> requirements that physicians at abortion clinics have admitting privileges at a hospital within 30 miles of the clinic; that of <u>ambulatory surgical centers,</u> a particular kind of clinic that provides surgeries as an alternative to hard-to-access hospitals.

"If we're going to say that we're for women, and we're for protecting women, then this was sort of a common sense measure,"

Johnson, who lobbied for the bill, noted that many of the Planned Parenthood centers opened in Texas since the passage of H.B. 2 met the ambulatory surgical center standards voluntarily. However, WWH decided that the health and safety requirements were unconstitutionally burdensome.

simply trying to ensure the health and safety of its female citizens. That suit eventually came before the Supreme Court which, in a WWH brought suit, alleging that H.B. 2 violated it and its clients' constitutional rights. The state of Texas responded that it was 5-3 decision, agreed with WWH.

beyond rational belief that H. B. 2 could genuinely protect the health of women, and certain that the law 'would simply make it more 'The Texas law called H. B. 2 inevitably will reduce the number of clinics and doctors allowed to provide abortion services.... it is difficult for them to obtain abortions,"" wrote Justice Ruth Bader Ginsburg in a <u>brief concurrence</u>.

Justice Samuel Alito, for his part, <u>warned</u> that the court's rush to support abortion rights meant that it failed to adequately investigate the surgical center requirements as anything but a "package," leading to the striking down of obvious and constitutionally sound safety measures. "Provisions that are indisputably constitutional—for example, provisions that require facilities performing abortions to follow basic fire safety measures—are stricken from the books. There is no possible justification for this collateral damage," Alito wrote.

Article printed from Washington Free Beacon: http://freebeacon.com

URL to article: http://freebeacon.com/issues/texas-abortion-clinics-marred-health-safety-issues-inspection-reveals/

Copyright © 2016 Washington Free Beacon. All rights reserved.





Charles Fain Lehman Email Charles (mailto:comments@freebeacon.com) | Full Bio (http://freebeacon.com/author/charles-lehman/) | RSS

(http://freebeacon.com/author/charles-lehman/feed).
Charles Fain Lehman is a staff writer for the Washington Free Beacon. He writes about policy, especially crime, law, drugs, and social issues. Reach him on twitter (@CharlesFLehman) or by email at lehman@freebeacon.com.

Follow @CharlesFLehman

Exhibit 7.1 Legal Opinion to ISDH

PRINTED: 12/29/2015 FORM APPROVED

	IT OF DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDER/8UPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	1 ' '	PLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) (X3) (G:	NATE SURVEY COMPLETED
·····		140007	B. WING _		10/21/2015
	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER WOMANS HEALTH O	F SAN ANTONIO 4025 E S	OUTHCRO	Y, 8TATE, ZIP CODE SS BLVED BLDG & SUITE 30	
	STILL VALUE OF	SAN ANT	тоню, тх		
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENC	Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY)	E DATE
A 000	TAC 139 Initial Cor	nments	A 000	Clare 1 516	
2.000	Note: The State For document. All Information, correction, corrections apace. Any discrepolation(s) will be resulted information is inaprovider/supplier, it should be notified in An unannounced with 10/20/2016 to ecto determine compiler.	rm is an official, legal mation must remain for entering the plan of on dates, and the signature pancy in the original deficiency ferred to the Office of the neral (OAG) for possible fraud, dvertently changed by the ne State Survey Agency (SA)		Capaco Ja 1 o 110	
	Director of Clinio Sovialt and procedure An exit conference with the Director of were cited. The fac	ence was conducted with the ervices. The purpose of the for the survey was discussed, was conducted on 10/21/15 Clinic Services. Deficiencies lity's personnel was given an de additional information and			
A 149	TAC 138.44(b)(3)(A Orientation/Training	.)(B)(C)(D) /Demonstrated Competency	A 149	A149	11/30/18
	not limited to, the fo (A) coordination and (B) sterilization end (C) patient educatio (D) informed conse	t treatment of patient care; Infection control policies; n/information;		The Clinic Administrator will be responsible for ensuring all personne working in the pathology lab has gon through the appropriate orientation process, training and demonstrate competency on decontamination and sterilization techniques.	e
- State Fe	थार-	THE PARTY OF THE P			
		ENTATIVE'S SIG		of Clinical Since 1/5	, (X6) DATE

PRINTED: 12/29/2015 FORM APPROVED

Texas Department of State Health Services STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED A. BUILDING: 140007 10/21/2015 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 4025 E SOUTHCROSS BLVED BLDG 5 SUITE 30 WHOLE WOMANS HEALTH OF SAN ANTONIO SAN ANTONIO, TX 78222 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X4) ID PREFIX PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION ID PREFIX (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) (X5) COMPLETE (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE TAG TAG DATE DEFICIENCY) Continued From page 1 A 149 During the survey conducted on 10/21/15 the surveyor noted staff was not properly sealing the sterilization This Requirement is not met as evidenced by: pouches, therefore according to the Based on observation, record review, and surveyor allowing contaminated air to interview, the facility falled to ensure 1 (#3) of 1 get inside the pouch. There is no was trained in the sterilization process of surgical indication of infection control hazard to instruments. patients due to the air circulating throughout the facility, Whole Woman's Observed during the tour on 10/20/2015 at 10:15 Health of San Antonio has not reported AM there were approximately 20 sterile an increase of infection rate. instruments packaged in peel pouches which were being stored in a plastic container with no lld. These instruments were stored in the room The Director of Clinical services will where products of conception were examined and facilitate an infection control training on contaminated instruments were washed. The November 30th, 2015. Staff will be peel pouches were observed to have water stains or discoloration noted on the sterile packages. required to prepare for this training by There were no chemical indicators inside the peel reading WWH policy for pouches. Also, observed the peel pouches were decontamination and sterilization not sealed correctly. There is a perforated line where the pouches are to be folded. The pouches techniques, during the training the were not folded correctly which allowed outside designated trainer will show the staff the contaminated air to enter the pouches. The peet proper way to wrap, pack and sterilize pouches were observed to be crushed, bent, and instruments, by the end of the training compressed in the plastic container, which had no lid and the container was over filled with the staff will be asked to perform each instruments. The peel packs were not labeled one of these steps while being evaluated with the load number, date and or time. A review by the trainer. A competency checklist of the of the steam sterilizer operation guide recommends no more than 1.8 lbs., if using the will be documented and filed in the appropriate tray and pouches may not be staff's personnel record. stacked. It was observed in the sterilizer a load with peel pouches and 4 wrapped instrument sets In order to ensure compliance, the on the day of tour. There was no tray in the sterillzer to separate the instruments. The Clinic Administrator will perform instruments were lying on top of each other which randomized tracers to address staff's allowed no room for the instruments to have air competency and follow through of our circulation for proper sterilization and drying. policies and address training needs. SOD - State Form

Texas C	Department of State F NT OF DEFICIENCIES	(x1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA	(X2) MULTIPLE	CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE S	
STATEME AND PLAN	OF CORRECTION	IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	A. BUILDING:		COMPL	KIED
		140007	B. WING		10/21	1/2015
NAME OF	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET AD	DRESS, CITY, S	TATE, ZIP CODE		
		4025 E SC		BLVED BLDG 5 SUITE 30		
MHOLE	WOMANS HEALTH C	NE CARLANTONIO	ONIO, TX 78	222		
(X4) (D PREFIX TÁG	FACH DEFICIENC	ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTI (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRO DEFICIENCY)	LD BE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
A 149	Continued From pa	age 2	A 149			
A 145	A review of the aut thru 10/19/2015 repressure recorded A review of the rechealth Pathology only record of train training on sterilizate Review of the polic Decontamination, Storage of Sterile following: "Maintenance of Siltems that are pacted in the serile unless the packaged items waccording to the management of the package is torn, where the sterile area for B. The indicator tainside of the pack instruments are us change the pack varea for reprocess packs/pouches from C. If instruments are unwrapped an indiplaced in the tray and the pack in the tray and palong with the D. Sterilized items that does not compare the pack of the pack items and placed in the tray and palong with the D. Sterilized items that does not compare the pack of the pack items that does not compare the package items that the provided items that the provided items that does not compare the package items that the provided items that	oclave load log from 9/29/2015 vealed no temperature, time, or on the log. ord titled, "Whole Women's Fraining Checklist" revealed the sing for Staff #3. There was no ation of sterile Instruments. by titled, "Procedure Disinfection, Sterilization, and Supplies" revealed the ockage becomes wet or torn, is damaged in some way, or is g compromised. Commercially lit be considered sterile anufacturer's instructions. If be inspected before use. If a et, discolored, has a broken of, the Item will be returned to reprocessing/sterilizing, pe on the outside and on the will be checked before the sed. If the indicator tape did not will be returned to the sterile sing/sterilizing. The other om that load will be checked. ore ("flash") sterilized icator tape or strip will be and presented to the providing				
SOD - Stal	thru 10/19/2015 repressure recorded A review of the rechealth Pathology only record of train training on sterilizate Review of the policy of the package of Sterile following: "Maintenance of Sterile following:	vealed no temperature, time, or on the log. For on the l				

Texas De	epartment of State F		T		IVAL BATE	Ci (tra esta)
STATEMEN AND PLAN	OF CORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	, '	LE CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE COMP	LETED
		140007	B. WING		10/2	1/2015
NAME OF F	ROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET AD	DRESS, CITY,	STATE, ZIP CODE		
WHOLE	WOMANS HEALTH O	E SAN ANTONIO	DUTHCROS	S BLVED BLDG 5 SUITE 30		
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENC)	ITEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION [EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROVIDER OF T	OBE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
A 149	Continued From pa	ige 3	A 149			
A 197	maintain cleanlines physical damage. F. Sterilized items area. This area has restricted access. G. Sterilized items and positioned so the bent, compressed, ensure the package. An interview with S approximately 3:00 findings and the postaff #3 was asked had on the sterilizal stated, "I just shade days." The interview staff member was a proper procedure of TAC 139.48(1)(A) F Requirements	taff #3 on 10/20/2015 at PM confirmed the above licy was not being followed, what type of training have you tion of instruments. Staff #3 owed someone for couple of w with Staff #3 revealed the still not knowledgeable in the f sterilizing Instruments. Physical & Environmental		A197		11/30/15
	a licensed abortion (1) A facility shall: (A) have a safe and properly constructe to protect the health staff at all times;	nvironmental requirements for facility are as follows. I sanitary environment, d, equipped, and maintained and safety of patients are safety of patients and safety of patients are safety of patients.		The Clinic Administrator will be responsible for ensuring the physon end environmental requirements facility are strictly followed.	sical	
SOD - State F	Based on observation failed to provide safe	s not met as evidenced by: on and interview, the facility e and sanitary environment.				

Texas Department of State Health Services	
AND THE OF DESIGNACIES 1/41 DOCUMENTS OF DESIGNAL 1 (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION 1(A3) DATE	
AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING:	LETED
140007 B. WING 10/2	1/2015
NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE	
4025 E SOUTHCROSS BLVED BLDG 5 SUITE 30	
WHOLE WOMANS HEALTH OF SAN ANTONIO SAN ANTONIO, TX 78222	
(X4) ID SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES ID PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION	(X5) COMPLETE
PREFIX (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST HE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX (EACH DOTAIN OF A DEFICIENCE TO THE APPROPRIATE	DATE
TAG REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG DEFICIENCY)	
A 197 Continued From page 4 A 197 Tahoratory Area: All patient supplies	11/11/15
Laboratory Area: An patient supplies	
During the tour of the facility on 10/21/2015 at have been removed from the cabinet	
approximately 10:00 AM the following under the sink, and have been stored in environmental issues were observed:	
a plastic container on a separate	
cabinet. The packaging that was stained	
The findings included: with betadine "brown substance" has	
been removed from the lab and	
Laboratory Area: properly disposed. An infection control	
Patient lab supplies were being stored under the training outlining the proper method to	1
sink in the Lab room. Observed a brown store laboratory supplies was facilitated	
substance on patients' supplies and on the floor for staff on 11/11/15, and the records	
of the sink shelf which appeared to be a leak. have been failed in the each staff's	
Pathology Room; personnel record.	
T unitingly records	
Observed some type of soap being stored in the Recovery Room: The oxygen tank has	11/11/15
bag out or the onginal container on the pathology	11/11/13
Commit files was noted on the exemistration	
where instruments are placed to dry. The risk of being knocked down by patients, Administrator laid her phone down on the cabinet visitors, or staff.	
In the water during the tour and stated "Oh that's	
wet."	11/12/16
in the Pathology room beside the Biohazard Laundry Room: The Laundry room has	11/12/15
container in a card board box sitting on the floor been re organized with the intent of was the blue wrap for the surgical instruments.	1
In the pathology to me feelth, soft the	
sterile side) was another box of the blue was in	
a card board box sitting on the floor. The All janitorial supplies have been	ļ
products of conception were being examined and properly stored in a closest designated	
contaminated instruments were being washed in this same room. The width of area discussed was	
approximately 3 feet that separated clean from	
dirty. Physical walk through of the facility:	11/30/15
A fan was sitting on top of the surgical trays on The exam tables, and suction machines	
the shelf, the under the cabinet in the Pathology will be refurbished to address the	
room. peeling paint, and the ceiling tile with	
In the Pathology room 15 gallons of Cidex, the 3 inch water mark in the lab will be	1
Enzymatic solution, and bleach were being stored replaced.	

Texas Department of State Health Services (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION **IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:** COMPLETED A. BUILDING: B. WING 140007 10/21/2015 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 4025 E SOUTHCROSS BLVED BLDG 5 SUITE 30 WHOLE WOMANS HEALTH OF SAN ANTONIO SAN ANTONIO, TX 78222 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE (X4) ID PREFIX (X5) COMPLETE DATE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX TAG REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG DEFICIENCY) A 197 Continued From page 5 A 197 In order to monitor compliance with directly on the floor. the physical an environmental requirements for the facility, the Patient Storage Closet: Administrator will perform a walkin the patient care closet, where patient supplies through of the physical plant on a are stored it was observed there were sanitary weekly basis to ensure all supplies are pads on the floor. Dust particles were on the floor properly stored, ad equipment and next to the sanitary pads along with a biohazard instruments are in optimum condition. sharps container and card board boxes. The patient supplies were open on the shelves, and it was observed that there were card board shipping boxes on the shelves beside the open patient supplies. Also, there were card board shipping boxes stored on top of the open patient supplies. Card board boxes can harbor parasites, Insects, and microorganisms. "External shipping containers have been exposed to unknown and potentially high microbial contamination. Also, shipping cartons, especially those made of corrugated material; serve as generators of and reservoirs for dust." (AAM1 ST46-Section 5.2 Receiving items). Recovery Room: During the tour of the recovery room on 10/20/2015 at 3:00 PM observed 2 card board shipping boxes on the floor of the recovery room. The boxes were full of patients' supplies (blue pads). The lld was open to the boxes making it available for contaminants to enter the boxes. There was an oxygen tank sitting on the floor in the recovery area with a holder. The oxygen tank was beside the water fountain, which made it accessible to be knocked over by staff, patients, and family members. An interview with Staff #1 on 10/20/2015 at 3:00 PM confirmed the above findings. SOD - State Form

EXHIBIT 7 Legal Opinion to ISDH

Texas Abortion Clinics Marred with Health, Safety Issues, Inspection Reveals

Posted By Charles Fain Lehman On October 27, 2017 @ 5:00 am In Issues | No Comments

New detailed inspection reports reveal dozens of violations of health and safety standards by Whole Woman's Health (WWH), a chain of abortion clinics that <u>says</u> it is "committed to changing the culture around abortion stigma."

The new documents, inspection reports between 2011 and 2017 from the Texas Department of State Health Services, were obtained by And Then There Were None (ATTWN), a nonprofit group that "exists to help abortion clinic workers leave the abortion industry."

The documents show a widespread problem of health violations at WWH clinics. Staff failed to properly disinfect and sterilize equipment used on multiple women, and were not properly trained in the sterilization of surgical instruments. In 2011, the Beaumont, Texas, clinic did not have a registered nurse on staff, in contravention of legal requirements. The inspector's reports also expressed concerns about maintenance of medical equipment. "There was [sic] numerous rusty spots on the suction machine used on the patient for evacuation of the products of conception," the Beaumont report notes. In multiple cases, supplies and medication were found to be clearly expired Facilities themselves were also in disrepair, with floors that were "stained and discolored which gives the appearance of being dirty." bacteria and infectious matter." The reports also show cracks, rips, and tears on exam tables' covers, and a hole in cabinet flooring A 2016 report on the McAllen, Texas, facility notes a counter so warped it "was no longer a wipeable surface, which could harbor that had "the likelihood to allow rodents to enter the facility." In the most recent report, investigating the Austin facility, investigators found missing stock of fentanyl, the schedule narcotic linked to thousands of overdose deaths.

advocacy group Americans United for Life, between 2008 and 2016, 227 abortion clinics, <u>including six</u> Whole Woman's Health clinics, were cited for over 1,400 health and safety deficiencies. These included failures to ensure a "safe and sanitary environment" and These reports are part of broader concerns about the safety standards of abortion clinics. According to a report from the pro-life failures to properly handle patients' private information.

Ø "Restaurants and tanning salons and vet clinics, they're all more closely regulated than the abortion industry," said Arina Grossu, bioethicist and the Director of the Center for Human Dignity at the Family Research Council.

Grossu pointed out how regulators and inspectors often look the other way when investigating abortion facilities. Such was true, Grossu said, in the case of abortion doctor and convicted murderer Kermit Gosnell. Pennsylvania state regulators did not inspect Gosnell's facility, <u>out of concerns</u> that inspections would be "putting a barrier up to women" seeking abortions, "Anyone who cares for women's health and safety should want abortion facilities to be frequently inspected, no matter what their position is on abortion. Because this is a health and safety issue, and just because it has to do with a hot button topic, does not mean that the abortion industry should get a free pass," Grossu told the Free Beacon, Abby Johnson, ATTWN's founder, had previously toured a WWH clinic in Austin, where she documented dirty equipment and what she took to be blood on the walls. "I was appalled at the state of the Austin Whole Woman's Health. It looked more like a prison than an actual facility where patients went for healthcare. Disgusting does not do it justice," Johnson said.

Johnson, like Grossu, sees these failed health inspections as part of the broader trend of repeated failures of oversight in the abortion industry.

people come in, they're cited for violations, they make a temporary plan to improve, a year later an inspector comes in, they cite "Laws only matter if they're enforced. And what we see in the abortion industry across the country is that inspections are done, them for the same violations, they make a temporary plan to improve ... it's the same cycle, over and over again," she said WWH's violations are of particular note because the group was the plaintiff in a case that went all the way to the Supreme Court in a successful effort to ensure that abortion clinics were not required to meet high medical standards.

they provide a 24-hour contact number for patients to reach them at; and that abortion clinics meet the health and safety standards In 2013, the Texas State Legislature passed, and then-Gov. Rick Perry (R.) signed, <u>H.B. 2</u>. Among other limits on abortion, the <u>bill</u> <u>imposed</u> requirements that physicians at abortion clinics have admitting privileges at a hospital within 30 miles of the clinic; that of <u>ambulatory surgical centers,</u> a particular kind of clinic that provides surgeries as an alternative to hard-to-access hospitals.

"If we're going to say that we're for women, and we're for protecting women, then this was sort of a common sense measure," Johnson said

 \sim Johnson, who lobbied for the bill, noted that many of the Planned Parenthood centers opened in Texas since the passage of H.B. met the ambulatory surgical center standards voluntarily. However, WWH decided that the health and safety requirements were unconstitutionally burdensome.

simply trying to ensure the health and safety of its female citizens. That suit eventually came before the Supreme Court which, in a WWH brought suit, alleging that H.B. 2 violated it and its clients' constitutional rights. The state of Texas responded that it was 5-3 decision, agreed with WWH.

beyond rational belief that H. B. 2 could genuinely protect the health of women, and certain that the law 'would simply make it more "The Texas law called H. B. 2 inevitably will reduce the number of clinics and doctors allowed to provide abortion services.... it is difficult for them to obtain abortions," wrote Justice Ruth Bader Ginsburg in a brief concurrence.

Justice Samuel Alito, for his part, <u>warned</u> that the court's rush to support abortion rights meant that it failed to adequately investigate the surgical center requirements as anything but a "package," leading to the striking down of obvious and constitutionally sound safety measures. "Provisions that are indisputably constitutional—for example, provisions that require facilities performing abortions to follow basic fire safety measures—are stricken from the books. There is no possible justification for this collateral damage," Alito wrote.

Article printed from Washington Free Beacon: http://freebeacon.com

URL to article: http://freebeacon.com/issues/texas-abortion-clinics-marred-health-safety-issues-inspection-reveals/

Copyright © 2016 Washington Free Beacon. All rights reserved.





Charles Fain Lehman Email Charles (mailto:comments@freebeacon.com) | Full Bio (http://freebeacon.com/author/charles-lehman/) | RSS (http://freebeacon.com/author/charles-lehman/feed/)

Charles Fain Lehman is a staff writer for the Washington Free Beacon. He writes about policy, especially crime, law, drugs, and social issues. Reach him on twitter (@CharlesFLehman) or by email at lehman@freebeacon.com.

Follow @CharlesFLehman

Exhibit 7.1 Legal Opinion to ISDH

PRINTED: 12/29/2016 FORM APPROVED

	epartment of State I		T		Tatal name as in the	
AND PLAN	NT OF DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	1	PLE CONSTRUCTION G:	(X3) DATE BURVEY COMPLETED	
		140007	B. WING_		10/21/2015	i
NAME OF	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET AL	ORESS, CITY	, STATE, ZIP CODE		
WHO! F	WOMANS HEALTH C	F SAN ANTONIO 4025 E S	OUTHCRO	SS BLVED BLDG 5 SUITE 30		
	1	SAN ANT	ONIO, TX			
(X4) 1D PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENC	ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	PREFIX TAG	PROVIDERS PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRO DEFKIENCY) OF DEFKIENCY	DBE COMPÚ	
A 000	TAC 139 Initial Co.	einemm	A 000	Clark 1 5 16		
	Nata The Otel B	t	İ	(1000 topo) 1 dig		
	19018: The State Fo	orm is an official, legal mation must remain				
	unchanged except	for entering the plan of				
	correction, correcti	on dates, and the signature				
	space. Any discre	pancy in the original deficiency				
	Texas Attorney Ge	neral (OAG) for possible fraud.				
	if information is the	idvertently changed by the				
	provider/supplier, t	prection, correction dates, and the signature pace. Any discrepancy in the original deficiency tation(s) will be referred to the Office of the exas Attorney General (OAG) for possible fraud. Information is inadvertently changed by the evider/supplier, the State Survey Agency (SA) would be notified immediately. In unannounced visit was made on the morning 10/20/2016 to conduct a Re-licensure Survey determine compliance with 25 TAC Chapter 39 State Licensing Rules for Abortion Facility. In entrance conference was conducted with the rector of Clinio Services. The purpose of the sit and procedure for the survey was discussed,	1			
	An unannounced v					
	of 10/20/2015 to di	onduct a Re-licensure Survey		1	1	
İ	to determine comp	llance with 25 TAC Chapter				
	toe orate riceusiu	g Rules for Abortion Facility.			ł	
	An entrance conte	rence was conducted with the				
	visit and procedure	o for the survey was discussed,				
	An exit conference	was conducted on 10/21/15				
	With the Director of	Clinic Services, Deficiencies illty's personnel was given an				
	opportunity to provi	ide additional information and				
	ask questions.		·			
A 149	11 (m) 1 (m) 1 (m) (m) (l)	A)(B)(C)(D) g/Demonstrated Competency	A 149	A149	11/30/1	15
	(3) the employee u	nderstands, at a minimum but		The Clinic Administrator will be	, 1	
	not limited to, the fo	ollowing:		responsible for ensuring all person	I .	
	(A) coordination an	d treatment of patient care;		working in the pathology lab has		
İ	(C) patient education	Infection control policies;		through the appropriate orientat		
ł	(D) Informed conse	nt policies;		process, training and demonstrate		
				competency on decontamination		
				sterilization techniques.		
OD - State F	arm.					
a.u.		ENTATIVE'S SIGN		TITLE	(X6) CATE	
TATE		- No.	wika	of Clinical Since	115/16 12/08/1	
				умез11	if continuation sheet 1	of 22

STATE

Texas Department of State Health Services STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: 140007 B. WING 10/21/2015 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 4025 E SOUTHCROSS BLVED BLDG 5 SUITE 30 WHOLE WOMANS HEALTH OF SAN ANTONIO SAN ANTONIO, TX 78222 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X4) ID PREFIX PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE DATE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG CROSS REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY) A 149 Continued From page 1 A 149 During the survey conducted on 10/21/15 the surveyor noted staff was not properly sealing the sterilization This Requirement is not met as evidenced by: pouches, therefore according to the Based on observation, record review, and surveyor allowing contaminated air to interview, the facility falled to ensure 1 (#3) of 1 get inside the pouch. There is no was trained in the sterilization process of surgical indication of infection control hazard to instruments. patients due to the air circulating throughout the facility, Whole Woman's Observed during the tour on 10/20/2015 at 10:15 Health of San Antonio has not reported AM there were approximately 20 sterile instruments packaged in peel pouches which an increase of infection rate. were being stored in a plastic container with no lid. These instruments were stored in the room The Director of Clinical services will where products of conception were examined and facilitate an infection control training on contaminated instruments were washed. The peel pouches were observed to have water stains November 30th, 2015. Staff will be or discoloration noted on the sterile packages. required to prepare for this training by There were no chemical indicators inside the peel reading WWH policy for pouches. Also, observed the peel pouches were decontamination and sterilization not sealed correctly. There is a perforated line where the pouches are to be folded. The pouches techniques, during the training the were not folded correctly which allowed outside designated trainer will show the staff the contaminated air to enter the pouches. The peet proper way to wrap, pack and sterilize pouches were observed to be crushed, bent, and instruments, by the end of the training compressed in the plastic container, which had no lid and the container was over filled with the staff will be asked to perform each instruments. The peel packs were not labeled one of these steps while being evaluated with the load number, date and or time. A review by the trainer. A competency checklist of the of the steam sterilizer operation guide will be documented and filed in the recommends no more than 1.8 lbs., if using the appropriate tray and pouches may not be staff's personnel record. stacked. It was observed in the sterilizer a load with peel pouches and 4 wrapped instrument sets In order to ensure compliance, the on the day of tour. There was no tray in the sterilizer to separate the instruments. The Clinic Administrator will perform instruments were lying on top of each other which randomized tracers to address staff's allowed no room for the Instruments to have air competency and follow through of our circulation for proper sterilization and drying. policies and address training needs. SOD - State Form

_Texas De	partment of State H	lealth Services	·		Town DATE (NO.CA
STATEMEN	T OF DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	(X2) MULTIPL A. BUILDING:	E CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE S	
		140007	B. WING		10/2	1/2015
NAME OF F	ROVIDER OR SUPPLIER			STATE, ZIP CODE		
WHOLE	WOMANS HEALTH O		OUTHCROSS ONIO, TX 78	BLVED BLDG 5 SUITE 30 1222		
(X4) IO PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENC)	NTEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECT (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOU CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRI DEFICIENCY)	ILD BE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
A 149	Continued From pa	ige 2	A 149			
	thru 10/19/2015 reverse pressure recorded A review of the recorded Health Pathology Tonly record of training on sterilization of the policipal Decontamination, Estorage of Sterile Stollowing: "Maintenance of Stillems that are pack sterile unless the pack as broken seal, suspected of being packaged items will according to the mat. All packages will package is torn, we seal, or is damaged the sterile area for B. The indicator tapinside of the pack will pack will be sterile area for the pack will be sterile area	ord titled, "Whole Women's raining Checklist" revealed the ing for Staff #3. There was no tion of sterile instruments. y titled, "Procedure Disinfection, Sterilization, and Supplies" revealed the		*	•	
SOR Ship	change the pack wi area for reprocessing packs/pouches from C. If Instruments are unwrapped an indiciplaced in the tray and MD along with the in D. Sterifized items with that does not comported.	Ill be returned to the sterile ng/sterllizing. The other n that load will be checked. re ("flash") sterilized cator tape or strip will be nd presented to the providing				

Texas Di	epartment of State F	lealth Services			43.44. #T 4.555*	
STATEMEN	T OF DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	1 ' '	E CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE S COMPL	
		140007	B. WING	B. WING 10/2		
NAME OF !	ROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	SYREET AD	DRESS, CITY, S	STATE, ZIP CODE		
		4028 E S6		B BLVED BLDG 5 SUITE 30		
WHOLE	WOMANS HEALTH O		ONIO, TX 78			
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENC	Atement of deficiencies Y Must be preceded by Full SC Identifying information)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTIV (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRO DEFICIENCY)	DBE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
A 149	Continued From pa	age 3	A 149			
	E. Sterilized items maintain cleanlines physical damage. F. Sterilized items area. This area har restricted access. G. Sterilized items and positioned so bent, compressed, ensure the package. An interview with Sapproximately 3:00 findings and the post of the	will be transported as to as and sterility and to prevent will be stored in the sterile s controlled ventilation and has will be packed in the sterilizers the packaging is not crushed, or punctured in order to		A197 The Clinic Administrator will be responsible for ensuring the phy and environmental requirement facility are strictly followed.	sical	11/30/15
SOD - State		fe and sanitary environment.				

Texas Department of State Health Services				
STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	(X2) MULTIPL A. BUILDING:	E CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE S COMPL	
140007	B, WING		10/2	1/2015
		AVATE RID CODE		
TOWNE OF FIRST OFFICE AND A STATE OF THE STA		STATE, ZIP CODE		
	NIO, TX 7	S BLYED BLDG 5 SUITE 30 8222		····
(X4) ID SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PREFIX (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL TAG REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTIV (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRO DEFICIENCY)	.D 8E	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
A 197 Continued From page 4	A 197	Laboratory Area: All patient su	pplies	11/11/15
During the tour of the facility on 10/21/2015 at		have been removed from the cal	oinet	
approximately 10:00 AM the following		under the sink, and have been st	ored in	
environmental issues were observed:		a plastic container on a separate		
		cabinet. The packaging that was	stained	
The findings included:		with betadine "brown substance		
1		been removed from the lab and		
Laboratory Area:		properly disposed. An infection	control	
Patient lab supplies were being stored under the		training outlining the proper me		
sink in the Lab room. Observed a brown		store laboratory supplies was fac-		
substance on patients' supplies and on the floor		for staff on 11/11/15, and the re-		
of the sink shelf which appeared to be a leak.		have been failed in the each staff	fs	
Pathology Room:		personnel record.		
Observed some type of soap being stored in the bag out of the original container on the pathology sink. There was water on the cabinet surface where instruments are placed to dry. The Administrator laid her phone down on the cabinet in the water during the tour and stated "Oh that's		Recovery Room: The oxygen ta been moved to a safer place awa risk of being knocked down by p visitors, or staff.	y from	11/11/15
wet." In the Pathology room beside the Blohazard		Laundry Room: The Laundry re		11/12/15
container in a card board box sitting on the floor was the blue wrap for the surgical instruments.		been re organized with the inter		
In the pathology room (what the facility calls the		maintaining a clear separation b		
sterile side) was another box of the blue wrap in		the dirty linens, and the clean la		
a card board box sitting on the floor. The		All janitorial supplies have been		
products of conception were being examined and contaminated instruments were being washed in		properly stored in a closest desig	gnated	
this same room. The width of area discussed was		for janitorial supplies.		
approximately 3 feet that separated clean from		The standard of the standard o	111	
dirty.		Physical walk through of the fac	•	11/30/15
A fan was sitting on top of the surgical trays on the shelf, the under the cabinet in the Pathology		The exam tables, and suction m		
room.		will be refurbished to address th		
		peeling paint, and the ceiling tile		
In the Pathology room 15 gallons of Cidex,		the 3 inch water mark in the lab	WILL be	
Enzymatic solution, and bleach were being stored SOD - State Form		replaced.		

Texas Department of State Health Services (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING: 140007 10/21/2015 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 4025 E SOUTHCROSS BLVED BLDG 5 SUITE 30 WHOLE WOMANS HEALTH OF SAN ANTONIO SAN ANTONIO, TX 78222 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X4) ID PREFIX ID PREFIX (X5) COMPLETE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) A 197 Continued From page 5 A 197 In order to monitor compliance with directly on the floor. the physical an environmental requirements for the facility, the Patient Storage Closet: Administrator will perform a walk-In the patient care closet, where patient supplies through of the physical plant on a are stored it was observed there were sanitary weekly basis to ensure all supplies are pads on the floor. Dust particles were on the floor properly stored, ad equipment and mext to the sanitary pads along with a biohazard sharps container and card board boxes. The instruments are in optimum condition. patient supplies were open on the shelves, and it was observed that there were card board shipping boxes on the shelves beside the open patient supplies. Also, there were card board shipping boxes stored on top of the open patient supplies. Card board boxes can harbor parasites, Insects, and microorganisms. "External shipping containers have been exposed to unknown and potentially high microbial contamination. Also, shipping cartons, especially those made of corrugated material; serve as generators of and reservoirs for dust." (AAM1 ST46-Section 5.2 Receiving items). Recovery Room: During the tour of the recovery room on 10/20/2015 at 3:00 PM observed 2 card board shipping boxes on the floor of the recovery room. The boxes were full of patients' supplies (blue pads). The lid was open to the boxes making it available for contaminants to enter the boxes. There was an oxygen tank sitting on the floor in the recovery area with a holder. The oxygen tank was beside the water fountain, which made it accessible to be knocked over by staff, patients, and family members. An interview with Staff #1 on 10/20/2015 at 3:00 PM confirmed the above findings. SOD - State Form

Texas De	partment of State F	Tealth Services	AVOLUM TION	CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE	SURVEY
STATEMEN	T OF DEFICIENCIES	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/SUA				
AND PLAN	OF CORRECTION	IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	A. BUILDING:			
		ENCISE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 140007 R SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 4025 E SOUTHCROSS BLYED BLDG 5 SUITE 30 SAN ANTONIO, TX 78222 PROVIDERS PLAN OF CORRECTION HEALTH OF SAN ANTONIO WAS THE PROCEDED BY FULL ATORY OR LISC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) AT 197 ROOM: It our of the facility on 10/20/15 and is of the survey card board shipping boxes which contained paper towels and missue stated in front of the solid inen as a carcos from the solid linen card mately 3 feet) was an open wire rack allent gowns, physicians' scrubs, and lankets were being stored. There were are on the bottom shelf and no cover over vinig. On the shelf with the colthing items autoclave. Above the patient gowns, so scrubs, and patient blankets were of paper towel rolls. There was colthing piled on top of the dryer along with boxes softener. Beside the dryer was another then hamper (baserved that all 3 linen is had solled linen in them. The linen is had solled linen in them. The linen is had solled linen them thamper that had a shipping box on a linen hamper. Observed that all 3 linen is had solled linen in them. The linen is had solled l				
		140007	B, WING		10/2	1/2015
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	ADDEAD AIM! 4	TATE ZID CODE		
NAME OF F	ROVIDER OR SUPPLIER					
MUNCH IS	WOMANS HEALTH O					
MAUOFE	AA ONIVIAO HEVELLIA	SAN ANT	ONIO, IX /			1
(X4) ID				PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CO	RRECTION I SHOULD BE	(X5) COMPLETE
PREFIX	(EACH DEFICIENC	Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL		CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE	APPROPRIATE	DATE
TAG	REGULATORY OR I	SCIDENTIFIED INFORMATION	1/4	DEFICIENCY)		İ
A 197	Continued From pa	age 6	A 197			
]
· ·	Laundry Room:					
j				1		1
1						
İ			1			1
,	were stored in fron	it of the (2) soiled linen				
			1			}
			İ			
	bathroom tissue st	acked in front of the solled	1			
	linen hamper, and	the washer and dryer. In this				
			1			
						1
'	where patient gow	ns, physicians scrubs, and				1
			.			1
				1		
			1			1
						1
	physicians' scrubs	, and patient biankets were	ŀ			
ł						
						1
ł						
						1
1				1		
				1		
						j
						1
1						1
1						
1						
1						
				1		
				İ		
	a lo survey bales o	. 10120-2 1120 101				
	Tour of the facility	on 10/20/15, the following				
1	observations were					
SOD - State	1 -					

	NT OF DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:			ATE SURVEY DMPLETED
		140007	B. WING	1	0/21/2015
NAME OF	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET A	ODRESS, CITY	, STATE, ZIP CODE	
WHOLE	WOMANS HEALTH O		SOUTHCROS	SS BLVED BLDG 6 SUITE 30 78222	
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENCY	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY)	COMPL DATE
	observed along the In the recovery roc around each drawer handles. In the procedure ro the drawers of the e peeling paint. In the procedure ro The emesis basins, stored under the sin The suction machine machine had failen o covered in dust, in the Lab room: A celling tile had wat	ns and "yellowing dirt" was base of the baseboards. om, the exam table had rust or and around the drawer com- Amelia: exam table had rust and com-Georgia: used for patients, were k. e., the bumper around the off the machine and was er damage. e hallway of the facility was 5 with the staff S#1	A 197		
A 213	TAC 139.49(b)(1)(A)(Standards (A) An abortion facility comply with universal defined in this paragricity Universal/standard procedures for disinference of infection controlled the use of protective a lisposal of needles at the use of protective and universal/standard najor points of universal/standard najor points of universal/standard najor points of universal/standard najor points of universal/standard najor points of universal/standard najor points of universal/standard najor points of body substandard najor points of body substandard najor points of body substandards	(I)(II) Infection Control y shall ensure that all staff		A213 The Clinic Administrator will be responsible for ensuring all infection control standards are accurately followed. Whole Woman's Health of San Antonihas developed a performance record for the usage of Manual Vacuum Aspirator (MVA) in order to track the usage and performance of the MVA's in rotation.	r

Texas Department of State Health Services STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDERS UPPLIER CLIA		(X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE:				
STATEMEN AND PLAN	T OF DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDERSOPPLIER CLIN	A, BUILDING:		COMPLETED	,
7H CH C 10 44	-					
		140007	B, WING 1		10/21/20	15
NAME OF I	ROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET AD	DRESS, CITY,	STATE, ZIP CODE		
		4025 F SC	UTHCROS	9 BLVED BLDG 8 SUITE 30		
WHOLE	WOMANS HEALTH O	F SAN ANTONIO SAN ANT	ONIO, TX 7	8222		
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENC	ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECT (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOU CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRO DEFICIENCY)	LOBE CO	(X5) MPLETE DATE
A 213	Continued From pa	age 8	A 213	The medical director will cond		
	·	diagnosis or presumed		inspection of all MVA's in rota	tion to	
	infection status.	diagnosis of procured		assess their current condition a		•
1				for replacement. This audit wil	l be	
i				documented and kept in the		
	This Requirement	is not met as evidenced by:		performance record binder. All	MVA's	
	interview the facili	tion, record review, and ty failed to maintain	1	devises will be stored in a close		
	performance recor	ds for the usage of the Manual		container before use.	^	
	Vacuum Aspiration	(handheld syringe used for	Į			
	manual evacuation	i for an abortion). Also, the	1	A staff training will be provided by the		
	facility failed to foll	ow their own policy processing		Director of Clinical Services to		
	the Ipas MVA Plus	•		the staff understand the proces		
	A review of record	A review of records revealed no documentation		decontaminate and sterilize the	300	
	that the facility was	s keeping records of how many		devises, as well as the steps to i		
	times the MVA had been used.		1	them before use and document		
	A review of the m	A review of the manufactures' guideline on the			LUIE	
1	Ipas MVA revealed			number of times it is used.		
1	"Providers can che	pose the				
	disinfectant/steriliz	ation method that best results		In order to ensure compliance	with this	
		a guideline, the Ipas MVA Plus		requirement, the Clinic Admir	ustrator	
1		een 25-50 times when following g instructions provided in its		will conduct a monthly audit o		
		hichever method of		performance record log as well	as the	
1	disinfection/ sterili	zation is chosen, the Ipas MVA		condition of the MVA's.		
		cted before next use. If the lpas	1			
		igns of damage or is not		***		
		ly, it should be discarded." e facility on 10/20/2015 at	Į			
1		d multiple MVA's on the				
Ì	counter at the nur	sing station in an open				
1	container with no	ld. Also, observed a MVA lying	1		Ì	
i		olf of a rolling cart. The MVA				
		was used to carry supplies in			Ì	
]	and out of the pro-					
İ	A review of the fac	ility policy titled, "Procedure				
		Disinfection, Sterilization, and		1	1	
	Storage of Sterile	Supplies" revealed the	<u> </u>			

Texas Department of State Health Services STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: B. WING 140007 10/21/2015 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 4025 E SOUTHCROSS BLVED BLDG 5 SUITE 30 WHOLE WOMANS HEALTH OF SAN ANTONIO SAN ANTONIO, TX 78222 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL (X4) ID PREFIX TAG (X5) COMPLETE PREFIX REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) DATE DEFICIENCY) A 213 Continued From page 9 A 213 following: "Cleaning and Processing the loas MVA Plus: *Clean it by washing all surfaces thoroughly in warm water and detergent. Detergent is preferable to soap, which can leave a residue. As an alternative, an enzymatic cleaner, a solution specifically designed to clean blood and tissue from surgical instruments, can be used. *For a high-level disinfectant soak, place all the parts in the soak for the amount of time directed on the bottle. Ipas recommends Cidex or Cidex OPA, or Sporox II, however, Cidex OPA is the Facility's approved disinfectant soak, lpas MVAs must soak in Cldex OPA for at least 12 minutes. *The loas MVA Plus can be used between 25 and 50 times when following the lpas processing Instructions. The Ipas MVA should always be inspected before next use, and should be discarded at any signs of damage or is not functioning properly. *Aspirators need to be stored in dry, covered containers or packages to protect them from dust and other contaminants. An Interview with Staff #1 on 10/21/2015 at 10:30 AM confirmed the facility was not keeping a record of how many times the MVA had been A242 used. 10/22/15 The Clinic Administrator will be A 242 TAC 139.49(d)(5)(D)(i)(ii) Infection Control A 242 11/30/15 responsible for ensuring all infection Standards control standards are being followed by D) Packaging. ensuring the sterilization procedure is (I) All wrapped articles to be sterilized shall be strictly monitored. SOD - State Form

Texas Department of State Health Services (X3) DATE SURVEY (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION COMPLETED IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING: _ B. WING 10/21/2015 140007 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER 4025 E SOUTHCROSS BLVED BLDG 5 SUITE 30 WHOLE WOMANS HEALTH OF SAN ANTONIO SAN ANTONIO, TX 78222 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE DATE (X4) ID PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PREFIX CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY A 242 A 242 Continued From page 10 All instruments have been re sterilized packaged in materials recommended for the and the date, time, load # and autoclave specific type of sterilizer and material to be ID has been documented on each pouch sterilized, and to provide an effective barrier to and pack. microorganisms. Acceptable packaging includes peel pouches, perforated metal trays, or rigid trays. Muslin packs shall be limited in size to 12 11/30/15 The Director of Clinical services will inches by 12 inches by 20 inches with a facilitate an infection control training on maximum weight of 12 pounds. Wrapped November 30th, 2015 staff will be instrument trays shall not exceed 17 pounds. (ii) All items shall be labeled for each sterilizer required to prepare for this training by load as to the date and time of sterilization, the reading WWH policy for sterilizing load number, and the autoclave. decontamination and Sterilization techniques. During the training, the This Requirement is not met as evidenced by: designated trainer will show the staff the Based on observation, record review, and proper way to wrap, pack, and label interview, the facility failed to document on the instruments to be sterilized. By the end instrument packages the following: the date and of the training the staff will be asked to time of sterilizing, sterilizing load number, and the Identification of the autoclave used. perform each one of these steps while evaluated by the trainer. A competency Observed during the tour of the sterilization room checklist will be documented and filed on 10/20/2015 at approximately 10:14 AM the peel pouches in the plastic container and the peel in the staff's personnel record. pouches that were being removed from the autoclave were not labeled with date and time In order to ensure compliance, the sterilized, sterilizing load number, and the Clinic Administrator will perform Identification of the autoclave used. The wrapped instruments that were removed from the randomized tracer to address staff's autoclave were not labeled with date and time competency and follow through of our sterilized, sterilizing load number, and the policies and address training needs. identification of the autoclave used. An interview with the Staff #3 on 10/20/2015 at 11:00 AM confirmed the above findings. A 245 TAC 139.49(d)(5)(F)(III)(iv)(v) Infection Control A 245 11/30/15 Standards SOD - State Form

Texas Department of State Health Services						
STATEMEN	T OF DEFICIENCIES	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA	(X2) MULTIP	LE CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE S	
AND PLAN	OF CORRECTION	IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	A. BUILDING		COMP	E LEO
		140007	B. WING		10/2	1/2015
NAME OF E	ROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET AD	DRESS, CITY,	STATE, ZIP CODE		
		4025 E SC	OUTHCROS	S BLVED BLDG 5 SUITE 30		ļ
WHOLE	WOMANS HEALTH O	F SAN ANTONIO SAN ANT	ONIO, TX 7	8222		
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENC)	(TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRODEFICIENCY)	.D BE]	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
A 245			A 245	A245		11/30/15
	(F) Biological indica		•	The China Administration of the	_	
		naintained with the load gical Indicator results, and		The Clinic Administrator will be responsible for ensuring all infe		•
	identification of the	contents of the load.		control standards are met by en		
E		ive, the sterilizer shall		the Biological Indicator (BI) log		
	immediately be take malfunctioning ster	en out of service. A llizer shall not be put back into		completed and accurate.	10	
	use until it has been	n serviced and successfully				
	tested according to recommendations.	the manufacturer's		All BI test performed after the s	urvey	10/21/15
		ns shall be recalled and		conducted on 10/21/15 have bee	, ,	
	reprocessed if a ste	erilizer malfunction is found. A		accurately documented on the E	I log to	
		th were used after the last indicator test shall be		include time and load ID, conte		
[submitted to the ad	ministrator.		the 24 hr reading with the time	it was	
				run.	i i	
	Based on observation interview, the facility biological indicators	is not met as evidenced by: lon, record review, and y failed to maintain a log for s (BI) that included time, load		The Director of Clinical Services facilitate a training for all staff w in the pathology lab on how to r	orking	
	identification, and c	ontents of the load, Also, the		biological indicators (BI) and ho	ow to	
	facility falled to follo	w their own policy.		properly document the test and		
	Findings include:			of the spore test. The Director o		
	Observation on 10/2 a "Pathology" room autoclave.	20/2015 at 10:15 AM revealed with one (1) Pelton Delta Q		Services will observe each staff r BI test and document it on the l The Clinic Administrator will m	og.	
	An interview with St	aff #3 on 10/20/2015 at 10:15		compliance with this standards		j
	AM stated she was	a medical assistant and the		conducting an audit of the steril		
	person responsible stated. "I run a biolo	for the autoclave. Staff #3 pgical indicator (BI) test with	[and BI logs on a monthly basis t	o ensure	}
	the 1st load every d	ay that the autoclave is ran."		adequate competency, and addr		
				training needs.		
	Log " on 10/20/2015	rd titled, "Biological Indicator 5 at 11:00 AM revealed the		-		
	following: the time ti	he biological was placed in the				
COD Chala	autoclave was left b	lank and the time the				

Texas De partment of State Health Services								
STATEMEN	OF CORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CL1A IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	(X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION A. BUILDING:		(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED			
		140007	B. WING		10/21/	/2015		
NAME OF	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET AD	ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE					
		4025 E SC		S BLVED BLDG 5 SUITE 30				
WHOLE	I MANALE MARANCHENETH OF CAN ANTONIO		ONIO, TX 7					
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENC	ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRODEFICIENCY)	OBE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE		
A 245	Continued From pa	age 12	A 245					
	Also, the load ident	l 24 hours later was left blank. lification and contents of the mented on the biological log.	*					
	revealed the contro	for the date 9/30/2015 of biological was left blank.						
	Pathology" reveale	policy titled, "Procedure for d the following:						
	"Biological Indicato	rs sterilizing process will be						
	monitored with relia	able biological indicators. (i.e. mophilus) appropriate for the						
	type of sterilizer us							
	each day of use pe							
		gical indicator results, and contents of the load.						
	C. If a test is position immediately be tak	en out of service and will not						
	and successfully te							
	reprocessed if a sto	ns will be recalled and erilizer malfunction is found."	0					
	10:15 AM revealed	h Staff #3 on 10/20/2015 at the biological log was not lity policy had not been						
	Charled.			A 247				
A 247	TAC 139.49(d)(5)(ł Standards	1)(i)(ii)(iii) Infection Control	A 247	The Clinic Administrator will b	e	11/30/15		
	(H) Maintenance of	sterility. operly packaged and sterilized		responsible for ensuring all Infe Control Standards are accuratel				
	shall remain sterile	indefinitely unless the		followed by ensuring medicatio				
		wet or torn, has a broken seal, e way, or is suspected of		therapy protocol is followed.				
SOD - State	Form		L					

Texas Department of State Health Services STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: _ B. WING 140007 10/21/2015 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 4025 E SOUTHCROSS BLVED BLDG 5 SUITE 30 WHOLE WOMANS HEALTH OF SAN ANTONIO SAN ANTONIO, TX 78222 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X4) ID PREFIX (X5) COMPLETE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE TAG DEF(CIENCY) A 247 Continued From page 13 A 247 The unused lidocaine syringe found on being compromised. the rolling cart in the pathology room (ii) Medication or materials within a package that from the previous surgery day was deteriorate with the passage of time shall be immediately disposed of. dated according to the manufacturer's recommendations. (iii) All packages shall be inspected before use. If The Clinical coordinator performed a a package is torn, wet, discolored, has a broken thorough check of all procedure rooms, seal, or is damaged, the item may not be used. pathology lab and nurse's station to The item shall be returned to sterile processing ensure there are no unused medications for reprocessing. An in service will be facilitated to all surgical staff in order to ensure their This Requirement is not met as evidenced by: understanding on the proper way to Based on observation and interview, the facility failed to discard medication not administered in a prepare medications for each day of timely manner. services, and how to dispose of all During a tour of the facility with the Administrator unused medications at the end of on 10/21/2015 at 9:46 AM observed a syringe on session. the second shelf of a rolling cart in the Pathology room. There were no staff members in the room. The Administrator was asked what is that syringe The Clinical Coordinator will be for and why was the syringe left unattended. The responsible for ensuring this practice is Administrator stated, "It was for today's strictly followed, by conducting an end procedure," Surveyor showed the syringe to the Administrator and the syringe was labeled of day walk through and check of each "Lidocaine 10/20/2015." The syringe had been left procedure room, pathology lab, and from the the previous day procedures. nurses station. Findings will be An interview with the Administrator on 10/21/2015 at 9:46 AM confirmed the above findings. immediately communicated to the Clinic Administrator. A 249 TAC 139.49(d)(5)(J)(i)(ii)(iii)(iv) Infection Control A 249 11/30/15 Standards A249 12/9/15 J) Storage of sterilized items. The loss of sterility The Clinic Administrator will be is event related, not time related. The facility shall responsible for ensuring all infection ensure proper storage and handling of items in a manner that does not compromise the packaging control standards are accurately of the product. followed. (i) Sterilized items shall be transported so as to SOD - State Form

Texas De	partment of State F	lealth Services	AVO 1011 71791	E CONCEDITORION	(X3) DATE S	URVEY
STATEMEN	r OF DEFICIENCIES	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	(X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION		COMPLETED	
AND PLAN	OF CORRECTION	Petri interiori	A, BUILDING:			
		140007	B. WING		10/21	/2015
NAME OF S	ROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET AD	DRESS, CITY, S	STATE, ZIP CODE		į
		4025 E 90		B BLVED BLDG 5 SUITE 30		
WHOLE	WHOLE WOMANS HEALTH OF SAN ANTONIO SAN ANT			3222	ov l	
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENC)	ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC (DENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTN (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRO DEFICIENCY)	DBE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
A 249	Continued From parmaintain cleanlines physical damage. (ii) Sterilized items well-ventilated, ilm controlled tempera (iii) Sterilized items packaging is not or punctured so that compromised. (iv) Storage of sup designated for storage of sup designated for storage of sup designated for storage of punctured. This Requirement Based on observa failed to store peel free of being crust punctured. FINDINGS: During a tour of the multiple peel pouc container in the papouches were four cart that was used instruments. Approximately 20 compressed in the lid and was stored products of concerninated instractility had no area sterile peel pouche. An Interview with S	shall be stored in lited access areas with liter and humidity. It is shall be positioned so that the rushed, bent, compressed, or their sterility is not plies shall be in areas that are rage. Is not met as evidenced by: It is not met as evidenced by: It is not met as evidenced by: It is not met as evidenced by: It pouches in a position that was ned, bent, compressed, or efacility on 10/20/2015, hes were stored in a plastic athology room. Also, the peel and in a blue tote bag on a rolling for storage of the sterile peel packs were crushed and a plastic container which had no in the pathology room, where potion were examined and ruments were washed. The a designated for storage of es.	A 249	The Clinic Administrator along staff trained to work in the path and sterilization lab, have reorg the area and identified storage soutside of the pathology and sterilization room. They have designated storage space on the hall closet in order to adequatel sterilized pouches in a position being crushed, bent, compresse punctured. In addition a staff in service will facilitated to ensure staff under how to properly store packs and pouches. In order to monitor compliance this requirement, the Clinic Administrator will conduct ran weekly inspections of the sterilistored instruments. Findings waddressed during quality assurameetings.	ology anized space surgical y stack free of d or I be stands d e with idom ized rill be	
		20 AM confirmed the above				

Toyas Da	epartment of State H	lealth Services				
STATEMEN	T OF DEFICIENCIES	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA	(X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION		(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED	
AND PLAN	OF CORRECTION	IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	A. BUILDING:		COMPL	E160
		ļ				
		140007	B. WING		10/2	1/2015
NAME OF S	ROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET AD	DRESS, CITY.	STATE, ZIP CODE		
NAME OF F	MOVIDEN ON SOFT CIEN			S BLVED BLDG 5 SUITE 30		
WHOLE	WOMANS HEALTH O		ONIO, TX 7			
(X4) ID	SUMMARY ST	ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES	10	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION		(X5) COMPLETE
PREFIX		Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL	PREFIX	(EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRO		COMPLETE
TAG	REGULATORTOR	SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	TAG	DEFICIENCY)	12112	
4.056	Cartherad From m	45	A 255			
A 255	Continued From pa	age to	7200			
A 255	TAC 139.49(d)(5)(l	K)(I)(II)(III) Infection Control	A 255	A255		11/30/15
	Standards					
	(K) Disinfaction			The Clinic Administrator will b	e l	
	(K) Disinfection.	er's written instructions for the		responsible for ensuring all infe	-	
	use of disinfectants					
		ate, determined according to		control standards are being follo		
		tten recommendations, shall		ensuring the proper labeling an		
		container of disinfection		documenting of decontamination	ıg	
	solution currently in	n use. Iutions shall be kept covered		solutions.		
	and used in well-ve		1			
				Whole Woman's Health of San	Antonio	
				uses the Metrex disinfection log	which	
		is not met as evidenced by:		contains all the information req	uired by	
		tion, record review, and	ľ	the manufacturer's instructions	. (See	
		ty failed to follow the tten instructions for the use of		Attached)	,	
		Sidex) utilized on surgical				
		the facility failed to provide a	ļ	This log tracks the date solution	nren.	
		the Cidex being utilized in the		expiration and staff preparing s		
	facility for the disin	fection of surgical instruments.		this log is kept on a binder label		
	Findings:			Cidex OPA Plus log, and a	Cu	
				memorandum directing staff to		
	During the tour of t	he Pathology room on		_	1	
}	10/21/21 at 9:47 A	M revealed a large clear plastic		document on the solution's original		
]		Oldex. The container was		container the date it was opened		
		was no label to indicate when ed. Also, under the sink in the		when it expires according to the		
		is a gallon of open Cidex with		manufacturer's instructions wil		
		the container was open.		included in this binder as well a		
	There was a glass	suction jar ¼ full with a green		circulated during the infection of		
		nd written on the side of the		training scheduled for 11/30/15		
		k. There was no label or date Id substance was mixed.				
	as to when the MU	io soustance was mixed.				
	During the tour of t	he Pathology room (where		2		
		as located) on 10/20/2015 at				
SOD - Store	P					

Texas De	Texas Department of State Health Services [133] DATE SURVEY						
STATEMEN	T OF DEFICIENCIES	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA	(X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION		(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED		
AND PLAN	OF CORRECTION	IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	A. BUILOING:				
					İ		
			B, WING	<u></u>	10/24	/2015	
		140007			1 112		
	PONDER OF CHECK IES	STREET AD	DRESS, CITY. S	STATE, ZIP CODE			
	ROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	4025 E SC		S BLVED BLDG 5 SUITE 30			
WHOLE	WOMANS HEALTH O		ONIO, TX 78				
17,100.0			UNIO, IA A		OM T	/Va)	
(X4) (D	SUMMARY STA	ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES	iD	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SHOULD	DBE	(X5) COMPLETE	
PRÉFIX	(EACH DEFICIENC	Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	PREFIX	CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRO	PRIATE	DATE	
TAG	REGULATORT OR	and thousand turn the protections.		DEFICIENCY)			
			4.0==				
A 255	Continued From pa	age 16	A 255	The Cidex solution currently in	use by		
	10-AE CIOH #2	s asked where the cold		the pathology staff has been place	ed in a		
	diginfectant log was	s, Staff #3 stated, "I don't have		container with a tight lit. The Ci	dex used		
	a disinfectant log #a	During a tour of the Pathology		L. 1916 - Ab - Jan	ducer		
}	room on 10/21/201	15 at 9:50 AM, a disinfectant		to disinfect the ultrasound trans			
	log was observed	but the log was blank.	1	will be placed in a glass jar label	ed with		
İ	, 1740 COOG YOU,			date the solution was prepared a	and the		
ĺ	A review of the loa	titled, "Solution Testing log	1	expiration date.			
1	Sheet for: Metricid	e OPA" revealed the date				l !	
	solution was open	ed was 10/9/2015 and the			العالم عامان		
1	expiration date wa	s 12/23/2015. The OPA-Cidex	1	In order to ensure compliance v	viui unis		
1	is only stable for 1	4 days from day the solution is		requirement the Administrator	will		
	mixed. This log loc	cation/department was written		conduct a monthly audit of the	Cidex		
1	as Path room/Son	ography, Staff #3 was asked on	1	log and a walk through of the pa	athology		
1	10/20/2015 at 10:4	45 AM what was the green		La and de annount this and the ter			
1	substance in the g	lass jar under the sink in the		room to ensure this solution is	hroherry		
1	Pathology room. S	Staff #3 stated, "I don't know	1	stored and labeled.			
1	that belongs to the						
1	_						
1		anufactures' guideline revealed					
1	the following:	Una mancha account de la la					
1	"CIDEX OPA Solu	tion may be reused for up to a				•	
1	Maximum of 14 da	ays provided the required	1			[
	conditions of ortho	-phthalaldehyde concentration					
		exist based upon monitoring	1				
1		Pirection for use. Do not rely	,			1	
	solely on day in us	se. Concentration of this produc	1				
1	CON CALMANTAL	e must be verified by the CIDE	`	1			
	determine that the	Strips prior to each use to	1				
	odo-phibalaidah	de if above the MEC of 3%. The	, [
	Product must be d	de ir above ine MEC of 5%. The discarded after 14 days.					
	Hee CIDEA UDV C	niscarded aner 14 days. Solution in a well-ventilated area				Į	
	and in cineed cont	tainers with tight-fitting lids. If					
	adeniiale ventilatio	on is not provided by the	1				
	existing air conditi	ioning system, use in local		1			
	exhaust hoods, or	In ductiess fume	1	1			
1	hoods/portable ve	intilation devices which contain					
1	filter media which	absorb ortho-phthalaldehyde				}	
	from the air."	***************************************					
		anufactures' guideline on the					

Texas Department of State Health Services							
STATEMEN	T OF DEFICIENCIES	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA	(X2) MULTIPL	E CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED		
AND PLAN	OF CORRECTION	IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	A. BUILDING:		COM CETED		
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
		140007	B, WING		10/2	1/2015	
NAME OF F	ROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET AD	DRESS, CITY,	STATE, ZIP CODE			
		4025 E SC	UTHCROS	S BLVED BLDG 5 SUITE 30			
WHOLE	WOMANS HEALTH C	SAN ANTO	ONIO, TX 7	3222			
(X4) (D		ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES	10	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF GORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL)		(X5) COMPLETE	
PREFIX		Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	PREFIX TAG	CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROI		DATE	
				DEFICIENCY)			
A 255	Continued From pa	age 17	A 255				
	OPA gallon contain	ner revealed the following:					
		ATION IS REQUIRED.	İ		1		
		e container was opened on the					
		In a log book. After opening,					
		ning in the container may be days (providing the 75 days	Ì				
	does not extend pa	ast the expiration date on the					
	container) until use				,		
	Dogged the date th	e solution was poured out of					
		er into a secondary container					
		erate from the one mentioned					
		el affixed to the secondary					
		ution in the secondary					
		sed for a period up to 14 days. be discarded after 14 days			,		
		OPA Solution Test Strip			İ		
		tration above the MEC					
	(Minimum Effective	e Concentration), "		,			
	An interview with the	he Staff #1 on 10/21/2015 at			ł		
	11:00 AM confirme	d the above findings.			ļ		
A 257		L)((ii)(I - V) Infection Control	A 257	A257		11/30/15	
	Standards			11257			
	(L) Performance re	ecords.		 The clinic administrator will be	ļ		
	(II) Each sterilizer s	shall be monitored during		responsible for ensuring all infe	ction		
		ure, temperature, and time at		control standards are strictly fol			
	be maintained eith	re and pressure. A record shall er manually or machine		ensuring the Autoclave Load Lo	•		
	generated and sha			completed and adequately track			
	(I) the sterilizer idea	ntification;		performance of the autoclave.	o uic		
	(II) sterilization date	e and time;		performance of the autociave.	ļ		
	(III) load number;	emperature of exposure phase					
	(if not provided on	sterilizer recording charts);					
	(V) Identification of						
COB Clabs				L			

Texas De	Texas Department of State Health Services (X3) DATE SURVEY (X3) DATE SURVEY							
OTATEMENT.	OF DEFICIENCIES F CORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	(X2) MULTIPLE A. BUILDING:		COMPLI			
		140007	8. WING		10/21	/2015		
NAME OF P	POVIDER OR SUPPLIER			TATE, ZIP CODE				
	4025 E			BLVED BLDG 5 SUITE 30				
			NIO, TX 78	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTI	ON	(X5)		
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(FACH DEFICIENC)	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC (DENTIFYING INFORMATION)	PREFIX TAG	(EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRO DEFICIENCY)	OBE	COMPLETE DATE		
A 257	Continued From pa	ige 18 Is not met as evidenced by: Ion, record review, and		Whole Woman's Health of San has updated its Autoclave Load include documentation of temp and pressure of each autoclave operation. Even though this	Log to erature			
	interview, the facility performance recon operation that includes	y failed to maintain ds for the autoclave during ided pressures, temperatures, ad temperature and pressure.	-	information was not previously documented on the log, the stat sterilizing the instruments alwa confirmed that the autoclave was	f ys as indeed			
	Findings include:	,		reaching the required temperation				
		/20/2015 at 10:16 AM revealed n with one (1) Pelton Delta Q		sterility of the instruments. A staff in service will be facilita				
	AM revealed she ve the person respon	Staff #3 on 10/20/2015 at 10:45 was the medical assistant and sible for the autoclaves. Staff roduce all logs and records for		the director of clinical services all staff understands the proper document the performance of autoclave foe each load.	to ensure way to			
	records/logs prese show any docume date, time, duration	ord on 10/20/2015 revealed the inted for the autoclave did not notation of the load identification, in and temperature of exposure operational phase of the		In order to monitor compliance this requirement the clinic administrator will conduct a maudit of the autoclave load log address adequate documentation	onthly and			
		ew with Staff #3 confirmed autoclave records available.		training needs.				
A 258	TAC 139.49(d)(5)(Standards	L)((ii)(VI)(VII) Infection Control	A 258			11/30/15		
	operation for press	ecords. shall be monitored during sure, temperature, and time at re and pressure. A record shall						

Texas Department of State Health Services (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA COMPLETED IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: AND PLAN OF CORRECTION A. BUILDING: 10/21/2015 140007 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER 4025 E SOUTHCROSS BLVED BLDG 5 SUITE 30 WHOLE WOMANS HEALTH OF SAN ANTONIO SAN ANTONIO, TX 78222 PROVIDERS PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID PREFIX (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX DATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG DEFICIENCY) 11/30/15 A 258 A 258 Continued From page 19 A 258 be maintained either manually or machine generated and shall include: The Clinic Administrator will be (VI) results of biological tests and dates responsible for ensuring all infection performed: and control standards are strictly followed. (VII) time-temperature recording charts from each sterilizer (if not provided on sterilizer Whole Woman's Health of San Antonio recording charts). has updated its Autoclave Load Log to include documentation of temperature and pressure of each autoclave during This Requirement is not met as evidenced by: Based on observation, record review, and operation. Even though this interview, the facility failed to maintain information was not previously performance records for the autoclave during documented on the log, the staff operation that included pressures, temperatures. sterilizing the instruments always and times at desired temperature and pressure. confirmed that the autoclave was indeed reaching the required temperature and Findings include: pressure to ensure decontamination and sterility of the instruments. Observation on 10/20/2015 at 10:15 AM revealed a designated "Pathology" room with one (1) Pelton Delta Q autoclave. A staff in service will be facilitated by the director of clinical services to ensure all An Interview with Staff #3 on 10/20/2015 at 10:45 staff understands the proper way to AM revealed she was the medical assistant and the person responsible for the autoclaves. Staff document the performance of each #3 was asked to produce all logs and records for autoclave foe each load. the autoclaves. In order to monitor compliance with A review of the record on 10/20/2015 revealed the records/logs presented for the autoclave did not this requirement the clinic administrator show any documentation of the time, duration will conduct a monthly audit of the and temperature of exposure phase during the autoclave load log and address adequate operational phase of the autoclave. documentation. An interview with Staff #3 on 10/20/2015 at 10:45 AM confirmed there were no recordings of the time-temperature from the autoclave.

Tayon Day	partment of State H	lealth Services			Turas a same	N. 100 100 1
STATEMENT	OF DEFICIENCIES	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA	(X2) MULTIPLE	CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE S	SURVEY LETED
AND PLAN O	F CORRECTION	IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	A. BUILDING:			
			a 1411140	•	4050	1/2016
		140007	B. WING		10/2	1/2015
NAME OF PA	ROVIDER OR SUPPLIER			TATE, ZIP CODE		
MUNIEW	OMANS HEALTH O			BLVED BLDG 5 SUITE 30		
ANDOFE A		0.1117.117	ONIO, TX 78	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECT	ON	()(5)
(X4) (D	(EACH DEFICIENC)	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL	PREFIX	IFACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOU	TO SE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
PREFIX TAG	REGULATORY OR L	SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	TAG	CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRO DEFICIENCY)	PLUMIE	W-114
			1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>	
A 259	Continued From pa	age 20	A 259	•		
A 259	TAC 139,49(d)(5)(l	VI) Infection Control Standards	A 259			11/30/15
1 1						
	(w) Preventive main	Intenance. Preventive sterilizers shall be performed				
	according to Individ	iual policy on a scheduled				
	basis by qualified p	personnel, using the sterilizer				
	manufacturers ser	vice manual as a reference. A nance record shall be				
	maintained for eac	h sterilizer. These records				
1 1	shall be retained a	t least two years and shall be				
	of request by the d	v to the facility within two hours lepartment.	ļ			
	o, request by the u					
	This Requirement	is not met as evidenced by:				
	Based on record re	eview and interview, the facility				
	failed to maintain p	preventive maintenance records	3			
	for the autodave.					
[]	Findings include:					
	Observation on 40	//20/2015 at 10:15 AM revealed	}			
	a designated "Pa	thology" room with one (1)				
	Pelton Delta Q aut	odave.				
	An International world to	Staff #3 on 10/20/2015 at 10:45				
	All interview with a	was the medical assistant and				
	the person respon	sible for the autoclaves. Staff				
	#3 was asked to p the autoclaves.	roduce all logs and records for				
	trie autociaves,					
	A review of the rec	ord on 10/20/2015 revealed the	9			
		ented for the autoclave did not				
	and temperature of	ntation of the time, duration of exposure phase during the				
[operational phase	of the autoclave.				
			<u> </u>			

PRINTED: 12/29/2015 FORM APPROVED

Texas De	epartment of State H	lealth Services			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
STATEMEN	T OF DEFICIENCIES	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENT(FICATION NUMBER:		E CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE :	SURVEY LETED
AND PLAN	OF CORRECTION	DENTIFICATION NOMBER	A. BUILDING:			
		,			1	4/0045
		140007	B. WING		10/2	1/2015
NAME OF F	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	•		STATE, ZIP CODE		
WILLOU E	WOMANS HEALTH O			S BLVED BLDG 5 SUITE 30		
WHOLE	MOMBALA HEALTH O	SAN ANTONIO SAN ANT	ONIO, TX 7			
(X4) ID	SUMMARY STA	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES	ID	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECT (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOU		(X5) COMPLETE
PRÉFIX TAG	REGULATORY OR L	/ MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	PREFIX TAG	CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRO		CATE
				DEFICIENCY)		***************************************
A 259	Continued From pa	ige 21	A 259			
		taff #3 on 10/20/2015 at 10:45				
		were no recordings of the				
	time-temperature fi					
]]	-		
			ļ			
						!
ļ .						
			}			
1						
						:
			1			
SOD - State	Form			I		

Exhibit 7.2 Legal Opinion to ISDH

PRINTED: 12/02/2015 FORM APPROVED

STATEMEN	epartment of State F of or DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION	ealth Services (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/S IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	co. l'	ILTIPLE CONSTRUCTION DING:	(X3) DATE S COMPL	URVEY
		008036	B. WIN	G	11/10	/2015
NAME OF F	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	s	TREET ADDRESS, (CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE		
	WOMANS HEALTH O	CMCALLENID	02 SOUTH MAII			
		N .	C ALLEN, TX 7		COCRECTION	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENCY	ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FU SCIDENTIFYING INFORMATIO		IX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACT	TION SHOULD BE THE APPROPRIATE (Y)	COMPLETE DATE
000 A	TAC 139 Initial Cor		A 000	Oraphal F	18/10	
	document. All infor unchanged except correction, correction space. Any discreptiation(s) will be research to the first and the f	rence was held with the and another facility sta orning of 11/10/15. The as of the licensure resund an opportunity given to be recommended, with	ture Iclency he a fraud. the (SA) facility ff rvey for			
	staff on the evening findings of the surv opportunity given for	g of 11/10/15. Preilmine ley were discussed, and or questions.	ary I an	A126 The Clinic Administrat		12/28/15
A 126	(a) The licensee sh conduct of the licen	icy Development and Ro nall be responsible for the nsed abortion facility and esponsibility for develop	ne d shali	responsible for the cond facility, and for the imp enforcement and monit written policies governi	lementation, toring of the	
	implementing, enfo policies governing to and for ensuring the the Act and the appropriate and are ad health care in a safacceptable environ shall include at a mention policies.	rcing, and monitoring withe facility's total operate at these policies comply olicable provisions of thi ministered so as to provide and professionally ment. These written polinimum the following:	ritien lon, y with s vide	The clinic Administrate purchase order for smalbags, as well as small bias a backup option for spathological waste in the freezer.	ll red biohazard ohazard stickers storing	,
ABORATORY		TAT	TVE'S SIGNATURE	LUN, CLINIC Admini	strutor o	X6) DATE

Texas Department of State Health Services (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION A. BUILDING: B. WING 11/10/2015 008038 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **802 SOUTH MAIN STREET** WHOLE WOMANS HEALTH OF MCALLEN LP MC ALLEN, TX 78501 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE DATE SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X4) ID PREFIX TAG (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY) (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) PREFIX TAG A 126 An In Service will be facilitated to Continued From page 1 A 126 reiterate to staff that when working pathology, the POC should be placed in a small red biohazard bag to be stored in the freezer, even though all the small This Requirement is not met as evidenced by: bags will be placed in a large biohazard Based on a review of policies, tour of the facility, bag and container to be transported out and interview the facility failed to enforce written policles governing the facility's total operation, to of the building. In the event the clinic provide health care in a safe and professionally has to use zip lock bags, a biohazard acceptable environment. sticker will be placed on the outside of Findings included: the bag in order to properly identify the bag before placing it inside the Facility procedure entitled, "Procedure for biohazard freezer. pathology" stated in part, "10. The staff member will dispose of the POC In order to monitor compliance with Into a small biohazard bag. When that bag is full or at the end of a session (whichever comes this requirement, the clinic forts), the staff member will place that bag into administrator will conduct randomized another Ziploc and put it into the path lab tracers on staff working in the pathology freezer." lab, findings will be discussed during the During a tour of the facility on 11/10/15 it was quality assurance meetings. Observed that the freezer that the biohazard freezer contained approximately 5 unlabeled plain Ziploc bags containing POC (products of conception). The POC was not in a labeled blohazard bag. In an interview on 11/10/15, staff member #2 confirmed that all POC should be placed in a biohazard bag prior to being placed in a Ziploc bag and stored in the designated freezer. A197 01/04/15 A 197 A 197 TAC 139.48(1)(A) Physical & Environmental The Clinic Administrator will be Requirements responsible for ensuring all physical and The physical and environmental requirements for environmental requirements are a licensed abortion facility are as follows. accurately followed. SOD - State Form

Texas De	partment of State F	lealth Services	LIVELANTEN	E CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE S	URVEY
STATEMEN	T OF DEFICIENCIES	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENT(FICATION NUMBER:	1 .		COMPL	
AND PLAN	OF CORRECTION	IDEMINATION ION HOMOFILE	A. BUILDING:			
					44144	10045
		008036	B. WING		11/10	/2015
		STREET A	DDRESS. CITY.	STATE, ZIP CODE		1
	ROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	R02 SOL	TH MAIN ST			į
WHOLE	WOMANS HEALTH O	NE MICALLENI D	EN, TX 78501			
/1/ AL 100	SHMMARY ST	ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES	(D	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECT	ION	(X5) COMPLETE
(X4) ID PREFIX	JEACH DEFICIENC	Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL	PREFIX	(EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOU CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRO	PRIATE	DATE
TAG	REGULATORY OR I	LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	TAG	DEFICIENCY)		
A 197	Continued From pa	age 2	A 197	The creases on the vinyl cover of	on the	,
	(1) A facility shall:		1	exam table in the sonogram roo	om will]
	(A) have a safe an	d sanitary environment,		be repaired. This exam table wo	n't be in	
	properly constructe	ed, egulpped, and maintained	\	use until the creases have been	fixed.	
1	to protect the healt	th and safety of patients and				
 .	staff at all times;			Due to a clerical error expired		
				medications were kept with cur		
	This Requirement	is not met as evidenced by:		medications in the crash cart, t		
	Based on observa	tion and an interview with staff		now been removed and proper	ly	
	the facility falled to	have a safe and sanitary		discarded. Staff has received tra	ining on	
	environment that v	was maintained to protect the		how to evaluate the need to rep	_	
	health and safety	of patients and staff at all times	i.	medical supplies that do not ha		
ļ				expiration dates, the ET and su		
	Findings were:					<u>'</u>
	Dudag a taus of th	o facility on 11.10 15 the	1	tubbing have been removed fro		
	following observat	e facility on 11-10-15, the		cart, and have been replaced by	new	
	TOHOWING OUSERVAL	nois were made.		ones.		
	- The vinvi cover o	on the exam table in the				
	sonograph room o	contained tears, which can		In order to ensure compliance	with the	
	harbor bacteria an	nd prevent the exam table from		physical and environmental		
	being completely	cleaned.		requirements mandated by the	state the	
				clinic administrator will condu		
		he medications in the		i e		
	emergency cart re	evealed 2 vials of Calcium		physical walk through of the fa	•	
	ovulation data of	njectable 10 ml with an 10/15, 1 bag of Lactated		inspect the appearance and fun		
1	Rinners 500 ml 1V	with an expiration date of		of all equipment. Findings will	be	
	5/2015, 1 ET Tube			addressed during the quality as		
1		ing visible on the packaging,		meetings.		
	and 1 suction tubic	ng with a torn/open packaging.	1			
		cations and damaged supplies				
	were available for	patient use.	1			
1			1			
	The above was co	onfirmed in an interview, with our of the facility on 11-10-15.	1			
	atan #z dunng a to	out of the facility off 11-10-15.	1			
			1			
			1			
	1			<u></u>		<u> </u>

Texas Department of State Health Services (X3) DATE SURVEY (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES COMPLETED AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A, BUILDING: _ 11/10/2015 A WING 008036 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER **802 SOUTH MAIN STREET** WHOLE WOMANS HEALTH OF MCALLEN LP MC ALLEN, TX 78501 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE DATE SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X4) ID PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) PREFIX TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) A 201 A 201 Continued From page 3 TAC 139.48(1)(E)(F) Physical & Environmental A 201 A 201 A201 01/15/16 Regulrements The physical and environmental requirements for The Clinic administrator will be a licensed abortion facility are as follows. responsible for ensuring the physical (1) A facility shall: and environmental requirements for the (E) store hazardous cleaning solutions and facility are followed accurately. compounds in a secure manner and label substances: (F) have the capacity to provide patients with The Clinic will install locks on the liquids. The facility may provide commercially laundry closet cabinets, and ensure all packaged food to patients in Individual servings. cleaning products are locked during if other food is provided by the facility, it shall be patient care hours. subject to the requirements of §§229.161 -229.171 of this title (relating to Texas Food Establishments); A staff in service will be facilitated on 01-15-16 to ensure all staff is aware of This Requirement is not met as evidenced by: ensuring these products are to be locked Based on a tour of the facility, the facility failed to during patient care. store hazardous cleaning solutions and compounds in a secure manner. Failure to do so The clinic Administrator will ensure increases the risk of harm to patients. compliance with this requirement by Findings were: conducting random walk through of the facility. Findings will be addressed During a tour of the facility on 11-10-15, the unlocked laundry room contained items including during quality assurance meetings. disinfectant spray, air freshener spray, germicidal wipes, all-purpose spray cleaner and bleach. The above was confirmed in an interview, with staff #2 on 11-10-15 during a tour of the facility. A 249 TAC 139.49(d)(5)(J)(i)(ii)(iii)(iv) Infection Control A 249 Standards J) Storage of sterilized items. The loss of sterility is event related, not time related. The facility shall SOD - State Form

STATEMENT O	artment of State H of DEFICIENCIES CORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:		E CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE S	
AND PLAN OF	CONNECTION				COMPL	CICO
			A. BOILDING.			
		008036	B. WING		11/10	/2015
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG A 249 CO (III) CO (IIII) CO (III) CO (III) CO (III) CO (III) CO (III) CO (III) CO (IIII) CO (III) CO (III) CO (III) CO (III) CO (III) CO (III) CO (IIII) CO	(EACH DEFICIENCY REGULATORY OR LEACH DEFICIENCY REGULATORY OR LEACH DEFICIENCY REGULATORY OR LEACH DEFINITION OF THE PRODUCT. (i) Sterilized Items of the product. (ii) Sterilized Items of the product demogration of the product demogration of the product demogration of the product designated for store of being crush punctured. FINDINGS: During a tour of the peel pouches were crushed and he store peel product designated for store peel product designated for store peel pouches were crushed and he store peel pouches were crushed and he store peel pouches were crushed and he store peel pouches were crushed and he store peel pouches were crushed and he store peel pouches were crushed and he store peel pouches were crushed and he store peel pouches were crushed and he store peel pouches were crushed and he store packs was observed pages present, present, present.	STREET AL BOZ SOU MC ALLE ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) age 4 age and handling of items in a not compromise the packaging shall be transported so as to ss and sterility and to prevent shall be stored in ited access areas with sture and humidity. s shall be positioned so that the turshed, bent, compressed, or their sterility is not piles shall be in areas that are rage. Is not met as evidenced by: tion, and interview, the facility pouches in a position that was ned, bent, compressed, or e facility on 11/10/15, multiple a observed stored on a counter from. Approximately 10 peel and and compressed, the cost the bottom of these peel ed to be wrinkled with small senting a risk for contamination packs also presented a risk of	B. WING	STATE, ZIP CODE REET	e ction with will te cabinets ches in a bent, l be stands d e with dom ized ill be	

RNH011

Tayas Da	partment of State H	lealth Services			Luca mare e	LINGEL CO.
STATEMEN'	OF DEFICIENCIES	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:		E CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE S	
AND PLAN	OF CORRECTION	INCHTIFICATION NOTICE	A. BUILDING:			
		008036	B. WING		11/10	/2015
NAME OF P	ROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	<u></u>	ORESS, CITY,	STATE, ZIP CODE		
			H MAIN STI			l
WHOLE	WOMANS HEALTH O	MC ALLE	N, TX 78501			
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	JEACH DEFICIENC	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTI (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRO DEFICIENCY)	LOBE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
A 356	Continued From pa	age 5	A 356			
	•	Emergency Services	A 356	A356		01/04/16
	(b) The facility sha	Il have the necessary				
	equipment and per resuscitation as de (relating to Anesthe (c) Personnel prov be currently certifie American Heart As Cross, or the American Institute, or in accordance professional licens	Il have the necessary sonnel for cardiopulmonary secribed in §139.59 of this title esla Services). Iding direct patient care shalled in basic life support by the sociation, the American Redrican Safety and Health ordance with their individual sure requirements, and if the description or job		The Clinic Administrator will be responsible for ensuring all personal complies with emergency service requirements. All staff members will receive Cardiopulmonary resuscitation training by January 4, 2016.	ces (CPR)	
	Based on a review interview with staff that all direct care and maintained cu cardiopulmonary rwas no documente practice and in-perdemonstration of C			Documented evidence of hands skills practice and in person ass will be placed in personnel files. The Clinic Administrator will ecompliance with this requirement conducting monthly audits of the personnel files, and scheduling proper recertification as needed.	essment nsure ent by he the	
	A review of person direct staff member 4) obtained cardiop through an online evidence of hands assessment and/or in an interview, on confirmed that the hands-on skills preserved.	nnel files revealed that 3 of 6 ers at facility (#1, 2, and pulmonary resuscitation (CPR) resource that contained no eron skills practice, an in-person of CPR skills. 11/10/15, staff member #2 online course did not contain actice, an in-person or demonstration of CPR skills.				

RNH011

PRINTED: 12/02/2015 FORM APPROVED

	STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION Texas Department of State Health Services (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLY IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:		(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA	(X2) MULTIPLE A. BUILDING: _	CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE: COMPI	SURVEY LETED
			008036	B. WING		11/1	0/2015
		ROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	ENCALIENTE 802 SOU	DRESS, CITY, S TH MAIN STR N, TX 78501	TATE, ZIP CODE EET		
	(X4) (D PREFIX TAG	JEACH DESIGIENC	ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CO (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE DEFICIENCY)	N SHOULD BE EAPPROPRIATE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
	A 356	National Safety Continuing Market National Safety Continuing Market National in the United State practice and evaluation According to the Continuing Market National	age 6 Ith & Safety institute and the puncil website found at monitorial moni				

RNH011

EXHIBIT 8Legal Opinion to ISDH

Operation Rescue

You are here: Home / Press Releases / Over \$83,000 in Fines Assessed in Texas for Illegal Dumping of Aborted Baby Remains

f 3/ 7/ 12

Over \$83,000 in Fines Assessed in Texas for Illegal Dumping of Aborted Baby Remains

December 1, 2011 By Operation Rescue 3 Comments

Austin Texas – The Texas Commission on Environment Quality has released documents to Operation Rescue that show two Texas abortion clinics and the disposal company Stericycle have been slapped with fines in excess of \$83,000 for illegal dumping of aborted baby remains.

The fines are the result of complaints filed by Operation Rescue against Whole Woman's Health of McAllen and Austin after a three-

month undercover investigation. The TCEQ then conducted its own investigation and broadened the case to include Stericycle. In June, the TCEQ notified Operation Rescue that the two abortion clinics and Stericycle had all been cited for violations involving the improper disposal of human fetuses.

Fines for the violations were finalized three months later. TCEQ also ordered the abortion clinics and Stericycle to make specific changes in their operations.



Dumpsters behind Whole Women's Health were open and spilling trash. Infectious waste and other hazardous materials, and private medical records were illegally dumped there.

The two abortion clinics also received a deferral of twenty percent of their fines on the same compliance contingency. However, if the TCEQ finds that they are not satisfactorily complying with the order, they will be required to pay the full amount.

"Our investigation only scratched the surface of what is really going on at abortion clinics in Texas. These hefty fines totally over \$83,000 show that the violations we discovered were valid and serious," said Operation Rescue President Troy Newman. "We can only imagine what

- Whole Woman's Health of McAllen was fined at total of \$17,430. It is required to make monthly payments of \$385.
- Whole Woman's Health of Austin was ordered to pay a total of \$22,980. It must pay off its fine with \$510 payments each month.
- Stericycle received the largest fine of \$42,612, which was paid in one lump sum minus twenty percent, which is deferred contingent upon satisfactory future compliance.
- would be found if every abortion clinic was thoroughly investigated."
- "Abortion clinics cannot be trusted to follow the law or tell the truth about it even if they are caught," said Newman." Time and again we have seen that abortionists have the attitude that they are above the law. Abortion clinics need to be inspected and v violations strictly "forced for the sake of

the public's welfare." In addition to the TCEQ fines, ten abortionists must answer to the Texas Medical Board for other abortion abuses discovered by Operation Rescue. Word on the extent of their discipline is expected in February.

F EDAILY CALLER NEWS FOUNDATION

EXHIBIT 9
Legal Opinion to ISDH

HEALTH

(http://dailycallernewsfoundation.org/)

(https://plus.google.com/104273926598894453484/posts) 🖪 (https://www.linkedin.com/company/the-daily-(http://www.twitter.com/dailycaller) 🕇 (http://www.facebook.com/DailyCaller) 🖇 caller)

Abortion Clinics Are Crawling With Dirty Health Violations, Report Finds

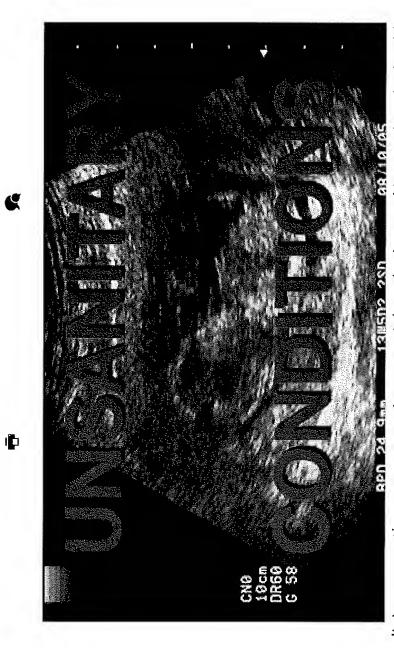
11:57 AM 10/27/2017

by GRACE CARR, reporter

(http://dailycaller.com/author/grace-carr/)



X



A string of abortion clinics across the country continues to violate the law and jeopardize the health and lives of women by failing to keep clinics clean and train staff adequately, according to the Texas Department of State Health Services. A slew of Whole Woman's Health (WWH) abortion clinics miserably failed inspection reports between 2011 and 2017, the Free Beacon reported (http://freebeacon.com/issues/texas-abortion-clinics-marred-health-safety-issues-inspectionreveals/?utm_source=Freedom+Mail&utm_campaign=eb64ddce41-

EMAIL CAMPAIGN 2017 10 26&utm_medium=email&utm_term=0_b5e6e0e9ea-eb64ddce41-46249161) in conjunction with the nonprofit And Then There Were None (ATTWN).

button topic, does not mean that the abortion industry should get a free pass," Arina Grossu, Center for Human Dignity ᄉ "Anyone who cares for women's health and safety should want abortion facilities to be frequently inspected, no matter what their position is on abortion. Because this is a health and safety issue, and just because it has to do with a hot

Director at the Family Research Council, told the Free Beacon. "Restaurants and tanning salons and vet clinics, they're all more closely regulated than the abortion industry." Medical instruments were unsterile and rusty, medication had expired, staff were inadequately trained, and the facilities patient records, disregard for informed consent, undercover calls and visits from minors, and waiting period violations. were dirty enough to constitute health hazards, the inspection reports found. The inspections also discovered faulty The Beaumont, Texas WWH clinic did not even have a registered nurse on staff in 2011.

σ. A WWH abortion clinic in McAllen, Texas was in disrepair, with stains, cracks in exam tables and holes in the flooring, hundreds of thousands of deaths in the ongoing opioid crisis. (RELATED: Opioid Crisis: A Daily Game Of Russian 2016 study found. ATTWN's 2017 report also found missing stocks of fentanyl, which has responsible for the rise Roulette) (http://dailycaller.com/2017/09/29/opioid-crisis-a-daily-game-of-russian-roulette/). "I was appalled at the state of the Austin Whole Woman's Health. It looked more like a prison than an actual facility where patients went for healthcare. Disgusting does not do it justice," ATTWN founder Abby Johnson said. The WWH clinic in Austin even had blood on the walls, she noted.

violations, they make a temporary plan to improve ... it's the same cycle, over and over again," she said. "If we're going to What we see in the abortion industry across the country is that inspections are done, people come in, they're cited for violations, they make a temporary plan to improve, a year later an inspector comes in, they cite them for the same say that we're for women, and we're for protecting women, then this was sort of a common sense measure."

content/uploads/2016/12/Unsafe-Chart.pdf) WWH clinics — were cited for 1,400 health and safety violations, according to More than 220 abortion clinics between 2008 and 2016 — including six (http://unsafe.aul.org/wpa 2016 Americans United For Life (AUL) report (http://www.lifeissues.org/wpcontent/uploads/2017/01/UNSAFEreport.pdf)

WWH was also involved in a lengthy lawsuit, Whole Woman's Health v. Hellerstedt (http://www.scotusblog.com/casefiles/cases/whole-womans-health-v-cole/), regarding restrictions on abortion services.

Follow Grace on Twitter (https://twitter.com/gbcarr24).

Content created by The Daily Caller News Foundation is available without charge to any eligible news publisher that can provide a large audience. For licensing opportunities of our original content, please contact <u>licensing@dailycallernewsfoundation.org (mailto:licensing@dailycallernewsfoundation.org).</u>

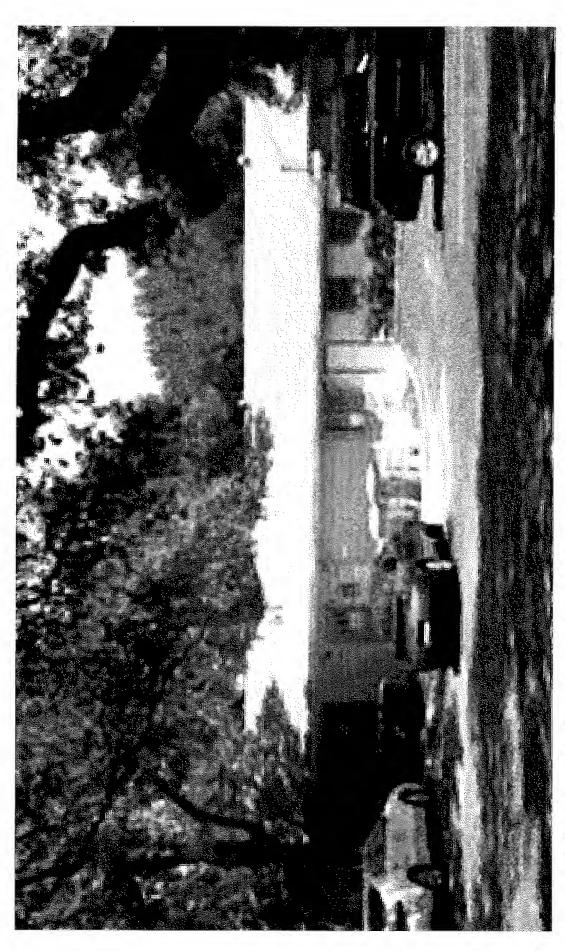
Tags: Austin (http://dailycaller.com/buzz/austin/), Texas (http://dailycaller.com/buzz/texas/), The Washington Free Beacon (http://dailycaller.com/buzz/the-washington-free-beacon/), Whole Woman's Health (http://dailycaller.com/buzz/the-washington-free-beacon/), Whole Woman's Health (http://dailycaller.com/buzz/the-washington-free-beacon/), whole woman's Health (http://dailycaller.com/buzz/the-washington-free-beacon/), whole woman's Health (http://dailycaller.com/buzz/the-woman's hold washington-free-beacon/), whole woman's Health (http://dailycaller.com/buzz/the-washington-free-beacon/), whole woman's Health (http://dailycaller.com/buzz/the-woman's hold washington-free-beacon/), whole woman's hold washington-free-beacon/) washington-free-beacon/washington-free-beacon/) washington-free-beacon/) washington-free-beacon/) washington-free-beacon/) washington-free-beacon/) washington-free-beacon/) washington-free-beacon/washington-free-beacon/) washington-free-beacon/) washington-free-beacon/washington-free-beacon/ health/)

Show comments

(HTTP://www.lifenews.com)

秦

Why Should Abortionists Have Admitting Privileges? Look at These Botched Abortions at Just One Clinic **Q STATE (HTTP://WWW.LIFENEWS.COM/CATEGORY/STATENEWS.)** CHERYL SULLENGER MAY 19, 2014 | 11:53AM AUSTIN, TX



ments show a string of abortion-related medical Whole Women's Health of Austin where doll-CH CT Gencles. After the passage in Texas last summer of an historic pro-life law known as HB2, hardly a week as gone by without articles penned by abortion supporters lamenting the new regulations as nothing more than a ploy to shut down abortion clinics.

Amy Hagstrom-Miller, President of the Whole Women's Health abortion clinic chain, is perhaps one of the loudest voices condemning the new law that has already closed 20 Texas abortion clinics — including two of hers. Once the rest of the provisions take effect this September, it is likely that only six abortion clinics will remain in the Lone Star State.

(http://lifenews.wpengine.netdna-cdn.com/wp-content/uploads/2014/05/wholewomens.jpg) Causing particular angst has been the requirement that abortionists maintain hospital privileges within 30 miles of their clinics.

"Our elected officials lied to all of us, HB2 has nothing to do with improving women's health and safety; but rather it is a proven and successful strategy to end safe abortion care for women in Texas," opined Hagstrom-Miller just last

Women's Health of Austin, over a 30-day period in 2012 that shows the clinic has a poor track record when it comes to However, Operation Rescue has received three 911 records from just one of Hagstrom-Miller's abortion clinics, Whole women's safety.



Whole Women's Health of Austin where documents show a string of abortion-related medical emergencies.

safety regulations in the Texas law have nothing to do with patient safety. In fact, if patient safety was more of a concern to abortion clinics, perhaps we wouldn't see the long line of women being transported to the hospital, and in some cases, the morgue," said Troy Newman, President of Operation Rescue. "This documentation loudly refutes Ms. Hagstrom-Miller's fantasy that the hospital privilege requirement and other

The following incidents were documented through 911 Computer Aided Dispatch Transcripts obtained by Operation Rescue:

- March 17, 2012: A 20-year old female patient was transported to Saint David's Hospital suffering from an allergic reaction. This incident was of moderate severity, but required emergency hospital intervention.
- her condition. The WWH caller told dispatchers that the woman was breathing and conscious, but not alert. She was suffering condition was life-threatening. In fact, paramedics responding to the call upgraded the patient's priority upon assessment of • April 2, 2012: A 34-year old female was rushed to North Austin Hospital with a priority designation that indicated her abdominal pain and vomiting while at the clinic. This was the lost serious of the three incidents.
- April 18, 2012: A sick and vomiting 22-year old female patient was transported to St. David's Hospital. Records indicate that she suffered "no priority symptoms," nevertheless, she required emergency hospital treatment that could not be provided at

This 30-day snapshot of emergencies at just one Whole Women's Health abortion clinic shows that the these facilities are not equipped to handle even the least serious of complications that can be expected to occur at abortion clinics, much less the life-threatening ones.

situations, such as was inflicted upon the 34-year old patient on April 2, 2012. Even a short delay while hospital physicians struggle to diagnose a patient's condition, as we saw in the case of Tonya Reaves (http://www.operationrescue.org/archives/planned-parenthood-abortionist-evaded-blame-shifted-in-death-of-tonya-reavesdeposition-shows/), who died at a Chicago, Illinois Planned Parenthood clinic in 2013 can mean the difference between life and death. The hospital privilege When emergencies occur, it is imperative that there is continuity of patient care so that emergency treatment is not delayed, especially in life-threatening requirement adds a layer of protection for women who suffer abortion complications from suffering a delay in care.

which Whole Women's Health sends patients to the hospital emergency rooms for medical help the clinics cannot provide, these laws are critically needed to ensure Despite Ms. Hagstrom-Miller's hysteria, the Texas law — particularly the local hospital privilege requirement — is all about patient safety. Given the frequency with that women get the care they need.

If the law results in the closure of abortion clinics that cannot guarantee patient safety or continuity of care in the event of a medical emergency, then it is in the best interests of women for those abortion clinics to close. Hagstrom-Miller's attitude only reveals that the health and safety of women take a back seat to her financial profit margin, which is currently enhanced by cutting corners on women's lives.

View March 17, 2012 CAD transcript (http://operationrescue.org/pdfs/CAD-WWHAustin-03172012.pdf) View April 18, 2012 CAD transcript (http://operationrescue.org/pdfs/CAD-WWHAustin-04182012.pdf) View April 2, 2012 CAD transcript (http://operationrescue.org/pdfs/CAD-WWHAustin-04022014.pdf)

practitioners and exposes their illegal and unethical practices. The group is known for serving as a watchdog of Planned Parenthood and other abortion businesses. LifeNews.com Note: Cheryl Sullenger is a leader of Operation Rescue (http://www.OperationRescue.org), a Kansas-based pro-life that monitors abortion

Share this story:

Widop.

COPYRIGHT © 2017 ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. ABOUT (HTTP://www.lifenews.com/about),
ADVERTISING (HTTP://www.lifenews.com/advertising.)
REPRINT (HTTP://www.lifenews.com/reprint/)
RSS FEED (/FEED)

DONATE

NATIONAL (HTTP://WWW.LIFENEWS.COM/CATEGORY/NATIONAL.)
STATE (HTTP://WWW.LIFENEWS.COM/CATEGORY/STATENEWS.)
INTERNATIONAL (HTTP://WWW.LIFENEWS.COM/CATEGORY/INTERNATIONAL.)
BIOETHICS (HTTP://WWW.LIFENEWS.COM/CATEGORY/BIOETHICS.)
OPINION (HTTP://WWW.LIFENEWS.COM/CATEGORY/BIOTHICS.)

Q (HTTP://www.google.com/cse?cx-013272677517335896521%3ACNZHOUQROXY&IE=UTF-8&5A=&Q=SEARCH+LIFENEWS.COM+ARCHIVES&QQ=&GS_L=#GSCTAB=0&GSCQ=SEARCH%220LIFENEWS.COM%20ARCHIVES&GSC.PAGE=1) (HTTP://FEEDS.FEEDBURNER.COM/LIFENEWS/NEWSFEED) ▼ (/CONTACT/) f (HTTPS://www.facebook.com/lifenews) 💌 (HTTPS://TWITTER.com/lifenewshq) 🔊

Documentation/Resources EXHIBIT 11 Legal Opinion to ISDH	nent of Public Health noted t deficiencies and violations t deficiencies and violations t deficiencies and violations cquately trained was duties they should nothave learture was not hot enough. and packages of cookies were cart. cart. cart. d to ensure medical histories e physical examinations ed by the physician prior to re. d to ensure personnel ng intravenous sedation was the State of IL to administer stering moderate sedation te clinical responsibilities, ACLS certified and the were not privileged to moderate sedation. No ion to indicate physicians ed by the physicians servified.
Incident(s) Description	The Illinois Department of Public Health noted ton July 6, 2011 that deficiencies and violations at National Health Care Services included: - Staff not adequately trained was performing duties they should not have the potential for cross contamination of contagions. - Water temperature was not hot enough Snack nuts and packages of cookies were on the crash cart Failure to ensure staff training for emergency or non-emergency situations were conducted Facility failed to ensure medical histories and complete physical examinations were reviewed by the physician prior to the procedure Facility failed to ensure personnel administering intravenous sedation was qualified in the State of IL to administer anesthesia, RNs administering moderate sedation had multiple clinical responsibilities, were not ACLS certified and the physicians were not privileged to administer moderate sedation. No documentation to indicate physicians were ACLS certified.
Abortion Provider	National Health Care Services (now named Whole Women's Health of Peoria)
City	Peoria
State	出 日

	Women's Health Baltimore	February 22, 2013 inspection of Whole Women's Health Baltimore found deficiencies included: Failure to secure the medical waste sharps container and protect the safety of patients. Failure to implement their policy and procedures for the use and storage of medications.	and Mental Hygiene, Statement of and Mental Hygiene, Statement of Deficiencies and Plan of Correction, Whole Women's Health Baltimore, Inspection Date February 22, 2013, available at http://abortiondocs.org/wpcontent/uploads/2014/11/Whole-Womens-Health-Baltimore-Initial-Survey-2-22-2013.pdf
Chapel Hill	Women's Health Alliance	The Statement of Deficiencies Report from the April. 3, 2014, inspection of Women's Health Alliance found the following deficiencies: - Failure to have a witnessed voluntarilysigned informed consent for each surgery or procedure in 1 of 4 clinic records reviewed of patients that had abortion procedures. - Failure to verify the patient's full and true name for 4 of 4 patients who had abortion procedures. - Failure to maintain a daily procedure log of all patients receiving abortion services along with type of procedure, time of procedure, and Name of the Registered RN on duty. - Failure to ensure medications were administered by a RN or LPN in accordance with the State of NC for 2 of 2 patients who were administered medications and had a surgical abortion procedure performed. - Failure to ensure sterile instruments were not outdated and failed to ensure autoclave testing was performed per clinic policy.	North Carolina Division of Health Service Regulation, Statement of Deficiencies, Women's Health Alliance, for inspection on April 3, 2014, available at https://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ahc/sods/2014/20140403-933088.pdf

Texas Abortion Clinics Marred with Health, Safety Issues, Inspection Reveals

Posted By Charles Fain Lehman On October 27, 2017 @ 5:00 am In Issues | No Comments

New detailed inspection reports reveal dozens of violations of health and safety standards by Whole Woman's Health (WWH), a chain of abortion clinics that <u>says</u> it is "committed to changing the culture around abortion stigma."

The new documents, inspection reports between 2011 and 2017 from the Texas Department of State Health Services, were obtained by And Then There Were None (ATTWN), a nonprofit group that "exists to help abortion clinic workers leave the abortion industry."

The documents show a widespread problem of health violations at WWH clinics. Staff failed to properly disinfect and sterilize equipment used on multiple women, and were not properly trained in the sterilization of surgical instruments. In 2011, the Beaumont, Texas, clinic did not have a registered nurse on staff, in contravention of legal requirements. The inspector's reports also expressed concerns about maintenance of medical equipment. "There was [sic] numerous rusty spots on the suction machine used on the patient for evacuation of the products of conception," the Beaumont report notes. In multiple cases, supplies and medication were found to be clearly expired. Facilities themselves were also in disrepair, with floors that were "stained and discolored which gives the appearance of being dirty." bacteria and infectious matter." The reports also show cracks, rips, and tears on exam tables' covers, and a hole in cabinet flooring A 2016 report on the McAllen, Texas, facility notes a counter so warped it "was no longer a wipeable surface, which could harbor that had "the likelihood to allow rodents to enter the facility." In the most recent report, investigating the Austin facility, investigators found missing stock of fentanyl, the schedule narcotic linked to thousands of overdose deaths.

advocacy group Americans United for Life, between 2008 and 2016, 227 abortion clinics, including six Whole Woman's Health clinics, were cited for over 1,400 health and safety deficiencies. These included failures to ensure a "safe and sanitary environment" and These reports are part of broader concerns about the safety standards of abortion clinics. According to a report from the pro-life failures to properly handle patients' private information. "Restaurants and tanning salons and vet clinics, they're all more closely regulated than the abortion industry," said Arina Grossu, bioethicist and the Director of the Center for Human Dignity at the Family Research Council.

Grossu pointed out how regulators and inspectors often look the other way when investigating abortion facilities. Such was true, Grossu said, in the case of abortion doctor and convicted murderer Kermit Gosnell. Pennsylvania state regulators did not inspect Gosnell's facility, <u>out of concerns</u> that inspections would be "putting a barrier up to women" seeking abortions. "Anyone who cares for women's health and safety should want abortion facilities to be frequently inspected, no matter what their position is on abortion. Because this is a health and safety issue, and just because it has to do with a hot button topic, does not mean that the abortion industry should get a free pass," Grossu told the Free Beacon. Abby Johnson, ATTWN's founder, had previously toured a WWH clinic in Austin, where she documented dirty equipment and what she took to be blood on the walls. "I was appalled at the state of the Austin Whole Woman's Health. It looked more like a prison than an actual facility where patients went for healthcare. Disgusting does not do it justice," Johnson said.

Johnson, like Grossu, sees these failed health inspections as part of the broader trend of repeated failures of oversight in the abortion industry.

people come in, they're cited for violations, they make a temporary plan to improve, a year later an inspector comes in, they cite "Laws only matter if they're enforced. And what we see in the abortion industry across the country is that inspections are done, them for the same violations, they make a temporary plan to improve ... it's the same cycle, over and over again," she said WWH's violations are of particular note because the group was the plaintiff in a case that went all the way to the Supreme Court in a successful effort to ensure that abortion clinics were not required to meet high medical standards.

they provide a 24-hour contact number for patients to reach them at; and that abortion clinics meet the health and safety standards In 2013, the Texas State Legislature passed, and then-Gov. Rick Perry (R.) signed, H.B. 2. Among other limits on abortion, the bill imposed requirements that physicians at abortion clinics have admitting privileges at a hospital within 30 miles of the clinic; that of <u>ambulatory surgical centers</u>, a particular kind of clinic that provides surgeries as an alternative to hard-to-access hospitals.

"If we're going to say that we're for women, and we're for protecting women, then this was sort of a common sense measure," Johnson said

2 Johnson, who lobbied for the bill, noted that many of the Planned Parenthood centers opened in Texas since the passage of H.B. met the ambulatory surgical center standards voluntarily. However, WWH decided that the health and safety requirements were unconstitutionally burdensome.

ത simply trying to ensure the health and safety of its female citizens. That suit eventually came before the Supreme Court which, in WWH brought suit, alleging that H.B. 2 violated it and its clients' constitutional rights. The state of Texas responded that it was 5-3 decision, agreed with WWH.

beyond rational belief that H. B. 2 could genuinely protect the health of women, and certain that the law 'would simply make it more "The Texas law called H. B. 2 inevitably will reduce the number of clinics and doctors allowed to provide abortion services.... it is difficult for them to obtain abortions," wrote Justice Ruth Bader Ginsburg in a brief concurrence.

Justice Samuel Alito, for his part, warned that the court's rush to support abortion rights meant that it failed to adequately investigate the surgical center requirements as anything but a "package," leading to the striking down of obvious and constitutionally sound safety measures. "Provisions that are indisputably constitutional—for example, provisions that require facilities performing abortions to follow basic fire safety measures—are stricken from the books. There is no possible justification for this collateral damage," Alito wrote.

Article printed from Washington Free Beacon: http://freebeacon.com

URL to article: http://freebeacon.com/issues/texas-abortion-clinics-marred-health-safety-issues-inspection-reveals/

Copyright © 2016 Washington Free Beacon. All rights reserved.





Charles Fain Lehman Email Charles (mailto:comments@freebeacon.com) | Full Bio (http://freebeacon.com/author/charles-lehman/) | RSS

(http://freebeacon.com/author/charles-lehman/feed/)

Charles Fain Lehman is a staff writer for the Washington Free Beacon. He writes about policy, especially crime, law, drugs, and social issues. Reach him on twitter (@CharlesFLehman) or by email at lehman@freebeacon.com.

Follow @CharlesFLehman

Exhibit 7.1 Legal Opinion to ISDH

PRINTED: 12/29/2016 FORM APPROVED

Texas D	epartment of State I	lealth Services				
	NT OF DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDER/BUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:		LE CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE BURVEY COMPLETED	
		140007	B. WING_		10/21/2015	
NAME OF	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET AD	ORESS, CITY	BTATE, ZIP CODE		
WHOLE	WOMANS HEALTH O	E SAN ANTONIO	OUTHCROS ONIO, TX	S BLVED BLDG 5 SUITE 30 78222		
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENC	NTEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	PREFIX TAG	PROVIDERS PLAN OF CORRECTI (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRO DEFICIENCY)	DBE COMPLET	ræ
A 149	Note: The State For document. All infor unchanged except correction, correction space. Any discreticitation(s) will be record to determine computer of 10/20/2016 to on the total and procedure of 10/20/2016 to one to determine computer of 10/20/2016 to one to determine computer of 10/20/2016 to one to determine computer of 10/20/2016 to one to determine computer of Cilnia Sylate Licensing. An entrance confer Director of Cilnia Sylate and procedure of the conference of the conf	rm is an official, legal mation must remain for entering the plan of on dates, and the signature pancy in the original deficiency oferred to the Office of the neral (OAG) for possible fraud, dvertently changed by the he State Survey Agency (SA) mmediately, isit was made on the morning onduct a Re-licensure Survey llance with 25 TAC Chapter g Rules for Abortion Facility. Tence was conducted with the ervices. The purpose of the office the survey was discussed, was conducted on 10/21/15 Clinic Services. Deficiencies illity's personnel was given and de additional information and	A 000	1149	11/30/18	5
	(3) the employee up not limited to, the form (A) coordination and (B) sterilization and (C) patient education (D) informed conse	nderstands, at a minimum but illowing: diveratment of patient care; Infection control policies; infiniomation:		The Clinic Administrator will be responsible for ensuring all persons working in the pathology lab has through the appropriate orientat process, training and demonstration techniques.	onnei gone ion te	
SOD - Stale F LABOR	OH6	ENTATIVE'S SIGN	IATI IRIC	TITLE	441-4-	
				of Clincol Seuce	12/08/16	
STATE	- Land - Land	- No.	USA LINU	BIE311	If continuation sheet 1 of	-

STATE

PRINTED: 12/29/2015 FORM APPROVED

Texas Department of State Health Services STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X3) DATE SURVEY IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING: COMPLETED 140007 B. WING 10/21/2015 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 4025 E SOUTHCROSS BLVED BLDG 5 SUITE 30 WHOLE WOMANS HEALTH OF SAN ANTONIO SAN ANTONIO, TX 78222 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X4) ID PREFIX PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE TAG REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE DEFICIENCY Continued From page 1 A 149 A 149 During the survey conducted on 10/21/15 the surveyor noted staff was not properly sealing the sterilization This Requirement is not met as evidenced by: pouches, therefore according to the Based on observation, record review, and surveyor allowing contaminated air to interview, the facility falled to ensure 1 (#3) of 1 get inside the pouch. There is no was trained in the sterilization process of surgical indication of infection control hazard to instruments. patients due to the air circulating throughout the facility, Whole Woman's Observed during the tour on 10/20/2015 at 10:15 Health of San Antonio has not reported AM there were approximately 20 sterile instruments packaged in peel pouches which an increase of infection rate. were being stored in a plastic container with no lid. These instruments were stored in the room The Director of Clinical services will where products of conception were examined and facilitate an infection control training on contaminated instruments were washed. The November 30th, 2015. Staff will be peel pouches were observed to have water stains or discoloration noted on the sterile packages. required to prepare for this training by There were no chemical indicators inside the peel reading WWH policy for pouches. Also, observed the peel pouches were decontamination and sterilization not sealed correctly. There is a perforated line where the pouches are to be folded. The pouches techniques, during the training the were not folded correctly which allowed outside designated trainer will show the staff the contaminated air to enter the pouches. The peet proper way to wrap, pack and sterilize pouches were observed to be crushed, bent, and compressed in the plastic container, which had Instruments, by the end of the training no lid and the container was over filled with the staff will be asked to perform each instruments. The peel packs were not labeled one of these steps while being evaluated with the load number, date and or time. A review by the trainer. A competency checklist of the of the steam sterilizer operation guide recommends no more than 1.8 lbs., if using the will be documented and filed in the appropriate tray and pouches may not be staff's personnel record. stacked. It was observed in the sterilizer a load with peel pouches and 4 wrapped instrument sets In order to ensure compliance, the on the day of tour. There was no tray in the sterilizer to separate the instruments. The Clinic Administrator will perform instruments were lying on top of each other which randomized tracers to address staff's allowed no room for the Instruments to have air competency and follow through of our circulation for proper sterilization and drying. policies and address training needs. SOD - State Form

Toyon Da	partment of State H	lealth Services			T	
STATEMEN	T OF DEFICIENCIES	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA	(X2) MULTIPLE	CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE S	
AND PLAN	F CORRECTION	IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	A. BUILDING:			-
						12212
		140007	B. WING		10/21	/2015
NAME OF P	ROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET AD	DRESS, CITY, S	TATE, ZIP CODE		
		4025 E SC		BLVED BLDG 5 SUITE 30		
WHOLE !	NOMANS HEALTH O		ONIO, TX 78			
(X4) ID	SUMMARY ST/	ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES	(D)	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECT (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOU	ION	(X5) COMPLETE
PREFIX	(EACH DEFICIENC	Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC (DENTIFYING INFORMATION)	PREFIX	CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPR	OPRIATE	DATE
TAG	ALGODATOR: ONC	and partial first the detailer.		DEF(CIENCY)		<u> </u>
A 149	Continued From pa	one 2	A 149			
A 149	Continued From Pa	490 m				
	A review of the aut	oclave load log from 9/29/2015			l	
	thru 10/19/2015 re	vealed no temperature, time, or	· 			
	pressure recorded	on the log.				
	A raview of the rec	ord titled, "Whole Women's				
	Health Pathology	raining Checklist* revealed the				
	only record of train	ing for Staff #3. There was no				
!	training on steriliza	tion of sterile instruments.				
	Review of the notice	y titled, "Procedure				
	Decontamination,	Disinfection, Sterilization, and				
1	Storage of Sterile	Supplies" revealed the]			
1	following:					
	"Maintenance of S	tarility	}			
	Items that are pac	kaged properly will remain				
	sterile unless the p	ackage becomes wet or torn,				
1		is damaged in some way, or is				
1		g compromised. Commercially lit be considered sterile				
		anufacturer's instructions.				
	A. All packages w	li be inspected before use. If a	1			
		et, discolored, has a broken				
		d, the item will be returned to				
1		reprocessing/sterilizing. pe on the outside and on the				
1		will be checked before the				
	instruments are us	ed. If the indicator tape did not				
1		rill be returned to the sterile	1			
		ing/sterilizing. The other m that load will be checked.				
1	C. If instruments a	m (nat toad will be checked. re ("flash") sterilized				
		cator tape or strip will be				
	placed in the tray a	and presented to the providing				
	MD along with the					
		will be handled in a manner promise the packaging of the				1
	product.	promise the packaging of the				
	L			·		<u></u>

SOD - State Form STATE FORM

JME311

PRINTED: 12/29/2015 FORM APPROVED

Texas Department of State Health Services (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X3) DATE SURVEY (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING: _ B. WING 10/21/2015 140007 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER 4025 E SOUTHCROSS BLVED BLDG 5 SUITE 30 WHOLE WOMANS HEALTH OF SAN ANTONIO SAN ANTONIO, TX 78222 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION [EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X5) COMPLETE DATE (X4) ID PREFIX (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) PREFIX TAG DEFICIENCY) Continued From page 3 A 149 A 149 E. Sterllized items will be transported as to maintain cleanliness and sterility and to prevent physical damage. F. Sterilized Items will be stored in the sterile area. This area has controlled ventilation and has restricted access. G. Sterilized Items will be packed in the sterilizers and positioned so the packaging is not crushed, bent, compressed, or punctured in order to ensure the packages' sterllity." An interview with Staff #3 on 10/20/2015 at approximately 3:00 PM confirmed the above findings and the policy was not being followed. Staff #3 was asked what type of training have you had on the sterilization of instruments. Staff #3 stated, "I just shadowed someone for couple of days." The interview with Staff #3 revealed the staff member was still not knowledgeable in the proper procedure of sterilizing instruments. A 197 TAC 139.48(1)(A) Physical & Environmental A 197 11/30/15 A197 Requirements The physical and environmental requirements for The Clinic Administrator will be a licensed abortion facility are as follows. responsible for ensuring the physical (1) A facility shall: and environmental requirements for the (A) have a safe and sanitary environment, properly constructed, equipped, and maintained facility are strictly followed. to protect the health and safety of patients and staff at all times; This Requirement is not met as evidenced by: Based on observation and interview, the facility falled to provide safe and sanitary environment. SOD - State Form

	partment of State F	ealth Services	Lucasana	C GOMETIN ICTION	(X3) DATE S	LIRVEY
STATEMEN	T OF DEFICIENCIES	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	1	LE CONSTRUCTION	COMPL	
AND PLAN	OF CORRECTION	(DEITH ICH ICH HOMBER	A. BUILDING	1		
		140007	B. WING		10/2	1/2015
	COMPLE OF SHIPPINE	STREET	ADDRESS CITY.	STATE, ZIP CODE		
NAME OF F	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER			S BLVED BLDG 5 SUITE 30		
WHOLE	WOMANS HEALTH O		NTONIO, TX 7	8222		
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENC)	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTIVE (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRODEFICIENCY)	.D 8E	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
A 197	Continued From pa	ige 4	A 197	Laboratory Area: All patient su	pplies	11/11/15
	During the tour of t	he facility on 10/21/2015 at		have been removed from the cal	oinet	
	approximately 10:0	0 AM the following		under the sink, and have been st	tored in	
	environmental issu	es were observed:	1	a plastic container on a separate	1	
			ĺ	cabinet. The packaging that was		
	The findings includ	ed:	1	with betadine "brown substance		
	The intonigs includ	.		been removed from the lab and	, IKAS	
	Laboratory Area:				control	
				properly disposed. An infection		
		s were being stored under the	∍	training outlining the proper m		
		m. Observed a brown ints' supplies and on the floo	.	store laboratory supplies was fac		
		ich appeared to be a leak.		for staff on 11/11/15, and the re		
	0, 1,10 0,111, 0,10,11	non apposites to be a local		have been failed in the each staf	fs	
	Pathology Room:			personnel record.		
	bag out of the original sink. There was was where instruments Administrator laid In the water during	ne of soap being stored in the nat container on the pathologater on the cabinet surface are placed to dry. The ner phone down on the cabin the tour and stated "Oh that"	et	Recovery Room: The oxygen ta been moved to a safer place awa risk of being knocked down by visitors, or staff.	y from	11/11/15
	container in a card was the blue wrap in the pathology rosterile side) was a a card board box s products of conceptontaminated instraints same room. The approximately 3 fee	om beside the Biohazard board box sitting on the floor for the surgical instruments. om (what the facility calls the nother box of the blue wrap i litting on the floor. The stion were being examined an uments were being washed in that separated clean from the street of the separated clean from	n nd	Laundry Room: The Laundry rebeen re organized with the intermaintaining a clear separation the dirty linens, and the clean la All janitorial supplies have been properly stored in a closest design for janitorial supplies. Physical walk through of the face	nt of petween aundry. gnated	11/12/15
SOD - Stale	the shelf, the under room. In the Pathology ro Enzymatic solution	n top of the surgical trays on r the cabinet in the Pathology om 15 gallons of Cidex, and bleach were being stor		The exam tables, and suction m will be refurbished to address the peeling paint, and the ceiling til the 3 inch water mark in the lab replaced.	achines ie e with	11/30/13

JME311

PRINTED: 12/29/2015 FORM APPROVED

<u>Texas D</u>	epartment of State F					
STATEMEN AND PLAN	IT OF DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	1 '	LE CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE COM	SURVEY PLETED
		140007	B. WING		10/	21/2015
NAME OF	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET AD	DRESS, CITY,	STATE, ZIP CODE		
WHOLE	WOMANS HEALTH O	L SHE HEIDER	OUTHCROS	S BLVED BLDG 5 SUITE 30 8222		
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENC	NTEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRODEFICIENCY)	D 8E	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
A 197	Continued From pa	ige 5	A 197	In order to the little	•.1	
	directly on the floor	•		In order to monitor compliance the physical an environmental	with	
	Dollant Stares Cir			requirements for the facility, the		
	Patient Storage Cic	JS C (;		Administrator will perform a wa		
	In the patient care	closet, where patient supplies		through of the physical plant on		
	pads on the floor. I	Diserved there were sanitary Dust particles were on the floor		weekly basis to ensure all suppli		
	next to the sanitary	pads along with a bighazard		properly stored, ad equipment a		
	sharps container ar	nd card board boxes. The re open on the shelves, and it		instruments are in optimum cor	rdition.	
	was observed that it	there were card board				
	shipping boxes on t	the shelves beside the open	ļ			
	shipping boxes stor	so, there were card board red on top of the open patient				
	supplies. Card boar	d boxes can harbor parasites.				
	insects, and microo	rganisms. containers have been exposed				
	to unknown and pol	lentially high microbial				
	contamination. Also	, Shipping cartons, especially				
	denerators of and re	gated material; serve as eservoirs for dust." (AAM1				
	ST46-Section 5.2 R	eceiving items).				İ
	Recovery Room:			۵,		
	During the tour of th	e recovery room on				
-	10/20/2015 at 3:00 I	PM observed 2 card hoard				
	Shipping boxes on the	ne floor of the recovery room. of patients' supplies (blue				
]	pads). The lid was o	pen to the boxes making it				
	available for contam	inants to enter the boxes.				
	There was an oxyge	n tank sitting on the floor in				
	the recovery area wi	th a holder. The oxygen tank				
	was beside the wate	r fountain, which made it				1
	accessible to be kno and family members	cked over by staff, patients,	j			
	•					1
	An interview with Sta PM confirmed the ab	off #1 on 10/20/2015 at 3:00	ļ			Ì
OD - State F	orm	maingo.	1			

Texas De	partment of State F	leann Services	TO: 14	(V2) 140 T(0) F	CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE S	SURVEY
STATEMEN	T OF DEFICIENCIES	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER IDENTIFICATION NUM			001311/0011014	COMPL	
AND PLAN	OF CORRECTION			A. BUILDING: _			
				B. WING		10/2	1/2015
		140007	1			110/2	112013
NAME OF F	ROVIDER OR SUPPLIER				TATE, ZIP CODE		
	WOMANS HEALTH O	E SAN ANTONIO			BLVED BLDG 5 SUITE 30		!
WHOLE !	WOMANS REALIR O	IF SAITAITIONIO	SAN ANTO	ONIO, TX 78			
(X4) ID	SUMMARY STA	ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES		ום	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRE (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SH	CTION OULD BE	(X5) COMPLETE
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG		Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY F .SC IDENTIFYING INFORMAT		PREFIX TAG	CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APP	ROPRIATE	DATE
IAG					DEFICIENCY)		
A 197	Continued From pa	age 6		A 197			
Lt 191	Commusur rom pe	-0	ļ				
	Laundry Room:						
	During a tour of the	e facility on 10/20/15 a	and .				
	10/21/15 of the sur	rvey card board shippl	ng boxes				
		it of the (2) soiled liner for in the laundry area					
		th contained paper tov					
	bathroom tissue st	acked in front of the s	oiled				
		the washer and dryer					
		from the soiled linen of					
		eet) was an open wire ns, physicians ' scrub					
		ere being stored. The		1			
	no barriers on the	bottom shelf and no c	over over				
		ne shelf with the clothi					
		Above the patient gov					
		, and patient blankets towel rolls. There was					
		p of the dryer along w					
	of fabric softener.	Beside the dryer was	another				
		er that had a shipping					
		mper. Observed that a					
1		id linen in them. The li abeled with biohazard					
		abeled with bioliazaid stayed cluttered with s					
		ed that none of the sta					
J		r moved or cleaned th	е агеа]			
1	during the 2 day so						
1		Staff #1 on 10/21/2016					
		00 PM confirmed the a stated, "The boxes are					
	because we just g		- 11010				
	Observed no chan	ge in the laundry area	ı during				
	the survey dates o		-				
	Tour of the feetile.	am 40/00/45 tha fall-	ulaa				1
	observations were	on 10/20/15, the follov	พเกษ				
		acility, base boards w	ere lifting				

JME311

PRINTED: 12/29/2015 FORM APPROVED

ummary stated to be recedure r	F SAN ANTONIO 4025 E SAN AN TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) ge 7 ms and "yellowing dirt" was base of the baseboards, orm, the exam table had rust or and around the drawer com-Amelia: exam table had rust and om -Georgia: used for patients, were	B. WING	ITY, STATE, ZIP CODE ROSS BLVED BLDG 5 SUITE 30 X 78222 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF ((EACH CORRECTIVE ACT)	CORRECTION ION SHOULD BE HE APPROPRIATE	(X5 COMP DAT
HEALTH O UMMARY STA H DEFICIENCY ATORY OR U Ind From pa of the sear I along the ecovery roc ach drawe rocedure ro ers of the c aint. occedure ro sis basins, der the sin on machine had failen of n dust.	F SAN ANTONIO F SAN ANTONIO TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) THE SAN ANTONIO	ADDRESS, CI SOUTHCR NTONIO, TO ID PREFI TAG	ITY, STATE, ZIP CODE ROSS BLVED BLDG 5 SUITE 30 X 78222 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF C (EACH CORRECTIVE ACT) CROSS-REFERENCED TO TO	CORRECTION ION SHOULD BE HE APPROPRIATE	(XI
HEALTH O UMMARY STA H DEFICIENCY ATORY OR U Ind From pa of the sear I along the ecovery roc ach drawe rocedure ro ers of the c aint. occedure ro sis basins, der the sin on machine had failen of n dust.	F SAN ANTONIO 4025 E SAN AN TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) ge 7 Ins and "yellowing dirt" was base of the baseboards, orn, the exam table had rust or and around the drawer com- Amelia: exam table had rust and om -Georgia: used for patients, were k. e. the bumper amund the	SOUTHCR NTONIO, TO ID PREFI TAG	ROSS BLVED BLDG 5 SUITE 30 X 78222 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF C (EACH CORRECTIVE ACT) CROSS-REFERENCED TO TO	ION SHOULD BE HE APPROPRIATE	COMP COMP DAT
ummary stated to be recedure r	SAN AN ANTEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) ge 7 ms and "yellowing dirt" was base of the baseboards, om, the exam table had rust and around the drawer com- Amella: exam table had rust and om -Georgia: used for patients, were k. e. the bumper amund the	ID PREFI TAG	X 78222 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF C (EACH CORRECTIVE ACT) CROSS-REFERENCED TO TO	ION SHOULD BE HE APPROPRIATE	(XS COMP DAT
of the sear lating the secovery rocach drawel rocedure roes of the saint.	ge 7 ms and "yellowing dirt" was base of the baseboards, om, the exam table had rust rand around the drawer com- Amella: exam table had rust and om -Georgia: used for patients, were k. e. the bumper amund the	PREFI TAG	IX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACT) CROSS-REFERENCED TO TO	ION SHOULD BE HE APPROPRIATE	COMP COMP DAT
of the sear I along the acovery roc ach drawed rocedure ro ers of the c aint. occedure ro sis basins, der the sin on machine had failen of	ns and "yellowing dirt" was base of the baseboards, om, the exam table had rust or and around the drawer com- Amella: exam table had rust and om -Georgia: used for patients, were k. e. the bumper amund the	A 197			
l along the acovery rocedure rocedure rocedure rosint. ocedure rosis basins, der the sinon machine had failen on dust.	base of the baseboards, om, the exam table had rust r and around the drawer com-Amelia: exam table had rust and com-Georgia: used for patients, were k. e. the bumper amund the				
ers of the caint. ocedure rosis basins, der the sin on machine had fallen on dust.	exam table had rust and om -Georgia: used for patients, were k. e. the bumper amund the				
sis basins, der the sin on machino had fallen o n dust.	used for patients, were k. B. the bumper around the				
					1
lie had wat h cart in the dust.	er damage. e hallway of the facility was				
the above	5 with the staff S#1, findings.				
19(b)(1)(A)	(i)(ii) Infection Control	A 213	A213		11/30/1
th universa this paragr al/standard s for disinfe redical dev	Vstandard precautions as raph. I precautions includes ection and sterilization of the appropriate		responsible for ensuring a	all infection	
ction contri protective I needles a al/standard	ol, including hand washing, barriers, and the use and nd other sharp instruments. I precautions synthesize the		has developed a performa	nce record for	
is of univer ody substai	'sal precautions with the nce precautions and analy		(MVA) in order to track the	he usage and	
	ertion facilith universal this paragral/standarcs for disinferedical development of the control	9(b)(1)(A)(i)(ii) infection Control	artion facility shall ensure that all staff the universal/standard precautions as this paragraph. al/standard precautions includes a for disinfection and sterilization of stadical devices and the appropriate cition control, including hand washing, protective barriers, and the use and needles and other sharp instruments. al/standard precautions synthesize the sof universal precautions with the ody substance precautions and analy	A213 A213 A213 A213 A213 A213 A213 A213 A213 A213 A213 The Clinic Administrator responsible for ensuring a control standards are accomposited and sterilization of redical devices and the appropriate obtion control, including hand washing, protective barriers, and the use and needles and other sharp instruments. al/standard precautions synthesize the sof universal precautions with the ody substance precautions and apply patients receiving care in facilities,	A213 A213 A213 A213 The Clinic Administrator will be responsible for ensuring all infection control standard precautions as this paragraph. al/standard precautions includes for disinfection and sterilization of redical devices and the appropriate cition control, including hand washing, protective barriers, and the use and needles and other sharp instruments. al/standard precautions synthesize the sof universal precautions with the ody substance precautions and apply.

Texas De	partment of State F	lealth Services	(VALABITE)	E CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE SU	JRVEY		
STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA		(X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION		COMPLETED				
AND PLAN	AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER		A. BUILDING:					
140007			B. WING		10/21	/2015		
		<u> </u>						
NAME OF F	NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE							
	MACHENIO LICAL TILO			S BLVED BLDG 5 SUITE 30				
WHOLE WOMANS HEALTH OF SAN ANTONIO SAN ANTONIO, TX 78222								
174.75	SUMMARY ST	ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES	ΙĐ	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECT	ON)	(X5)		
(X4) ID PREFIX	(EACH DEFICIENC	Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL	PREFIX	(EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRO	DRIATE	COMPLETE		
TAG	REGULATORY OR L	SC (DENTIFYING INFORMATION)	TAG	DEFICIENCY)				
A 213	Continued From pa	age 8	A 213	The medical director will condu				
		_		inspection of all MVA's in rotat	tion to			
	regardless of their infection status.	diagnosis or presumed	1	assess their current condition a	nd need			
	miecton status.			for replacement. This audit will				
1			1					
	This Requirement	is not met as evidenced by:]	documented and kept in the				
	Based on observat	tion, record review, and]	performance record binder. All				
		ty failed to maintain		devises will be stored in a close	d plastic			
1	performance recor	ds for the usage of the Manual		container before use.				
1	Vacuum Aspiration	(handheld syringe used for						
1	manual evacuation	for an abortioπ). Also, the	1	A -4-664-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1	1 horsha			
		ow their own policy processing		A staff training will be provided				
1	the Ipas MVA Plus	•		Director of Clinical Services to				
				the staff understand the proces				
		s revealed no documentation		decontaminate and sterilize the	se			
	that the facility was	s keeping records of how many		devises, as well as the steps to in				
	umes de MVA nac	י הפפון מצמט.		them before use and document	- :			
}	A review of the me	anufactures' guideline on the			use			
1	ipas MVA revealed			number of times it is used.				
1	"Providers can cho							
		ation method that best results		In order to ensure compliance	with this			
		a guideline, the ipas MVA Plus		requirement, the Clinic Admin				
1	can be used between	en 25-50 times when following		will conduct a monthly audit o				
	the Ipas processin	g instructions provided in its						
		hichever method of		performance record log as well	מז וווכ			
		zation is chosen, the Ipas MVA		condition of the MVA's.				
1		cted before next use. If the lpas						
		igns of damage or is not			ļ			
	Tunctioning propert	ly, it should be discarded."			-			
		e facility on 10/20/2015 at						
		d multiple MVA's on the			į			
		sing station in an open id. Also, observed a MVA lying						
		If of a rolling cart. The MVA						
	was Mno on an on	en surface with no cover over						
		was used to carry supplies in	1					
	and out of the proc							
		ility policy titled, "Procedure						
		Disinfection, Sterilization, and						
	Storage of Sterile	Supplies" revealed the						
SOD - State	Form							

JME311

_Texas D	epartment of State H	lealth Services			
STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:		(X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3 A BUILDING:		(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED	
		140007	B. WING		10/21/2015
NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADD				STATE, ZIP CODE	
WHOLE	WOMANS HEALTH O	F SAN ANTONIO	OUTHCROS ONIO, TX 7	S BLVED BLDG 5 SUITE 30 8222	
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENCY	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES / MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDERS PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROVIDERCY)	D BE COMPLETE
A 213	Continued From pa	ge 9	A 213		
	following:				
ļ	"Cleaning and Proc	essing the Ipas MVA Plus:			
	warm water and de preferable to soap, an alternative, an e specifically designe	g all surfaces thoroughly in tergent. Detergent is which can leave a residue. As nzymatic cleaner, a solution of to clean blood and tissue ments, can be used.			
	parts in the soak for on the bottle, ipas r OPA, or Sporox II, i Facility's approved	sinfectant soak, place all the rather the amount of time directed recommends Cidex or Cidex nowever, Cidex OPA is the disinfectant soak. Ipas MVAs OPA for at least 12 minutes.			
	50 times when follo instructions. The lpa inspected before ne	s can be used between 25 and wing the ipas processing as MVA should always be ext use, and should be gns of damage or is not			
	*Aspirators need to containers or packa and other contamin	be stored in dry, covered ges to protect them from dust ants."			
	AM confirmed the fa	aff #1 on 10/21/2015 at 10:30 acility was not keeping a times the MVA had been		A242	
A 242	TAC 139.49(d)(5)(D) Standards)(i)(ii) Infection Control	A 242	The Clinic Administrator will be responsible for ensuring all infection to standards are being follo	tion 11/30/15
		es to be sterilized shall be		ensuring the sterilization proced strictly monitored.	
SOD - State f	-000	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			{

Texas Department of State Health Services (X3) DATE SURVEY (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES COMPLETED AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING: B. WING 10/21/2015 140007 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER 4025 E SOUTHCROSS BLVED BLDG 5 SUITE 30 WHOLE WOMANS HEALTH OF SAN ANTONIO SAN ANTONIO, TX 78222 (X4) (D PREFIX SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) PREFIX DATE TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) A 242 A 242 Continued From page 10 All instruments have been re sterilized packaged in materials recommended for the and the date, time, load # and autoclave specific type of sterilizer and material to be ID has been documented on each pouch sterilized, and to provide an effective barrier to and pack. microorganisms. Acceptable packaging includes peel pouches, perforated metal trays, or rigid trays. Muslin packs shall be limited in size to 12 11/30/15 The Director of Clinical services will inches by 12 inches by 20 inches with a facilitate an infection control training on maximum weight of 12 pounds. Wrapped Instrument trays shall not exceed 17 pounds. November 30th, 2015 staff will be (ii) All items shall be labeled for each sterilizer required to prepare for this training by load as to the date and time of sterilization, the reading WWH policy for sterilizing load number, and the autoclave. decontamination and Sterilization techniques. During the training, the This Requirement is not met as evidenced by: designated trainer will show the staff the Based on observation, record review, and proper way to wrap, pack, and label interview, the facility failed to document on the instruments to be sterilized. By the end instrument packages the following: the date and of the training the staff will be asked to time of sterilizing, sterilizing load number, and the identification of the autoclave used. perform each one of these steps while evaluated by the trainer. A competency Observed during the tour of the sterilization room checklist will be documented and filed on 10/20/2015 at approximately 10:14 AM the in the staff's personnel record. peel pouches in the plastic container and the peel pouches that were being removed from the autoclave were not labeled with date and time In order to ensure compliance, the sterilized, sterilizing load number, and the Clinic Administrator will perform Identification of the autoclave used. The wrapped instruments that were removed from the randomized tracer to address staff's autoclave were not labeled with date and time competency and follow through of our sterilized, sterilizing load number, and the policies and address training needs. Identification of the autoclave used. An interview with the Staff #3 on 10/20/2015 at 11:00 AM confirmed the above findings. A 245 TAC 139.49(d)(5)(F)(III)(iv)(v) Infection Control A 245 11/30/15 Standards SOD - State Form

Texas Department of State Health Services STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION (X3) DATE SURVEY (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION COMPLETED IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING: B. WING 10/21/2015 140007 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 4025 E SOUTHCROSS BLVED BLDG 5 SUITE 30 WHOLE WOMANS HEALTH OF SAN ANTONIO SAN ANTONIO, TX 78222 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X5) COMPLETE DATE (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX PREFIX TAG REGULATORY OR LSC (DENTIFYING INFORMATION) DEFICIENCY) A 245 Continued From page 11 A245 A 245 11/30/15 (F) Biological indicators. (iii) A log shall be maintained with the load The Clinic Administrator will be identification, biological indicator results, and responsible for ensuring all infection identification of the contents of the load. control standards are met by ensuring (iv) If a test is positive, the sterilizer shall the Biological Indicator (BI) log is immediately be taken out of service. A malfunctioning sterilizer shall not be put back into completed and accurate. use until it has been serviced and successfully tested according to the manufacturer's 10/21/15 All BI test performed after the survey recommendations. conducted on 10/21/15 have been (v) All available items shall be recalled and reprocessed if a sterilizer malfunction is found. A accurately documented on the BI log to list of all items which were used after the last include time and load ID, contents, and negative biological indicator test shall be the 24 hr reading with the time it was submitted to the administrator. run. This Requirement is not met as evidenced by: The Director of Clinical Services will Based on observation, record review, and facilitate a training for all staff working Interview, the facility failed to maintain a log for biological indicators (BI) that included time, load in the pathology lab on how to run Identification, and contents of the load. Also, the biological indicators (BI) and how to facility falled to follow their own policy. properly document the test and results of the spore test. The Director of Clinical Findings include: Services will observe each staff run the Observation on 10/20/2015 at 10:15 AM revealed BI test and document it on the log. a "Pathology" room with one (1) Pelton Delta Q autoclave. The Clinic Administrator will monitor An interview with Staff #3 on 10/20/2015 at 10:15 compliance with this standards by AM stated she was a medical assistant and the conducting an audit of the sterilization person responsible for the autoclave. Staff #3 and BI logs on a monthly basis to ensure stated, "I run a biological indicator (BI) test with adequate competency, and address the 1st load every day that the autoclave is ran." training needs. A review of the record titled, "Biological Indicator Log " on 10/20/2015 at 11:00 AM revealed the following: the time the biological was placed in the autoclave was left blank and the time the SOD - State Form

STATEMEN	STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:			E CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED	
		140007	B. WING		10/2	1/2015
	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER WOMANS HEALTH O	E SAN ANTONIO 4025 E SC		STATE, ZIP CODE S BLVED BLDG 5 SUITE 30 3222		
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENC	ITEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTI (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRO DEFICIENCY)	OBE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
A 245	biological was read Also, the load Identification of the log revealed the control A review of facility Pathology revealed "Biological Indicate The efficacy of the monitored with relia Bacillus stearother type of sterilizer us A. These indicators each day of use pe B. A log will be mailidentification of the C. If a test is positificati	24 hours later was left blank. iffication and contents of the mented on the biological log, for the date 9/30/2015 of biological was left blank. colicy titled, "Procedure for d the following: rs sterilizing process will be able biological indicators. (I.e. mophilus) appropriate for the ed. s will be included in one run r sterilizer. ntained with the load gical indicator results, and contents of the load. //e, the sterilizer will en out of service and will not rvice until it has been serviced	A 245			
A 247	Standards (H) Maintenance of (i) Items that are preshall remain sterile package becomes is damaged in som	d)(i)(ii)(iii) Infection Control sterility. operly packaged and sterilized indefinitely unless the wet or torn, has a broken seal, e way, or is suspected of	A 247	A 247 The Clinic Administrator will b responsible for ensuring all Infe Control Standards are accuratel followed by ensuring medicatio therapy protocol is followed.	ction y	11/30/15

Texas Department of State Health Services STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY **IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:** COMPLETED A. BUILDING: _ B. WING 140007 10/21/2015 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 4025 E SOUTHCROSS BLVED BLDG 5 SUITE 30 WHOLE WOMANS HEALTH OF SAN ANTONIO SAN ANTONIO, TX 78222 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X4) (D PREFIX PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE DATE (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX TAG REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) DEFICIENCY) A 247 Continued From page 13 A 247 The unused lidocaine syringe found on being compromised. the rolling cart in the pathology room (II) Medication or materials within a package that from the previous surgery day was deteriorate with the passage of time shall be immediately disposed of. dated according to the manufacturer's recommendations. (iii) All packages shall be inspected before use. If The Clinical coordinator performed a a package is tom, wet, discolored, has a broken thorough check of all procedure rooms, seal, or is damaged, the item may not be used. pathology lab and nurse's station to The item shall be returned to sterile processing ensure there are no unused medications. for reprocessing. An in service will be facilitated to all surgical staff in order to ensure their This Requirement is not met as evidenced by: understanding on the proper way to Based on observation and interview, the facility prepare medications for each day of failed to discard medication not administered in a timely manner. services, and how to dispose of all During a tour of the facility with the Administrator unused medications at the end of on 10/21/2015 at 9:46 AM observed a syringe on session. the second shelf of a rolling cart in the Pathology room. There were no staff members in the room. The Administrator was asked what is that syringe The Clinical Coordinator will be for and why was the syringe left unattended. The responsible for ensuring this practice is Administrator stated, "It was for today's procedure," Surveyor showed the syringe to the strictly followed, by conducting an end Administrator and the syringe was labeled of day walk through and check of each "Lidocaine 10/20/2015." The syringe had been left procedure room, pathology lab, and from the the previous day procedures. nurses station. Findings will be An interview with the Administrator on 10/21/2015 immediately communicated to the at 9:46 AM confirmed the above findings. Clinic Administrator. A 249 TAC 139.49(d)(5)(J)(i)(li)(ii)(iv) Infection Control A 249 11/30/15 Standards A249 12/9/15 J) Storage of sterilized items. The loss of sterility The Clinic Administrator will be is event related, not time related. The facility shall ensure proper storage and handling of items in a responsible for ensuring all infection manner that does not compromise the packaging control standards are accurately of the product. followed. (i) Sterilized items shall be transported so as to SOD - State Form

JME311

Texas De	partment of State F	eaith Services	4401 LB II WING	- CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE SU	JRVEY
STATEMEN	OF DEFICIENCIES	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:		E CONSTRUCTION	COMPLE	
AND PLAN	OF CORRECTION	IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS	A, BUILD!NG:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		140007	B. WING		10/21	/2015
		<u> </u>	BECK OFFV C	STATE, ZIP CODE		ì
NAME OF F	ROVIDER OR SUPPLIER					
WHOLE	WOMANS HEALTH O			BLVED BLDG 5 SUITE 30		İ
MUOLE	MONIMO DESERVO	SAN ANTO	ONIO, TX 78			
(X4) ID	SUMMARY STA	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES	ID	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECT (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOU	IDBE I	(X5) COMPLETE
PREFIX	(EACH DEFICIENC	Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC (DENTIFYING INFORMATION)	PREFIX TAG	CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRO	PRIATE	DATE
TAG	VEGREVIOUS OVE	SO DESTINATION OF CONTROL OF	1,50	DEFICIENCY)		
			4.040		! 41- 41- 4	
A 249	Continued From pa	age 14	A 249	The Clinic Administrator along	with the	
	maintain cleanlines	ss and sterility and to prevent		staff trained to work in the path		
	physical damage.			and sterilization lab, have reorg	anized	
	(ii) Sterilized items	shall be stored in		the area and identified storage		
	well-ventilated, limit	ited access areas with		outside of the pathology and	•	
	controlled tempera	ture and humidity.		sterilization room. They have	1	
		shall be positioned so that the				
	packaging is not ci	ushed, bent, compressed, or		designated storage space on the		
	punctured so that to	nen sterinty is not		hall closet in order to adequate		
	Compromised.	plies shall be in areas that are		sterilized pouches in a position	free of	
	designated for stor	Sues strait ne il 1 dreas mar arc		being crushed, bent, compresse	ed or	
	Georginated for Stor	-30.		punctured.		
				Panatuiou.		
	This Requirement	is not met as evidenced by:		In addition a staff in service wi	11 60	
	Based on observa	tion, and interview, the facility		F		
		store peel pouches in a position that was facilitated to ensure staff understands				
		ed, bent, compressed, or		how to properly store packs an	d	
	punctured.		1	pouches.	1	
	EINOINCS:			ſ	- 1	
	FINDINGS:		i	In order to monitor compliance	e with	
	During a tour of the	e facility on 10/20/2015,	1		V 174944	
		hes were stored in a plastic		this requirement, the Clinic		
		thology room. Also, the peel		Administrator will conduct ran		
		nd in a blue tote bag on a rolling		weekly inspections of the steril		
		for storage of the sterile		stored instruments. Findings w	rill be	
	Instruments.	-		addressed during quality assur		
1				meetings.		
		peel packs were crushed and	}	Incernigo.		
		plastic container which had no				
		In the pathology room, where			[
1		otion were examined and				
		uments were washed. The a designated for storage of	ļ		1	
	sterile peel pouche			1	į	
	Presiste heer honcise	.	1		ļ	
	An Interview with 9	Staff #3 on 10/20/2015 at			ļ	
		00 AM confirmed the above			ļ	
	findings.					

Tayas De	Texas Department of State Health Services							
STATEMEN	T OF DEFICIENCIES	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA	(X2) MULTIPL	E CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE S			
AND PLAN	OF CORRECTION	IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	A. BUILDING:		OG MIT			
			- 1					
		140007	B. WING		10/2	1/2015		
NAME OF F	ROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET AD	DRESS, CITY,	STATE, ZIP CODE				
	MOMANIC DEALTH (SE SAN ANTONIO 4025 E SC	OUTHCROS:	S BLVED BLDG 5 SUITE 30				
WHOLE	WOMANS HEALTH (SAN ANTONIO SAN ANTO	ONIO, TX 7	8222				
(X4) ID		ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES	10	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTI (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD		(X5) COMPLETE		
PRÉFIX		CY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	PREFIX TAG	CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRO		DATE		
.,,				DEFICIENCY)				
A 255	Continued From p	age 15	A 255					
A 255	TAC 420 40(4)(6)(WWW. Infaction Control	A 255			11/30/15		
A 200	Standards	K)(i)(ii)(iii) Infection Control	7237	A255		11/00/10		
	G(0, 150, 160				,			
	(K) Disinfection.		İ	The Clinic Administrator will b				
		rer's written instructions for the		responsible for ensuring all infe				
		ate, determined according to		control standards are being foll				
		itten recommendations, shall	1	ensuring the proper labeling an				
		container of disinfection		documenting of decontaminati	ng			
	solution currently i			solutions.	1			
	and used in well-v	olutions shall be kept covered entilated areas.		1				
	and adds in wai r	o, matos otoso		Whole Woman's Health of San	Antonio			
				uses the Metrex disinfection log	g which			
		ls not met as evidenced by:		contains all the information rec	luired by			
		ition, record review, and ity failed to follow the		the manufacturer's instructions	. (See			
		itten instructions for the use of		Attached)				
	cold disinfectant (Cidex) utilized on surgical						
		the facility falled to provide a		This log tracks the date solution	ı prep,			
		the Cidex being utilized in the affection of surgical instruments.		expiration and staff preparing s	olution,			
	racinty for the distr	nection of surgical institutions.		this log is kept on a binder labe	led			
	Findings:		1	Cidex OPA Plus log, and a				
	Dundan the Asset of	the Dethelesses of the	1	memorandum directing staff to	1			
		the Pathology room on M revealed a large clear plastic		document on the solution's original	ginal			
		Cidex. The container was		container the date it was opene	d, and			
	covered, but there	was no label to indicate when	:	when it expires according to the				
		ed. Also, under the sink in the		manufacturer's instructions wil				
}		as a gallon of open Cidex with no in the container was open.		included in this binder as well a				
		suction jar ¼ full with a green		circulated during the infection	1			
	liquid substance a	nd written on the side of the		training scheduled for 11/30/15				
	glass jar was Cide	x. There was no label or date	ĺ					
	as to when the liqu	ıld substance was mixed.			•			
	During the tour of	the Pathology room (where				t .		
		as located) on 10/20/2015 at						
		*						

STATEMENT OF DESCRICTION A BURDONS A BURDONS A BURDONS COMPACTED	Texas De	epartment of State H	lealth Services			(Y3) DATE S	LIBVEY
NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER WHOLE WOMANS HEALTH OF SAN ANTONIO PAGIO (EACH DEPOSING MANTONIO) A 255 SOUTHCROSS BLVED BLOG 5 SUITE 30 SAN ANTONIO, TX 78222 PROVIDERS PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH DEPOSING MANTONIO) A 255 Continued From page 16 10.415, Staff #3 was asked where the cold disinfectant log was. Staff #3 stafed, "I don't have a disinfectant log was. Staff #3 stafed, and stafe and in log was observed, but the log was blank. A review of the 10g titled, "Solution Testing log Sheet for: Metrickle OPA" revealed the date solution was opened was 10/9/2015 and the expiration date was 12/23/2015. The OPA-Cidex is only stable for 14 days from day the solution is mixed. This log localion/department was written as Path room/Sonography, Staff #3 was asked on 10/2/20/2015 at 10/5 AM what was the green substance in the glass jar under the sink in the Pathhology room. Staff #3 stafed, "I don't know that belongs to the sonographer." A review of the manufactures' guideline revealed the following: "CID EX OPA Solution may be reused for up to a Maximum of 14 days provided the required conditions of ortho-phthalaidehyde concentration of this product during is reuse life must be verified by the CIDEX OPA Solution Test Strips prior to each use to determine that the concentration of inthis product during its reuse life must be verified by the CIDEX OPA Solution in a well-verifizated are and in closed containers with tight-fitting lids. If adequate verifitation of the provided by the existing air conditioning system, use in local exhaust hoods, or in ductless fume hoods/portable verifitation of the provided by the existing air conditioning system, use in local exhaust hoods, or in ductless fume hoods/portable verifitation of the provided by the existing air conditioning system, use in local exhaust hoods, or in ductless fume hoods/portable verifitation of the provided by the existing air conditioning system, use in local exhaust hoods, or in ductless fume hoods/portable verifitation for the provided by the existing air co	STATEMEN	T OF DEFICIENCIES	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA	(X2) MULTIPL	E CONSTRUCTION		
The Cldex used to disinfect the lutrasound transforment was written as Path room/Songraphy. Staff #3 was a saked on 10/20/2016 at 0-18/	AND PLAN	OF CORRECTION	IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	A. BUILDING:		30	
NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER WHOLE WOMANS HEALTH OF SAN ANTONIO Main	1						
NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER WHOLE WOMANS HEALTH OF SAN ANTONIO Main	l			a WING		10/24	1/2015
WHOLE WOMANS HEALTH OF SAN ANTONIO WHOLE WOMANS HEALTH OF SAN ANTONIO PREFIX (EACH DEPICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL REGULATION OF LIGHT PREFIX TAG) A 255 Continued From page 18 10.45, Staff #3 was asked where the cold disinfectant log. "During a tour of the Pathology room on 10/2/12015 at 9:50 AM, a disinfectant log was observed, but the log was blank. A review of the log titled, "Solution Testing log Sheel for: Metricide OPA" revealed the date solution was opened was 10/9/2016 and the expiration date was 12/23/2015. The OPA-Cidex is only stable for 14 days from day the solution is mixed. This log location/department was written as Path room/Sonography. Staff #3 was asked on 10/20/2016 at 10:45 AM what was the green substance in the glass jar under the sink in the Pathology room. Staff #3 stated, "I don't know that belongs to the sonographer." A review of the manufactures' guideline revealed the following: "CIDEX OPA Solution may be reused for up to a Maximum of 14 days provided the required conditions of ortho-phthalaidehyde concentration and temperature wist based upon monitoring described in the Direction for use. Do not rely solely on day in use. Concentration of this product during its reuse life must be verified by the CIDEX OPA Solution for sue. Denot rely solely on day in use. Concentration of this product during its reuse life must be verified by the CIDEX OPA Solution rest strips prior to each use to determine that the concentration of orto-phthalaidehyde if above the MEC of 3%. The Product must be discarded after 14 days. Use CIDEX OPA Solution ray well-verificated area and in closed containers with tight-fitting lids. If adequate verifilation for use with contain filter media which absorb ortho-phthalaidehyde from the air."			140007	D. WING		10/2	HEUIO .
WHOLE WOMANS HEALTH OF SAN ANTONIO WHOLE WOMANS HEALTH OF SAN ANTONIO PREFIX (EACH DEPICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FILL REGULATION OF LIGHT PREFIX TAG) A 255 Continued From page 18 10.45, Staff #3 was asked where the cold disinfectant log. "During a tour of the Pathology room on 10/2/12015 at 9:50 AM, a disinfectant log was observed, but the log was blank. A review of the log titled, "Solution Testing log Sheel for: Metricide OPA" revealed the date solution was opened was 10/9/2016 and the expiration date was 12/23/2015. The OPA-Cidex is only stable for 14 days from day the solution is mixed. This log location/department was written as Path room/Sonography. Staff #3 was asked on 10/20/2016 at 10:45 AM what was the green substance in the glass jar under the sink in the Pathology room. Staff #3 stated, "I don't know that belongs to the sonographer." A review of the manufactures' guideline revealed the following: "CIDEX OPA Solution may be reused for up to a Maximum of 14 days provided the required conditions of ortho-phthalaidehyde concentration and temperature wist based upon monitoring described in the Direction for use. Do not rely solely on day in use. Concentration of this product during its reuse life must be verified by the CIDEX OPA Solution for sue. Denot rely solely on day in use. Concentration of this product during its reuse life must be verified by the CIDEX OPA Solution rest strips prior to each use to determine that the concentration of orto-phthalaidehyde if above the MEC of 3%. The Product must be discarded after 14 days. Use CIDEX OPA Solution ray well-verificated area and in closed containers with tight-fitting lids. If adequate verifitation is not provided by the existing air conditioning system, use in local exhaust hoods, or in ductless fume hoods/portable verifitation to not not provided by the existing air conditioning system, use in local exhaust hoods, or in ductless fume hoods/portable verification of the pathology to the pathology to the pathology to the pathology to the pathology			éyeet An	naess city s	STATE, ZIP CODE		
CANDID CONTINUE WORMANS HEALTH OF SAN ANTONIO SAN ANTONIO, TX 78222 PROVIDERS PLAN OF CORRECTION PREFIX TAB PREFIX PROVIDER ACTION SHOULD BE (PLAN HOSPICENCY MAST BE PRECEDED BY PULL REGULATORY OR 150 (DEPITEPMS INFORMATION) PREFIX TAS A 255	NAME OF F	ROVIDER OR SUPPLIER					
SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDERS PLANOF CORRECTION PREFECT PROVIDERS PLANOF CORRECTION PREFECT PROVIDERS PLANOF CORRECTION PREFECT PROVIDERS PLANOF CORRECTION PREFECT PREFECT PROVIDERS PLANOF CORRECTION PREFECT		MONAND BEALTH O					
PREFIX TAG STAGE DESPRESSIVE MUST BE PRECEDED BY FILL PREFIX TAG STAGE CONSECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CONSECUTED THE APPROPRIATE CONTENT AND STAGE CONTENT AND STAGE CONSECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CONSECUTED THE APPROPRIATE CONTENT AND STAGE CONSECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CONSECUTED THE APPROPRIATE CONTENT AND STAGE CONTENT AND STAGE CONTENT AN	WHOLE	MOMBAL DEALING	SAN ANT	ONIO, TX 7	8222		
A 255 Continued From page 18 10:45, Staff #3 was asked where the cold disinfectant log was. Staff #3 stated, "I don't have a disinfectant log." During a tour of the Pathology room on 10/21/2016 at 9:50 AM, a disinfectant log was observed, but the log was blank. A review of the log titled, "Solution Testing log Sheet for. Metricide OPA" revealed the date solution was opened was 10/9/2016 and the expiration date was 12/23/2015. The OPA-Cidex is only stable for 14 days from day the solution is mixed. This log location/department was written as Path room/Sonography. Staff #3 was asked on 10/20/2015 at 10:45 AM what was the green substance in the glass jar under the sink in the Pathology room. Staff #3 stated, "I don't know that belongs to the sonographer." A review of the manufactures' guideline revealed the following: "CIDEX OPA Solution may be reused for up to a Maximum of 14 days provided the required conditions of ortho-phthalaidehyde concentration and temperature exist based upon monitoring described in the Direction for use. Do not rely solely on day in use. Concentration of orto-phthalaidehyde de concentration of orto-phthalaidehyde de fabove the MEC of 3%. The Product must be discarded after 14 days. Use CIDEX OPA Solution in a well-ventilated area and in closed containers with tight-fitting lids. If adequate ventilation is not provided by the existing air conditioning system, use in local exhaust hoods, or in ducless fume hoods/portable ventilation devices which contain filter media which absorb ortho-phthalaidehyde from the air."	T	TE VEAMINE	ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES	ID ID	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECT	ON	(X5)
A 255 Continued From page 18 10:45, Staff #3 was asked where the cold disinfectant log was. Staff #3 stated, "I don't have a disinfectant log was. Staff #3 stated, "I don't have a disinfectant log was observed, but the log was blank. A review of the log titled, "Solution Testing log Sheet for: Metricke OPA" revealed the date solution was opened was 10/9/2015 and the expiration date was 12/23/2015. The OPA-Cldex is only stable for 14 days from day the solution is mixed. This log location/department was written as Path room/Sonography. Staff #3 was asked on 10/20/2015 at 10:45 AM what was the green substance in the glass jar under the sink in the Pathology room. Staff #3 stated, "I don't know that belongs to the sonographer." A review of the manufactures' guideline revealed the following: "CIDEX OPA Solution may be reused for up to a Maximum of 14 days provided the required conditions of ortho-phthalaidehyde concentration and temperature exist based upon monitoring described in the Direction for use. Do not rely solely on day in use. Concentration of this product during its reuse life must be verified by the CIDEX OPA Solution Test Strips prior to each use to determine that the concentration of orto-phthalaidehyde if above the MEC of 3%. The Product must be discarded after 14 days. Use CIDEX OPA Solution in a well-ventilated area and in closed containers with tight-fitting lids. If adequate ventilation is not provided by the existing air conditioning system, use in local exhaust hoods, or in ducliess fume hoods/portable ventilation devices which contain filter media which absorb ortho-phthalaidehyde from the air."		(EACH DEFICIENC	Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL		(EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOU	DBE	
A 255 Continued From page 18 10-45, Staff #3 was asked where the cold disinfectant log was. Staff #3 stated, "I don't have a disinfectant log." During a tour of the Pathology room on 10/21/2016 at 9:50 AM, a disinfectant log was observed, but the log was blank. A review of the log titled, "Solution Testing log Sheet for: Metricide OPA" revealed the date solution was opened was 10/9/2016 and the expiration date was 12/23/2015. The OPA-Cidex is only stable for 14 days from day the solution is mixed. This log locallon/department was written as Path room/Sonocraphy. Staff #3 was asked on 10/20/2016 at 10:45 AM what was the green substance in the glass jar under the sink in the Pathology room. Staff #3 stated, "I don't know that belongs to the sonographer." A review of the manufactures' guideline revealed the following: "CIDEX OPA Solution may be reused for up to a Maximum of 14 days provided the required conditions of ortho-phthalaidehyde concentration and temperature exist based upon monitoring described in the Direction for use. Do not rely solely on day in use. Concentration of orto-phthalaidehyde if above the MEC of 3%. The Product must be discarded after 14 days. Use CIDEX OPA Solution in a well-veriliated area and in closed conditions gestern, use in local exhaust hoods, or in ducliess fume hoods/portable verillation ted evices which contain filter media which absorb ortho-phthalaidehyde from the air."		REGULATORY OR L	LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	TAG	CROSS-REPERENCED TO THE APPRO	LUMIC	
10:45, Staff #3 was asked where the cold disinfectant log." During a tour of the Pathology room on 10/21/2015 at 9:50 AM, a disinfectant log was observed, but the log was blank. A review of the log titled, "Solution Testing log Sheet for: Metricide OPA" revealed the date solution was opened was 10/9/2016 and the expiration date was 12/33/2015. The OPA-Cidex is only stable for 14 days from day the solution is mixed. This log localion/department was written as Path room/Sonography. Staff #3 was asked on 10/20/2016 at 10/45 AM what was the green substance in the glass jar under the sink in the Pathology room. Staff #3 stated, "I don't know that belongs to the sonographer." A review of the manufactures' guideline revealed the following: "CIDEX OPA Solution may be reused for up to a Maximum of 14 days provided the required conditions of ortho-phthalaidehyde concentration and temperature exist based upon monitoring described in the Direction for use. Do not rely solely on day in use. Concentration of this product during its reuse ille must be verified by the CIDEX OPA Solution Test Strips prior to each use to determine that the concentration of orto-phthalaidehyde if above the MEC of 3%. The Product must be discarded after 14 days. Use CIDEX OPA Solution in a well-ventilated area and in closed containers with tight-fitting lids. If adequate ventilation for horyorided by the existing air conditioning system, use in local exhaust hoods, or In ductless fume hoods/portable ventiliation devices which contain filter media which absorb ortho-phthalaidehyde from the air."	"				52.10.2.10.7		······································
10:45, Staff #3 was asked where the cold disinfectant log." During a tour of the Pathology room on 10/21/2015 at 9:50 AM, a disinfectant log was observed, but the log was blank. A review of the log titled, "Solution Testing log Sheet for: Metricide OPA" revealed the date solution was opened was 10/9/2016 and the expiration date was 12/33/2015. The OPA-Cidex is only stable for 14 days from day the solution is mixed. This log localion/department was written as Path room/Sonography. Staff #3 was asked on 10/20/2016 at 10/45 AM what was the green substance in the glass jar under the sink in the Pathology room. Staff #3 stated, "I don't know that belongs to the sonographer." A review of the manufactures' guideline revealed the following: "CIDEX OPA Solution may be reused for up to a Maximum of 14 days provided the required conditions of ortho-phthalaidehyde concentration and temperature exist based upon monitoring described in the Direction for use. Do not rely solely on day in use. Concentration of this product during its reuse ille must be verified by the CIDEX OPA Solution Test Strips prior to each use to determine that the concentration of orto-phthalaidehyde if above the MEC of 3%. The Product must be discarded after 14 days. Use CIDEX OPA Solution in a well-ventilated area and in closed containers with tight-fitting lids. If adequate ventilation for horyorided by the existing air conditioning system, use in local exhaust hoods, or In ductless fume hoods/portable ventiliation devices which contain filter media which absorb ortho-phthalaidehyde from the air."	,	Cardinus J Farance	ngo 10	A 255	L		
disinfectant log was. Staff #3 stated, "I don't have a disinfectant log." During a tour of the Pathology room on 10/21/20/15 at 9:50 AM, a disinfactant log was observed, but the log was blank. A review of the log titled, "Solution Testing log Sheet for: Metricide OPA" revealed the date solution was opened was 10/9/20/15 and the expiration date was 12/23/20/15. The OPA-Cidex is is only stable for 14 days from day the solution is mixed. This log location/department was written as Path room/Sonography. Staff #3 was asked on 10/20/20/15 at 10/45 AM what was the green substance in the glass jar under the sink in the Pathology room. Staff #3 stated, "I don't know that belongs to the sonographer." A review of the manufactures' guideline revealed the following: "CIDEX OPA Solution may be reused for up to a Maximum of 14 days provided the required conditions of ortho-phthalaidehyde concentration and temperature exist based upon monitoring described in the Direction for use. Do not rely solely on day in use. Concentration of orto-phthalaidehyde from the air." List of the manufacture of the product must be discarded after 14 days. Use CIDEX OPA Solution in a well-ventilated area and in closed containers with light-fitting lids. If adequate ventilation is not provided by the existing air conditioning system, use in local exhaust hoods, or in ducliess tume hoods/portable ventilation devices which contain filter media which absorb ortho-phthalaidehyde from the air."	A 255	Continued From pa	age 10	7200	The Cidex solution currently in	use by	
disinfectant log was. Staff #3 stated, "I don't have a disinfectant log." During a tour of the Pathology room on 10/21/20/15 at 9:50 AM, a disinfactant log was observed, but the log was blank. A review of the log titled, "Solution Testing log Sheet for: Metricide OPA" revealed the date solution was opened was 10/9/20/15 and the expiration date was 12/23/20/15. The OPA-Cidex is is only stable for 14 days from day the solution is mixed. This log location/department was written as Path room/Sonography. Staff #3 was asked on 10/20/20/15 at 10/45 AM what was the green substance in the glass jar under the sink in the Pathology room. Staff #3 stated, "I don't know that belongs to the sonographer." A review of the manufactures' guideline revealed the following: "CIDEX OPA Solution may be reused for up to a Maximum of 14 days provided the required conditions of ortho-phthalaidehyde concentration and temperature exist based upon monitoring described in the Direction for use. Do not rely solely on day in use. Concentration of orto-phthalaidehyde from the air." List of the manufacture of the product must be discarded after 14 days. Use CIDEX OPA Solution in a well-ventilated area and in closed containers with light-fitting lids. If adequate ventilation is not provided by the existing air conditioning system, use in local exhaust hoods, or in ducliess tume hoods/portable ventilation devices which contain filter media which absorb ortho-phthalaidehyde from the air."		10:45, Staff #3 was	s asked where the cold		the pathology staff has been place	ced in a	
a disinfectant log." During a tour of the Pathology room on 10/21/2015 at 9:50 AM, a disinfectant log was observed, but the log was blank. A review of the log titled, "Solution Testing log Sheet for: Metricide OPA" revealed the date solution was opened was 10/9/2015 and the expiration date was 12/23/2015. The OPA-Cidex Is only stable for 14 days from day the solution is mixed. This log location/department was written as Path room/Sonography. Staff #3 was asked on 10/20/2015 at 10:45 AM what was the green substance in the glass jar under the sink in the Pathology room. Staff #3 stated, "I don't know that belongs to the sonographer." A review of the manufactures' guideline revealed the following: "CIDEX OPA Solution may be reused for up to a Maximum of 14 days provided the required conditions of ortho-phthalaidehyde concentration and temperature exist based upon monitoring described in the Direction for use. Do not rely solely on day in use. Concentration of this product during its reuse life must be verified by the CIDEX OPA Solution Test Strips prior to each use to determine that the concentration of orto-phthalaidehyde from the air." **The Product must be discarded after 14 days.** Use CIDEX OPA Solution in a well-ventilated area and in closed containers with tight-fitting lids. If adequate ventilation is not provided by the existing air conditioning system, use in local exhaust hoods, or in ductless fume hoods/portable ventilation devices which contain filter media which absorb ortho-phthalaidehyde from the air."		diginfectant lon wa	s. Staff #3 stated. "I don't have		container with a tight lit The C	idex used	
room on 10/21/2015 at 9:50 AM, a disinfectant log was observed, but the log was blank. A review of the log titled, "Solution Testing log Sheet for: Metricide OPA" revealed the date solution was opened was 10/9/2015 and the expiration date was 12/23/2015. The OPA-Cidax is only stable for 14 days from day the solution is mixed. This log location/department was written as Path room/Sonography. Staff #3 was asked on 10/20/2015 at 10:45 AM what was the green substance in the glass jar under the sink in the Pathology room. Staff #3 stated, "I don't know that belongs to the sonographer." A review of the manufactures' guideline revealed the following: "CIDEX OPA Solution may be reused for up to a Maximum of 14 days provided the required conditions of ortho-phthalaidehyde concentration and temperature exist based upon monitoring described in the Direction for use. Do not rely solely on day in use. Concentration of this product during its reuse life must be verified by the CIDEX OPA Solution Test Strips prior to each use to determine that the concentration of this product during the revealed after 14 days. Use CIDEX OPA Solution in a well-ventilated area and in closed containers with tiph-filting lids. If adequate ventilation is not provided by the existing air conditioning system, use in local exhaust hoods, or in ducliess fume hoods/portable ventiliation devices which contain filter media which absorb ortho-phthalaidehyde from the air."	[a disinfectant log wa	During a tour of the Pathology	1	to it is a ugui in the C	.d	
log was observed, but the log was blank. A review of the log titled, "Solution Testing log Sheet for: Metrickde OPA" revealed the date solution was opened was 10/9/2015 and the expiration date was 12/23/2015. The OPA-Cidex is only stable for 14 days from day the solution is mixed. This log location/department was written as Path room/Sonography. Staff #3 was asked on 10/20/2015 at 10:45 AM what was the green substance in the glass jar under the sink in the Pathology room. Staff #3 stated, "I don't know that belongs to the sonographer." A review of the manufactures' guideline revesled the following: "CIDEX OPA Solution may be reused for up to a Maximum of 14 days provided the required conditions of ortho-phthalaidehyde from the air." I be MEC of 3%. The Product must be discarded after 14 days. Use CIDEX OPA Solution in a well-ventilated area and in closed containers with tight-fitting lids. If adequate ventilation is not provided by the existing air conditioning system, use in local exhaust hoods, or in ductless fume hoods/portable ventilation devices which contain filter media which absorb ortho-phthalaidehyde from the air."		room on 10/21/201	15 at 9:50 AM, a disinfectant	1	1		
A review of the log titled, "Solution Testing log Sheet for: Metricide OPA" revealed the date solution was opened was 10/9/2015 and the expiration date was 12/23/2015. The OPA-Cidex is only stable for 14 days from day the solution is mixed. This log location/department was written as Path room/Sonography. Staff #3 was asked on 10/20/2015 at 10:45 AM what was the green substance in the glass jar under the sink in the Pathology room. Staff #3 stated, "I don't know that belongs to the sonographer." A review of the manufactures' guideline revealed the following: "CIDEX OPA Solution may be reused for up to a Maximum of 14 days provided the required conditions of ortho-phthalaidehyde concentration and temperature exist based upon monitoring described in the Direction for use. Do not rely solely on day in use. Concentration of orto-phthalaidehyde if above the MEC of 3%. The Product must be discarded after 14 days. Use CIDEX OPA Solution in a well-ventilated area and in closed containers with tight-fitting lids. If adequate ventilation is not provided by the existing air conditioning system, use in local exhaust hoods, or in ductiess fume hoods/portable ventilation devices which contain filter media which absorb ortho-phthalaidehyde from the air."					will be placed in a glass iar label	ed with	
A review of the log titled, "Solution Testing log Sheet for: Metricide OPA" reveated the date solution was opened was 10/9/2015 and the expiration date was 12/23/2015. The OPA-Cidex is only stable for 14 days from day the solution is mixed. This log location/department was written as Path room/Sonography. Staff #3 was asked on 10/20/2015 at 10:45 AM what was the green substance in the glass jar under the sink in the Pathology room. Staff #3 stated, "I don't know that belongs to the sonographer." A review of the manufactures' guideline revealed the following: "CIDEX OPA Solution may be reused for up to a Maximum of 14 days provided the required conditions of ortho-phthalaidehyde concentration and temperature exist based upon monitoring described in the Direction for use. Do not rely solely on day in use. Concentration of orto-phthalaidehyde if above the MEC of 3%. The Product must be discarded after 14 days. Use CIDEX OPA Solution in a well-ventilated area and in closed containers with tight-fitting lids. If adequate ventilation is not provided by the existing air conditioning system, use in local exhaust hoods, or in ductiess fume hoods/portable ventilation devices which contain filter media which absorb ortho-phthalaidehyde from the air."		ing was onserved,	Dut tile iog was plaist.	1			
Sheet for: Metricide OPA" revealed the date solution was opened was 10/9/2015 and the expiration date was 12/23/2015. The OPA-Cidex is only stable for 14 days from day the solution is mixed. This log localton/department was written as Path room/Sonography. Staff #3 was asked on 10/20/2015 at 10:45 AM what was the green substance in the glass jar under the sink in the Pathology room. Staff #3 stated, "I don't know that belongs to the sonographer." A review of the manufactures' guideline revealed the following: "CIDEX OPA Solution may be reused for up to a Maximum of 14 days provided the required conditions of ortho-phthalaidehyde concentration and temperature exist based upon monitoring described in the Direction for use. Do not rely solely on day in use. Concentration of this product during its reuse life must be verified by the CIDEX OPA Solution Test Strips prior to each use to determine that the concentration of orto-phthalaidehyde if above the MEC of 3%. The Product must be discarded after 14 days. Use CIDEX OPA Solution in a well-ventilated area and in closed containers with tight-fitting lids. If adequate ventilation is not provided by the existing air conditioning system, use in local exhaust hoods, or in ductless fume hoods/portable ventilation devices which contain filter media which absorb ortho-phthalaidehyde from the air."	1	A marriage of the to-	titled "Solution Testing inc	1			
solution was opened was 10/2/2015 and the expiration date was 12/23/2015. The OPA-Cidex is only stable for 14 days from day the solution is mixed. This log location/department was written as Path room/Sonography. Staff #3 was asked on 10/20/2015 at 10:45 AM what was the green substance in the glass jar under the sink in the Pathology room. Staff #3 stated, "I don't know that belongs to the sonographer." A review of the manufactures' guideline revealed the following: "CIDEX OPA Solution may be reused for up to a Maximum of 14 days provided the required conditions of ortho-phthalaidehyde concentration and temperature exist based upon monitoring described in the Direction for use. Do not rely solely on day in use. Concentration of this product during its reuse life must be verified by the CIDEX OPA Solution Test Strips prior to each use to determine that the concentration of orto-phthalaidehyde if above the MEC of 3%. The Product must be discarded after 14 days. Use CIDEX OPA Solution in a well-ventilated area and in closed containers with tight-fitting lids. If adequate ventilation is not provided by the existing air conditioning system, use in local exhaust hoods, or in ductiess furme hoods/portable ventilation devices which contain filter media which absorb ortho-phthalaldehyde from the air."		A review of the log	o ODA" revealed the data	1	expiration date.	j	1
expiration date was 12/23/2015. The OPA-Cidex is only stable for 14 days from day the solution is mixed. This log location/department was written as Path room/Sonography. Staff #3 was asked on 10/20/2015 at 10:45 AM what was the green substance in the glass jar under the sink in the Pathology room. Staff #3 stated, "I don't know that belongs to the sonographer." A review of the manufactures' guideline revealed the following: "CIDEX OPA Solution may be reused for up to a Maximum of 14 days provided the required conditions of ortho-phthalaidehyde concentration and temperature exist based upon monitoring described in the Direction for use. Do not rely solely on day in use. Concentration of otto-phthalaidehyde if above the MEC of 3%. The Product must be discarded after 14 days. Use CIDEX OPA Solution in a well-ventilated area and in closed containers with tight-fitting lids. If adequate ventilation is not provided by the existing air conditioning system, use in local exhaust hoods, or in ductless fume hoods/portable ventilation devices which contain filter media which absorb ortho-phthalaidehyde from the air."	1			1			l
Is only stable for 14 days from day the solution is mixed. This log location/department was written as Path room/Sonography. Staff #3 was asked on 10/20/2015 at 10:45 AM what was the green substance in the glass jar under the sink in the Pathology room. Staff #3 stated, "I don't know that belongs to the sonographer." A review of the manufactures' guideline revealed the following: "CIDEX OPA Solution may be reused for up to a Maximum of 14 days provided the required conditions of ortho-phthalaidehyde concentration and temperature exist based upon monitoring described in the Direction for use. Do not rely solely on day in use. Concentration of this product during its reuse life must be verified by the CIDEX OPA Solution Test Strips prior to each use to determine that the concentration of orto-phthalaidehyde if above the MEC of 3%. The Product must be discarded after 14 days. Use CIDEX OPA Solution in a well-ventilated area and in closed containers with tight-fitting lids. If adequate ventillation is not provided by the existing air conditioning system, use in local exhaust hoods, or in ductless fume hoods/portable ventiliation devices which contain filter media which absorb ortho-phthalaidehyde from the air."		solution was open	ed was Tuisizu to and the	1	In order to ensure compliance	vith this	Į
mixed. This log location/department was written as Path room/Sonography. Staff #3 was asked on 10/20/2015 at 10:45 AM what was the green substance in the glass jar under the sink in the Pathology room. Staff #3 stated, "I don't know that belongs to the sonographer." A review of the manufactures' guideline revealed the following: "CIDEX OPA Solution may be reused for up to a Maximum of 14 days provided the required conditions of ortho-phthalaldehyde concentration and temperature exist based upon monitoring described in the Direction for use. Do not rely solely on day in use. Concentration of this product during its reuse life must be verified by the CIDEX OPA Solution Test Strips prior to each use to determine that the concentration of orto-phthalaldehyde if above the MEC of 3%. The Product must be discarded after 14 days. Use CIDEX OPA Solution in a well-ventilated area and in closed containers with tight-fitting lids. If adequate ventilation is not provided by the existing air conditioning system, use in local exhaust hoods, or in ductless fume hoods/portable ventilation devices which contain filter media which absorb ortho-phthalaldehyde from the air."	1						Į
as Path room/Sonography. Staff #3 was asked on 10/20/2015 at 10:45 AM what was the grean substance in the glass jar under the sink in the Pathology room. Staff #3 stated, "I don't know that belongs to the sonographer." A review of the manufactures' guideline revealed the following: "CIDEX OPA Solution may be reused for up to a Maximum of 14 days provided the required conditions of ortho-phthalaidehyde concentration and temperature exist based upon monitoring described in the Direction for use. Do not rely solely on day in use. Concentration of this product during its reuse life must be verified by the CIDEX OPA Solution Test Strips prior to each use to determine that the concentration of orto-phthalaidehyde if above the MEC of 3%. The Product must be discarded after 14 days. Use CIDEX OPA Solution in a well-ventilated area and in closed containers with tight-fitting lids. If adequate ventilation is not provided by the existing air conditioning system, use in local exhaust hoods, or in ductless furme hoods/portable ventilation devices which contain filter media which absorb ortho-phthalaidehyde from the air."							Į
as Path room/sonography. Staff #3 was asked on 10/20/2016 at 10:45 AM what was the green substance in the glass jar under the sink in the Pathology room. Staff #3 stated, "I don't know that belongs to the sonographer." A review of the manufactures' guideline revealed the following: "CIDEX OPA Solution may be reused for up to a Maximum of 14 days provided the required conditions of ortho-phthalaidehyde concentration and temperature exist based upon monitoring described in the Direction for use. Do not rely solely on day in use. Concentration of this product during its reuse life must be verified by the CIDEX OPA Solution Test Strips prior to each use to determine that the concentration of orto-phthalaidehyde if above the MEC of 3%. The Product must be discarded after 14 days. Use CIDEX OPA Solution in a well-ventitated area and in closed containers with tight-fitting lids. If adequate ventiliation is not provided by the existing air conditioning system, use in local exhaust hoods, or in ductless fume hoods/portable ventiliation devices which contain filter media which absorb ortho-phthalaidehyde from the air."		mixed. This log loc	cation/department was written	1	conduct a monthly audit of the	Cidex	1
substance in the glass jar under the sink in the Pathology room. Staff #3 stated, "I don't know that belongs to the sonographer." A review of the manufactures' guideline revealed the following: "CIDEX OPA Solution may be reused for up to a Maximum of 14 days provided the required conditions of ortho-phthalaidehyde concentration and temperature exist based upon monitoring described in the Direction for use. Do not rely solely on day in use. Concentration of this product during its reuse life must be verified by the CIDEX OPA Solution Test Strips prior to each use to determine that the concentration of orto-phthalaidehyde if above the MEC of 3%. The Product must be discarded after 14 days. Use CIDEX OPA Solution in a well-ventilated area and in closed containers with tight-fitting lids. If adequate ventilation is not provided by the existing air conditioning system, use in local exhaust hoods, or in ducliess fume hoods/portable ventilation devices which contain filter media which absorb ortho-phthalaidehyde from the air."							
Pathology room. Staff #3 stated, "I don't know that belongs to the sonographer." A review of the manufactures' guideline revealed the following: "CIDEX OPA Solution may be reused for up to a Maximum of 14 days provided the required conditions of ortho-phthalaidehyde concentration and temperature exist based upon monitoring described in the Direction for use. Do not rely solely on day in use. Concentration of this product during its reuse life must be verified by the CIDEX OPA Solution Test Strips prior to each use to determine that the concentration of orto-phthalaidehyde if above the MEC of 3%. The Product must be discarded after 14 days. Use CIDEX OPA Solution in a well-ventilated area and in closed containers with tight-fitting lids. If adequate ventiliation is not provided by the existing air conditioning system, use in local exhaust hoods, or in ductless fume hoods/portable ventiliation devices which contain filter media which absorb ortho-phthalatdehyde from the air."		10/20/2015 at 10:4	15 AM what was the green	1	and a water intough of the p		ĺ
Pathology room. Staff #3 stated, "I don't know that belongs to the sonographer." A review of the manufactures' guideline revealed the following: "CIDEX OPA Solution may be reused for up to a Maximum of 14 days provided the required conditions of ortho-phthalaidehyde concentration and temperature exist based upon monitoring described in the Direction for use. Do not rely solely on day in use. Concentration of this product during its reuse life must be verified by the CIDEX OPA Solution Test Strips prior to each use to determine that the concentration of orto-phthalaidehyde if above the MEC of 3%. The Product must be discarded after 14 days. Use CIDEX OPA Solution in a well-ventilated area and in closed containers with tight-fitting lids. If adequate ventilation is not provided by the existing air conditioning system, use in local exhaust hoods, or In ductless fume hoods/portable ventilation devices which contain filter media which absorb ortho-phthalatdehyde from the air."	1	substance in the g	lass jar under the sink in the			hroberra	1
A review of the manufactures' guideline revealed the following: "CIDEX OPA Solution may be reused for up to a Maximum of 14 days provided the required conditions of ortho-phthalaidehyde concentration and temperature exist based upon monitoring described in the Direction for use. Do not rely solely on day in use. Concentration of this product during its reuse life must be verified by the CIDEX OPA Solution Test Strips prior to each use to determine that the concentration of orto-phthalaidehyde if above the MEC of 3%. The Product must be discarded after 14 days. Use CIDEX OPA Solution in a well-ventilated area and in closed containers with tight-fitting lids. If adequate ventilation is not provided by the existing air conditioning system, use in local exhaust hoods, or in ductiess fume hoods/portable ventilation devices which contain filter media which absorb ortho-phthalaidehyde from the air."		Pathology room. S	itaff #3 stated, "I don't know		stored and labeled.		(
A review of the manufactures' guideline revealed the following: "CIDEX OPA Solution may be reused for up to a Maximum of 14 days provided the required conditions of ortho-phthalaidehyde concentration and temperature exist based upon monitoring described in the Direction for use. Do not rely solely on day in use. Concentration of this product during its reuse life must be verified by the CIDEX OPA Solution Test Strips prior to each use to determine that the concentration of orto-phthalaidehyde if above the MEC of 3%. The Product must be discarded after 14 days. Use CIDEX OPA Solution in a well-ventilated area and in closed containers with tight-fitting lids. If adequate ventilation is not provided by the existing air conditioning system, use in local exhaust hoods, or in ductiess fume hoods/portable ventilation devices which contain filter media which absorb ortho-phthalaidehyde from the air."	Į.	that belongs to the	sonographer."	!			1
the following: "CIDEX OPA Solution may be reused for up to a Maximum of 14 days provided the required conditions of ortho-phthalaldehyde concentration and temperature exist based upon monitoring described in the Direction for use. Do not rely solely on day in use. Concentration of this product during its reuse life must be verified by the CIDEX OPA Solution Test Strips prior to each use to determine that the concentration of orto-phthalaldehyde if above the MEC of 3%. The Product must be discarded after 14 days. Use CIDEX OPA Solution in a well-ventilated area and in closed containers with tight-fitting lids. If adequate ventilation is not provided by the existing air conditioning system, use in local exhaust hoods, or in ductless fume hoods/portable ventilation devices which contain filter media which absorb ortho-phthalaldehyde from the air."	1		•	1			1
the following: "CIDEX OPA Solution may be reused for up to a Maximum of 14 days provided the required conditions of ortho-phthalaldehyde concentration and temperature exist based upon monitoring described in the Direction for use. Do not rely solely on day in use. Concentration of this product during its reuse life must be verified by the CIDEX OPA Solution Test Strips prior to each use to determine that the concentration of orto-phthalaldehyde if above the MEC of 3%. The Product must be discarded after 14 days. Use CIDEX OPA Solution in a well-ventilated area and in closed containers with tight-fitting lids. If adequate ventilation is not provided by the existing air conditioning system, use in local exhaust hoods, or in ductless fume hoods/portable ventilation devices which contain filter media which absorb ortho-phthalaldehyde from the air."		A review of the ma	inufactures' guideline revealed				1
"CIDEX OPA Solution may be reused for up to a Maximum of 14 days provided the required conditions of ortho-phthalaidehyde concentration and temperature exist based upon monitoring described in the Direction for use. Do not rely solely on day in use. Concentration of this product during its reuse life must be verified by the CIDEX OPA Solution Test Strips prior to each use to determine that the concentration of orto-phthalaidehyde if above the MEC of 3%. The Product must be discarded after 14 days. Use CIDEX OPA Solution in a well-ventilated area and in closed containers with tight-fitting ilds. If adequate ventilation is not provided by the existing air conditioning system, use in local exhaust hoods, or in ductless fume hoods/portable ventilation devices which contain filter media which absorb ortho-phthalaidehyde from the air."	1		-				1
Maximum of 14 days provided the required conditions of ortho-phthalaidehyde concentration and temperature exist based upon monitoring described in the Direction for use. Do not rely solely on day in use. Concentration of this product during its reuse life must be verified by the CIDEX OPA Solution Test Strips prior to each use to determine that the concentration of orto-phthalaidehyde if above the MEC of 3%. The Product must be discarded after 14 days. Use CIDEX OPA Solution in a well-ventilated area and in closed containers with tight-fitting lids. If adequate ventilation is not provided by the existing air conditioning system, use in local exhaust hoods, or in ductless fume hoods/portable ventilation devices which contain filter media which absorb ortho-phthalaidehyde from the air."			tion may be reused for up to a				
conditions of ortho-phthalaidehyde concentration and temperature exist based upon monitoring described in the Direction for use. Do not rely solely on day in use. Concentration of this product during its reuse life must be verified by the CIDEX OPA Solution Test Strips prior to each use to determine that the concentration of orto-phthalaidehyde if above the MEC of 3%. The Product must be discarded after 14 days. Use CIDEX OPA Solution in a well-ventilated area and in closed containers with tight-fitting lids. If adequate ventilation is not provided by the existing air conditioning system, use in local exhaust hoods, or in ductless fume hoods/portable ventilation devices which contain filter media which absorb ortho-phthalaidehyde from the air."		Maximum of 14 da	avs provided the required	}			1
and temperature exist based upon monitoring described in the Direction for use. Do not rely solely on day in use. Concentration of this product during its reuse life must be verified by the CIDEX OPA Solution Test Strips prior to each use to determine that the concentration of orto-phthalaidehyde if above the MEC of 3%. The Product must be discarded after 14 days. Use CIDEX OPA Solution in a well-ventilated area and in closed containers with tight-fitting lids. If adequate ventilation is not provided by the existing air conditioning system, use in local exhaust hoods, or in ductless fume hoods/portable ventilation devices which contain filter media which absorb ortho-phthalaidehyde from the air."	1	conditions of ortho	-phthalaidehyde concentration				
described in the Direction for use. Do not rely solely on day in use. Concentration of this product during its reuse life must be verified by the CIDEX OPA Solution Test Strips prior to each use to determine that the concentration of orto-phthalaidehyde if above the MEC of 3%. The Product must be discarded after 14 days. Use CIDEX OPA Solution in a well-ventilated area and in closed containers with tight-fitting lids. If adequate ventilation is not provided by the existing air conditioning system, use in local exhaust hoods, or in ductless fume hoods/portable ventilation devices which contain filter media which absorb ortho-phthalaidehyde from the air."	}						1
solely on day in use. Concentration of this product during its reuse life must be verified by the CIDEX OPA Solution Test Strips prior to each use to determine that the concentration of orto-phthalaidehyde if above the MEC of 3%. The Product must be discarded after 14 days. Use CIDEX OPA Solution in a well-ventilated area and in closed containers with tight-fitting lids. If adequate ventilation is not provided by the existing air conditioning system, use in local exhaust hoods, or in ductless fume hoods/portable ventilation devices which contain filter media which absorb ortho-phthalaidehyde from the air."							
during its reuse life must be verified by the CIDEX OPA Solution Test Strips prior to each use to determine that the concentration of orto-phthalaidehyde if above the MEC of 3%. The Product must be discarded after 14 days. Use CIDEX OPA Solution in a well-ventilated area and in closed containers with tight-fitting lids. If adequate ventilation is not provided by the existing air conditioning system, use in local exhaust hoods, or in ductless fume hoods/portable ventilation devices which contain filter media which absorb ortho-phthalaidehyde from the air."	1	e oleju on dau in tre D	:e Concentration of this product	4			
OPA Solution Test Strips prior to each use to determine that the concentration of orto-phthalaidehyde if above the MEC of 3%. The Product must be discarded after 14 days. Use CIDEX OPA Solution in a well-ventifiated area and in closed containers with tight-ventifiated area and in closed containers with tight-fitting lids. If adequate ventilation is not provided by the existing air conditioning system, use in local exhaust hoods, or in ductless fume hoods/portable ventilation devices which contain filter media which absorb ortho-phthalaidehyde from the air."							
determine that the concentration of orto-phthalaidehyde if above the MEC of 3%. The Product must be discarded after 14 days. Use CIDEX OPA Solution in a well-ventifated area and in closed containers with tight-fitting lids. If adequate ventilation is not provided by the existing air conditioning system, use in local exhaust hoods, or in ductless fume hoods/portable ventilation devices which contain filter media which absorb ortho-phthalaidehyde from the air."				`			
orto-phthalaidehyde if above the MEC of 3%. The Product must be discarded after 14 days. Use CIDEX OPA Solution in a well-ventifated area and in closed containers with tight-fitting lids. If adequate ventilation is not provided by the existing air conditioning system, use in local exhaust hoods, or in ductless fume hoods/portable ventilation devices which contain filter media which absorb ortho-phthalaidehyde from the air."		determine that the	concentration of	Į	1		
Product must be discarded after 14 days. Use CIDEX OPA Solution in a well-ventifated area and in closed containers with tight-fitting lids. If adequate ventilation is not provided by the existing air conditioning system, use in local exhaust hoods, or in ductiess fume hoods/portable ventilation devices which contain filter media which absorb ortho-phthalaldehyde from the air."		cetermine that the	to it shows the MEC of 201. The				
Use CIDEX OPA Solution in a well-ventifated area and in closed containers with tight-fitting lids. If adequate ventilation is not provided by the existing air conditioning system, use in local exhaust hoods, or in ductiess fume hoods/portable ventilation devices which contain filter media which absorb ortho-phthalaldehyde from the air."		οπο-phinaiaidenyo	de il apove ine iviet di 3%. I ne				
and in closed containers with tight-fitting lids. If adequate ventilation is not provided by the existing air conditioning system, use in local exhaust hoods, or in ductiess fume hoods/portable ventilation devices which contain filter media which absorb ortho-phthalaldehyde from the air."				ł			
adequate ventilation is not provided by the existing air conditioning system, use in local exhaust hoods, or in ductiess fume hoods/portable ventilation devices which contain filter media which absorb ortho-phthalaldehyde from the air."				1	1		ł
existing air conditioning system, use in local exhaust hoods, or in ductiess fume hoods/portable ventilation devices which contain filter media which absorb ortho-phthalaidehyde from the air."							1
exhaust hoods, or In ductiess fume hoods/portable ventilation devices which contain filter media which absorb ortho-phthalaldehyde from the air."	l			1			
hoods/portable ventilation devices which contain filter media which absorb ortho-phthalaldehyde from the air."	I			1			
filter media which absorb ortho-phthalaldehyde from the air."							
from the air."	I	hoods/portable ve	ntilation devices which contain				1
from the air."		filter media which	absorb ortho-phthalaldehyde				1
		from the air."					
I trivitai di did ilminimata da Selesilia di usa ti il			anufactures' guideline on the	1			

Texas De	epartment of State F	teatin Services			IVO DATE C	I ICA/ES/
STATEMEN	T OF DEFICIENCIES	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA		TIPLE CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE S	
AND PLAN	OF CORRECTION	IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	A. BUILD	ING:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		140007	B. WING	•	10/21	1/2015
		\$	~ . ^	TV 0TATE 710.0000		
NAME OF F	ROVIDER OR SUPPLIER			TY, STATE, ZIP CODE	0	
WHOLE	WOMANS HEALTH O	C CAN ANTONIO	E SOUTHCR ANTONIO, T)	OSS BLVED BLDG 5 SUITE 3 (78222		
(X4) ID	SUMMARY STA	ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES	1D	PROVIDER'S PLAN O		(X5) COMPLETE
PRÉFIX		Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL .SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	PREFI			DATE
TAG	REGULATURT OR L	AN MENTILL HILM HALMANING INIT	IAG	DEFICIE		
			4.077			
A 255	Continued From pa	age 17	A 255			
		er revealed the following:				
		ATION IS REQUIRED.	.]			
		e container was opened on				
		in a log book. After opening				
		ning in the container may be				
]		days (providing the 75 day				
	container) until use	ast the expiration date on th	-			
	Common and dec	,···				
	Record the date th	e solution was poured out o	of			
	the original contain	ner into a secondary contair	ner			
		arate from the one mention				
		el affixed to the secondary	.			
1		ution in the secondary				
1		sed for a period up to 14 days	ays.			
		be discarded after 14 days				
		OPA Solution Test Strip stration above the MEC				
1	(Minimum Effective					
	17-11/11/11/11/11/11/11/11/11/11/11/11/11/					
	An Interview with the	he Staff #1 on 10/21/2015 a	nt			
	11:00 AM confirme	ed the above findings.		1		
A 257		L)((II)(I - V) Infection Contro	1 A257	A 257		11/30/15
	Standards			A257		
1	// \ D=-4= · · · · · · ·		-		. 441.1	
	(L) Performance re		[The clinic administra		
		shall be monitored during sure, temperature, and time	at	responsible for ensuri	•	
		re and pressure. A record s		control standards are	strictly followed by	
		er manually or machine		ensuring the Autoclay	• •	
	generated and sha			completed and adequ	•	
	(I) the sterilizer Ide	ntification;	[performance of the au		
	(II) sterilization date			Periormance or me at	aiociaye,	
	(III) load number;					
1		emperature of exposure ph	as e			1
		sterlilizer recording charts);				
	(V) Identification of	operator(s);				
			<u> </u>			·

JME311

PRINTED: 12/29/2015 FORM APPROVED

Tours Do	partment of State H	leaith Services			Na) mive -	1004 0004
CTATELICAN	OF DEFICIENCIES	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIENCEM			(X3) DATE SI COMPLE	
AND PLAN	F CORRECTION	IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	A. BUILDING: _			
		1	D MINO		10/24	1204 6
		140007	B. WING		10/27	/2015
NAME OF P	MOVIDER OR SUPPLIER			TATE, ZIP CODE		
				BLVED BLDG 5 SUITE 30		*
WHOLE !	MOMANS HEALTH O	SAN ANTONIO SAN ANTO	NIO, TX 78		T	4
(X4) (D	SUMMARY ST/	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES	ID PREFIX	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTI (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOU	.OBE 1	(X5) COMPLETE
PRÉFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENC REGULATORY OR L	Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	TAG	CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRO	PRIATE	DATE
1/10						
A 257	Continued From pa	age 18		Whole Woman's Health of San		
,,,20,				has updated its Autoclave Load	Log to	8
				include documentation of temp	erature	
	This Requirement	is not met as evidenced by:		and pressure of each autoclave	iuring	
	Based on observat	lion, record review, and		operation. Even though this	}	
	interview, the facili	ty failed to maintain		information was not previously		1
	performance recor	ds for the autoclave during uded pressures, temperatures,		documented on the log, the staf	f	
	and times at desire	ed temperature and pressure.		sterilizing the instruments alwa	ys	
		•		confirmed that the autoclave w	as indeed	;
	ب داد د داد ساور سوسا			reaching the required temperat		
	Findings include:			pressure to ensure decontamina		
1	Observation on 10	/20/2015 at 10:15 AM revealed		sterility of the instruments.		
	a "Pathology" room	n with one (1) Pelton Delta Q		•		
	autoclave.			A staff in service will be facilita	ted by	
	An Interview with 5	Staff #3 on 10/20/2015 at 10:45		the director of clinical services	to ensure	
	AM revealed she v	vas the medical assistant and		all staff understands the proper		
	the person respon	sible for the autoclaves. Staff		document the performance of	each	
		roduce all logs and records for		autoclave foe each load.	ļ	
]	the autoclave.]			
		ord on 10/20/2015 revealed the		In order to monitor complianc	e with	
	records/logs prese	ented for the autoclave did not		this requirement the clinic		
	show any docume	ntation of the load identification, n and temperature of exposure		administrator will conduct a m	onthly	
	phase during the	pperational phase of the		audit of the autoclave load log		
	autoclave.			address adequate documentation		
		t in the country of the country of		training needs.		
	A continued interv	lew with Staff #3 confirmed autoclave records available.	1			
	GIRSO WOLD OUT ILLE	antocida (conida esercoto.				
A 258	TAC 139.49(d)(5)(Standards	(L)((ii)(VI)(VII) Infection Control	A 258			11/30/15
	(L) Performance r	ecords.		1		
	(ii) Each sterilizer	shall be monitored during				
	operation for pres	sure, temperature, and time at				
	desired temperatu	ire and pressure. A record shall				

JME311

STATEMEN	T OF DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:		LE CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE S COMPL	
		140007	B. WING		10/21	/2015
	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	F SAN ANTONIO 4025 E SC		STATE, ZIP CODE S BLVED BLDG 5 SUITE 30 8222		
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENC)	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTI (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRO DEFICIENCY)	.D BE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
A 258	be maintained either generated and share (VI) results of biologoperformed; and (VII) time-temperate each sterilizer (if no recording charts). This Requirement Based on observatinterview, the facility performance recording charts interview, the facility performance recording and times at desired. Findings include: Observation on 10/2 a designated "Pattern Delta Q autonomous performance recording include: An Interview with S AM revealed she with a person response #3 was asked to provide the autoclaves. A review of the recording present and temperature of operational phase of the recording phase of the recordin	or manually or machine I include: gical tests and dates ure recording charts from it provided on sterilizer Is not met as evidenced by: ion, record review, and y failed to maintain ded pressures, temperatures, d temperature and pressure. 20/2015 at 10:15 AM revealed hology" room with one (1) iodave. Itaff #3 on 10/20/2015 at 10:45 as the medical assistant and lible for the autoclaves. Staff oduce all logs and records for ord on 10/20/2015 revealed the ited for the autoclave did not tation of the time, duration exposure phase during the if the autoclave. aff #3 on 10/20/2015 at 10:45 is were no recordings of the	A 258	The Clinic Administrator will be responsible for ensuring all infecontrol standards are strictly followhole Woman's Health of San has updated its Autoclave Load include documentation of tempand pressure of each autoclave coperation. Even though this information was not previously documented on the log, the staff sterilizing the instruments alway confirmed that the autoclave was reaching the required temperate pressure to ensure decontamina sterility of the instruments. A staff in service will be facilitated director of clinical services to ensure document the performance of enautoclave foe each load. In order to monitor compliance this requirement the clinic admin will conduct a monthly audit of autoclave load log and address a documentation.	ction lowed. Antonio Log to erature luring f ys s indeed are and ation and ed by the asure all y to ach with inistrator the	11/30/15
OD - State						

Texas De	partment of State F	lealth Services (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA	(X2) MULTIPLE	CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE SI	
AND PLAN	of Correction	IDENTIFICATION NUMBER			COMPLETED	
			B. WING	·	10/21	/2015
		140007			10/21	
NAME OF F	ROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET AC	DRESS, CITY, S	TATE, ZIP CODE		
WHOLE	WOMANS HEALTH O		ONIO, TX 78			
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	/FACH DEFICIENC	ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC (DENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTIVE (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRODEFICIENCY)	DBE	(X3) COMPLETE DATE
A 259	Continued From pa	age 20	A 259			
A 259	TAC 139.49(d)(5)(M) Infection Control Standards		A 259			11/30/15
	maintenance of all according to Individual basis by qualified pranufacturer's ser preventive mainter maintained for each shall be retained a	intenance. Preventive sterilizers shall be performed dual policy on a scheduled personnel, using the sterilizer rvice manual as a reference. A nance record shall be the sterilizer. These records it least two years and shall be w to the facility within two hours department.			**	
	Based on record refailed to maintain properties autoclave.	is not met as evidenced by: eview and interview, the facility preventive maintenance record	5			,
	Findings include:		-			ı
		0/20/2015 at 10:15 AM revealed athology" room with one (1) todave.				
	AM revealed she the person respon	Staff #3 on 10/20/2015 at 10:45 was the medical assistant and islble for the autoclaves. Staff produce all logs and records for				
	records/logs preses	cord on 10/20/2015 revealed the ented for the autoclave did not entation of the time, duration of exposure phase during the of the autoclave.	е			
L						

PRINTED: 12/29/2015 FORM APPROVED

Toyan D	partment of State F	lealth Services			, Oranz	ALLKO AED
STATEMEN	T OF DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:		E CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED	
		140007	B. WING		10/2	1/2015
NAME OF F	ROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET AD	DRESS, CITY, S	STATE, ZIP CODE		
	WOMANS HEALTH O	E SAN ANTONIO 4025 E SC	OUTHCROS	S BLVED BLDG 5 SUITE 30		
WHOLE	MONANS REALIN O	SAN ANT	ONIO, TX 78	/		
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	FIX (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX (EACH OFFICIENCY ACTION SHOULD BE					
A 259		taff #3 on 10/20/2015 at 10:45 were no recordings of the	A 259	OEFICIENCY)		
					:	
OD - State	Enge					

Exhibit 7.2 Legal Opinion to ISDH

PRINTED: 12/02/2015 FORM APPROVED

Texas D	spartment of State)	ealth Services	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		(X3) DATE SURVEY
STATEMEN	T OF DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	1, ,	E CONSTRUCTION	COMPLETED
		008036	B. WING		11/10/2016
NAME OF F	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET AD	DRESS, CITY,	STATE, ZIP CODE	
WHOLE 1	WOMANS HEALTH O	EMCALLENID	TH MAIN STI N, TX 7850	l	
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENC)	ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDERS PLAN OF CORRECTI (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRO DEFIDIENCY)	DBE COMPLETE
A 000		ım is an official, legal	A 000	Oraphold 1/6/10	/
	unchanged except correction, correcti space. Any discre- cliation(s) will be re- Texas Attorney Ge.	mation must remain for entering the plan of on dates, and the signature pancy in the original deficiency eferred to the Office of the neral (OAG) for possible fraud.			
	provider/supplier, t should be notified in An entrance confe- clinical coordinator member on the mo- purpose and proces	dvertently changed by the he State Survey Agency (SA) immediately. rence was held with the facility and another facility staff orning of 11/10/15. The least of the licensure resurvey and an opportunity given for	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR		
	approved plan of c An exit conference clinical coordinator staff on the evenin	was held with the facility and another administrative g of 11/10/15. Preliminary yey were discussed, and an		A126 The Clinic Administrator will b	12/28/15 oe
A 126	(a) The licensee si conduct of the licensee si conduct of the licenseementing, enformation of the Act and the application and are achapter and are achapter and are acceptable environshall include at a menduct of the Act and the application and are acceptable environshall include at a menduct of the licenseement of the licens	icy Development and Review nall be responsible for the need abortion facility and shall esponsibility for developing, orcing, and monitoring written the facility's total operation, at these policies comply with pilicable provisions of this iministered so as to provide fe and professionally ement. These written policies informum the following:	A 128	responsible for the conduct of the facility, and for the implementate enforcement and monitoring of written policies governing the form of the clinic Administrator has player purchase order for small red bit bags, as well as small biohazard as a backup option for storing pathological waste in the biohal freezer.	ation, f the acility. laced a ohazard stickers
SOD - State (LABORATORY	Diff	TATIVE'S 91G	.,	Mr. chnic Administrate	(X6) DATE Y 01 06 20
STATE FORM		3411		RNHO11	If continuation sheet 1 of 7

Texas Department of State Health Services (X3) DATE SURVEY (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES COMPLETED IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: AND PLAN OF CORRECTION A. BUILDING: _ 11/10/2015 008038 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER **802 SOUTH MAIN STREET** WHOLE WOMANS HEALTH OF MCALLEN LP MC ALLEN, TX 78501 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE (X5) COMPLETE DATE SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (D PREFIX (X4) ID PREFIX (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) An In Service will be facilitated to A 126 A 126 Continued From page 1 reiterate to staff that when working pathology, the POC should be placed in a small red biohazard bag to be stored in the freezer, even though all the small This Requirement is not met as evidenced by: bags will be placed in a large biohazard Based on a review of policies, tour of the facility, bag and container to be transported out and interview the facility failed to enforce written policies governing the facility's total operation, to of the building. In the event the clinic provide health care in a safe and professionally has to use zip lock bags, a biohazard acceptable environment. sticker will be placed on the outside of the bag in order to properly identify the Findings included: bag before placing it inside the Facility procedure entitled, "Procedure for biohazard freezer. pathology" stated in part,
"10. The staff member will dispose of the POC Into a small biohazard bag. When that bag is full In order to monitor compliance with or at the end of a session (whichever comes this requirement, the clinic forts), the staff member will place that bag Into administrator will conduct randomized another Ziploc and put it into the path lab tracers on staff working in the pathology freezer." lab, findings will be discussed during the During a tour of the facility on 11/10/15 it was quality assurance meetings. Observed that the freezer that the biohazard freezer contained approximately 5 unlabeled plain Ziploc bags containing POC (products of conception). The POC was not in a labeled biohazard bao. In an interview on 11/10/15, staff member #2 confirmed that all POC should be placed in a blohazard bag prior to being placed in a Ziploc bag and stored in the designated freezer. A197 01/04/15 A 197 TAC 139.48(1)(A) Physical & Environmental A 197 The Clinic Administrator will be Requirements responsible for ensuring all physical and The physical and environmental requirements for environmental requirements are a licensed abortion facility are as follows. accurately followed. SOD - State Form

STATE FORM

RNHO11

Continued From Page 2 Constituted, and project the health and safety of patients and staff at all times; Constituted to protect the health and safety of patients and staff at all times.	Texas De	Texas Department of State Health Services						
NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 802 SOUTH MAIN STREET MC ALLEN, TX 78501 [KAI]D	STATEMENT	OF DEFICIENCIES	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA					
WHOLE WOMANS HEALTH OF MCALLEN LP WHOLE WOMANS HEALTH OF MCALLEN LP WHOLE WOMANS HEALTH OF MCALLEN LP WHOLE WOMANS HEALTH OF MCALLEN LP SUMMANY STATEMENT OF DESIGIENCIES SUMMANY STATEMENT OF DESIGIENCY REGULATORY OR LSG IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) A 197 CACH DESPICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL (A) I have a safe and sanitary environment, properly constructed, equipped, and maintained to protect the health and safety of patients and staff at all times; This Requirement is not met as evidenced by: Based on observation and an interview with staff, the facility failed to have a safe and sanitary environment that was maintained to protect the health and safety of patients and staff at all times. Findings were: During a tour of the facility on 11-10-15, the following observations were made: - The vinyl cover on the exam table in the sonograph room contained tears, which can harbor bacteria and prevent the exam table from being completely cleaned. - Examination of the medications in the emergency cart revealed 2 vials of Calcium Gluconate 10 % injectable 10 ml with an expiration date of 5/2015, 1 ET Tube with brown discoloration/staining visible on the packaging, and 1 suction tubing with a torriopen packaging. The expired medications of the packaging, and 1 suction tubing with a torriopen packaging. The expired medications in the packaging, and 1 suction tubing with a torriopen packaging. The expired medications of the property discarded. Staff has received training on how to evaluate the need to replace medications in the crash cart, those have now been removed and property discarded. Staff has received training on how to evaluate the need to replace medications and have been removed from the cart, and have been replaced by new ones. In order to ensure compliance with the physical and environmental requirements mandated by the state, the clinic administrator will conduct a physical walk through of the facility to inspect the appearance and functionality of all equipment. Findings will be addressed during	AND PLAN	OF CORRECTION	INCREMENTAL INTRINSERS	A, BUILDING:				
WHOLE WOMANS HEALTH OF MCALLEN LP SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCES A 197 The creases on the vinyl cover on the exam table was maintained to protect the health and safety of patients and safety of patients and staff at all times. Findings were: During a tour of the facility on 11-10-15, the following observations were made: - The vinyl cover on the exam table in the sonograph room contained tears, which can harbor bacteria and prevent the exam table from being completely cleaned. - Examination of the medications in the emergency cart revealed 2 vials of Calcium Gluconate 10 % injectable 10 ml with an expiration date of 5/2015, 1 ET Tube with brown discoloration/staining visible on the packaging, and 1 suction tubing with a torroopen packaging. The expired medications and damaged supplies The creases on the vinyl cover on the exam table in the sonograph room will be repaired. This express on the vinyl cover on the exam table in the sonograph room contained to protect the health and safety of patients and interview with staff, the facility to inspect the appearance and functionality of all equipment. Findings will be addressed during the quality assurance meetings.			008036	B. WING		11/10	/2015	
WHOLE WOMANS HEALTH OF MCALLEN LP WHOLE WOMANS HEALTH OF MCALLEN LP SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDERS PLANOF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SOULD BE GROSS-REFERENCE TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY) The creases on the vinyl cover on the exam table in the sonogram room will be repaired. This exam table won't be in use until the creases have been fixed. Due to a clerical error expired medications were kept with current medications were kept with current medications in the creash cart, those have now been removed and properly discarded. Staff has received training on how to evaluate the need to replace medical supplies that do not have expiration dates, the ET and suction tubbing have been removed from the cart, and have been replaced by new ones. In order to ensure compliance with the physical and environmental requirements mandated by the state, the clinic administrator will conduct a physical walk through of the facility to inspect the appearance and functionality of all equipment. Findings will be addressed during the quality assurance meetings.	NAME OF O	DOVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET ADI	DRESS, CITY, S	STATE, ZIP CODE			
NAID SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PRECEDED BY PLLIF PROVIDED STATE ACTION RESOLUTE P			TUOP COR				!	
A 197 Continued From page 2 (1) A facility shall: (A) have a safe and sanitary environment, properly constructed, equipped, and maintained to protect the health and safety of patients and staff at all times; This Requirement is not met as evidenced by: Based on observation and an interview with staff, the facility failed to have a safe and sanitary environment that was maintained to protect the health and safety of patients and staff at all times. Findings were: During a tour of the facility on 11-10-15, the following observations were made: - The vinyl cover on the exam table in the sonograph room contained tears, which can harbor bacteria and prevent the exam table from being completely cleaned. - Examination of the medications in the emergency cart revealed 2 vials of Calcium Giuconate 10 % injectable 10 ml with an expiration date of 10/15, 1 bag of Lactated Ringers 500 ml IV with an expiration date of 5/2015, 1 ET Tube with brown discoloration/staining visible on the packaging. The expired medications and tamaged supplies in the sonograph room contained to protect the health and safety of patients and staff at all times. Findings were: During a tour of the facility on 11-10-15, the following observations were made: The vinyl cover on the exam table in the sonograph room contained tears, which can harbor bacteria and prevent the exam table from being completely cleaned. In order to ensure compliance with the physical and environmental requirements mandated by the state, the clinic administrator will conduct a physical walk through of the facility to inspect the appearance and functionality of all equipment. Findings will be addressed during the quality assurance meetings.	WHOLE	NOMANS HEALTH O	F MCALLEN LP MC ALLE	N, TX 78501				
(1) A facility shall: (A) have a safe and sanitary environment, properly constructed, equipped, and maintained to protect the health and safety of patients and staff at all times; This Requirement is not met as evidenced by: Based on observation and an interview with staff, the facility failed to have a safe and sanitary environment that was maintained to protect the health and safety of patients and staff at all times. Findings were: During a tour of the facility on 11-10-15, the following observations were made: - The vinyl cover on the exam table in the sonograph room contained tears, which can harbor bacteria and prevent the exam table from being completely cleaned. - Examination of the medications in the emergency cart revealed 2 vials of Calcium Gluconate 10 % injectable 10 ml with an expiration date of 10/15, 1 bag of Laclated Ringers 500 ml IV with an expiration date of 5/2015, 1 ET Tube with brown discoloration/staining visible on the packaging, and 1 suction tubing with a torn/open packaging. The expired medications and damaged supplies	PRÉFIX	(EACH DEFICIENC)	Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL	PREFIX	(EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRO	.D8E	COMPLETE	
The above was confirmed in an interview, with staff #2 during a tour of the facility on 11-10-15.	A 197	(1) A facility shall: (A) have a safe and properly constructed to protect the healt staff at all times; This Requirement Based on observation the facility falled to environment that whealth and safety of Findings were: During a tour of the following observation observation of the following observation of the margency cart regulation date of Ringers 500 ml IV 5/2015, 1 ET Tube discoloration/stain and 1 suction tubin The expired medic were available for The above was co	d sanitary environment, ad, equipped, and maintained h and safety of patients and is not met as evidenced by: flon and an interview with staff, have a safe and sanitary was maintained to protect the of patients and staff at all times. If facility on 11-10-15, the ons were made: In the exam table in the ontained tears, which can deprevent the exam table from eleaned. The medications in the exametable 10 ml with an 10/15, 1 bag of Lactated with an expiration date of a with browning visible on the packaging, as allons and damaged supplies patient use.		The creases on the vinyl cover of exam table in the sonogram room be repaired. This exam table we use until the creases have been additionally be to a clerical error expired medications were kept with cur medications in the crash cart, the now been removed and proper discarded. Staff has received trashow to evaluate the need to rependical supplies that do not hat expiration dates, the ET and suctubing have been removed frocart, and have been replaced by ones. In order to ensure compliance of physical and environmental requirements mandated by the clinic administrator will conduct the appearance and fun of all equipment. Findings will addressed during the quality as	m will in't be in fixed. rent nose have y ining on lace ve ction m the new with the state, the ct a cility to ctionality be		

RNH011

Texas Department of State Health Services (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES COMPLETED IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: AND PLAN OF CORRECTION A. BUILDING: _ B. WING 11/10/2015 008036 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER **802 SOUTH MAIN STREET** WHOLE WOMANS HEALTH OF MCALLEN LP MC ALLEN, TX 78501 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE (X5) COMPLETE DATE SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X4) ID PREFIX PREFIX (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) A 201 A 201 Continued From page 3 A 201 TAC 139.48(1)(E)(F) Physical & Environmental A 201 A201 01/15/16 Requirements The physical and environmental requirements for The Clinic administrator will be a licensed abortion facility are as follows. responsible for ensuring the physical (1) A facility shall: and environmental requirements for the (E) store hazardous cleaning solutions and facility are followed accurately. compounds in a secure manner and label substances; (F) have the capacity to provide patients with The Clinic will install locks on the liquids. The facility may provide commercially laundry closet cabinets, and ensure all packaged food to patients in individual servings. cleaning products are locked during If other food is provided by the facility, it shall be subject to the requirements of §§229.161 patient care hours. 229.171 of this title (relating to Texas Food Establishments); A staff in service will be facilitated on 01-15-16 to ensure all staff is aware of This Requirement is not met as evidenced by: ensuring these products are to be locked Based on a tour of the facility, the facility failed to during patient care. store hazardous cleaning solutions and compounds in a secure manner. Failure to do so increases the risk of harm to patients. The clinic Administrator will ensure compliance with this requirement by Findings were: conducting random walk through of the facility. Findings will be addressed During a tour of the facility on 11-10-15, the unlocked laundry room contained items including during quality assurance meetings. disinfectant spray, air freshener spray, germicidal wipes, all-purpose spray cleaner and bleach. The above was confirmed in an interview, with staff #2 on 11-10-15 during a tour of the facility. A 249 TAC 139.49(d)(5)(J)(i)(ii)(ii)(iv) Infection Control A 249 Standards J) Storage of sterilized items. The loss of sterility is event related, not time related. The facility shall SOD - Slate Form

STATE FORM

6509

A BUILDING: 008036 S. WING 11/10/2015	Texas De	partment of State F	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA	(X2) MULTIPL	E CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE S	
WHOLE WOMANS HEALTH OF MCALLEN LP WHOLE WOMANS HEALTH OF MCALLEN LP (X4) ID SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (ISACH DEFICIENCY MOUTS BE PRECEDED BY FULL (FACTOR COLLETION AND THE CIDENTIFYING INFORMATION) A 249 Continued From page 4 ensure proper storage and handling of items in a manner that does not compromise the packaging of the product. (i) Sterilized items shall be transported so as to maintain cleanliness and sterility and to prevent physical damage. (ii) Sterilized items shall be positioned so that the packaging is not crushed, bent, compressed, or punctured so that their sterility is not compromised. (iv) Storage of supplies shall be in areas that are designated for storage. This Requirement is not met as evidenced by: Based on observation, and interview, the facility falled to store peel pouches in a position free of being crushed, bent, compressed, or punctured. FINDINGS: During a lour of the facility on 11/10/15, multiple peel pouches were observed stored on a counter in the pathology room. Approximately 10 peel packs were cushed and compressed, the adhesive seal across the bottom of these peel packs was observed to be wrinkled with small gaps present, presenting a risk for contamination. The tacking of the pack also presented a risk of the packaging being punctured. An interview with Staff #3 on 11/10/15, confirmed STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE #CACHCHACH CORRECTION (CACHCHACH CORRECTION (CACHCHACH CORRECTION CONTROL CACHCHACH CORRECTION (CACHCHACH CORRECTION CONTROL CACHCHACH CORRECTION CONTROL CACHCHACH CORRECTION CONTROL CACHCHACH CARGER FRENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE CONTROL CACHCHACH CARGER CONTROL CACHCHACH CARGER CONTROL CACHCHACH CARGER CONTROL CACHCHACH CARGER CONTROL CACHCHACH CARGER CONTROL CACHCHACH CARGER CONTROL CACHCHACH CACHCHA	AND PLAN	OF CORRECTION	IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	A. ĐUILDING:		COMPE	
WHOLE WOMANS HEALTH OF MCALLEN LP WHOLE WOMANS HEALTH OF MCALLEN LP MCALLEN, TX 78501 CAPID SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEPICIENCIES (EACH DEPICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL TYPE) FREEN CHAPTER CHAPT			008036	8. WING		11/16	0/2015
WHOLE WOMANS HEALTH OF MCALLEN LP WHOLE WOMANS HEALTH OF MCALLEN LP MCALLEN, TX 78501 CAPID SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEPICIENCIES (EACH DEPICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL TYPE) FREEN CHAPTER CHAPT	NAME OF F	POWDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET AD	DRESS, CITY,	STATE, ZIP CODE		ĺ
SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDERS PLAN OF CORRECTION SHOULD BE CACCOMPRETIVE ACTION SHOULD SHO			202 2017	TH MAIN STI	REET		
PRIEFIX TAG INTERCEDIATE OF THE CERTIFY MAGINFORMATION) A 249 Continued From page 4 ensure proper storage and handling of items in a manner that does not compromise the packaging of the product. (I) Sterilized items shall be transported so as to maintain cleanliness and sterility and to prevent physical damage. (II) Sterilized items shall be stored in well-ventilated, limited access areas with controlled temperature and humidity. (III) Sterilized items shall be positioned so that the packaging is not crushed, bent, compressed, or punctured so that their sterility is not compromised. (IV) Storage of supplies shall be in areas that are designated for storage. This Requirement is not met as evidenced by: Based on observation, and interview, the facility failed to store peel pouches in a position that was free of being crushed, bent, compressed, or punctured. FINDINGS: During a lour of the facility on 11/10/15, multiple peel pouches were observed stored on a counter in the pathology room. Approximately 10 peel packs were crushed and compressed, the adhesive seal across the bottom of these peel packs was observed to be wrinkled with small gaps present, presenting a risk for contamination. The tacking of the packs also presented a risk of the packaging being punctured. An interview with Staff #3 on 11/10/15, confirmed	WHOLE !	WOMANS HEALTH U	MC ALLE	N, TX 78501		011	1741
ensure proper storage and handling of items in a manner that does not compromise the packaging of the product. (i) Sterilized items shall be transported so as to maintain cleanliness and sterility and to prevent physical damage. (ii) Sterilized items shall be stored in well-ventilated, limited access areas with controlled temperature and humidity. (iii) Sterilized items shall be positioned so that the packaging is not crushed, bent, compressed, or punctured so that their sterility is not compromised. (iv) Storage of supplies shall be in areas that are designated for storage. This Requirement is not met as evidenced by: Based on observation, and interview, the facility failted to store peel pouches in a position that was free of being crushed, bent, compressed, or punctured. FINDINGS: During a tour of the facility on 11/10/15, multiple peel pouches were observed stored on a counter in the pathology room. Approximately 10 peel packs were crushed and compressed, the adhesive seal across the bottom of these peel packs was observed to be wrinkled with small gaps present, presenting a risk for contamination. The tacking of the packa sis op resented a risk of the packaging being punctured. An interview with Staff #3 on 11/10/15, confirmed	PREFIX	FACH DEFICIENC	Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL	PREFIX	(EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRO	.DBE	COMPLETE DATE
manner that does not compromise the packaging of the product. (i) Sterilized items shall be transported so as to maintain cleanliness and sterility and to prevent physical damage. (ii) Sterilized items shall be stored in well-ventilated, limited access areas with controlled temperature and humidity. (iii) Sterilized items shall be positioned so that the packaging is not crushed, bent, compressed, or punctured so that their sterility is not compromised. (iv) Storage of supplies shall be in areas that are designated for storage. This Requirement is not met as evidenced by: Based on observation, and interview, the facility failed to store peel pouches in a position that was free of being crushed, bent, compressed, or punctured. FINDINGS: During a tour of the facility on 11/10/15, multiple peel packs were crushed and compressed, the adhesive seal across the bottom of these peel packs was observed to be wrinkled with small gaps present, presenting a risk for contamination. The tacking of the packs also presented a risk of the packaging being punctured. An interview with Staff #3 on 11/10/15, confirmed	A 249	<u>-</u>	•	A 249	A249		01/15/16
		manner that does of the product. (i) Sterilized items maintain cleanlines physical damage. (ii) Sterilized items well-ventilated, lim controlled tempera (iii) Sterilized items packaging is not controlled temperated to that compromised. (iv) Storage of supdesignated for storage of supdesignated for storage of supdesignated for storage of supdesignated for storage of being crust punctured. FINDINGS: During a tour of the peel pouches were in the pathology repacks were crush adhesive seal acrupacks was observed gaps present, premote the packaging beit an interview with starting of the storage of the tacking of tacking tacking the tacking of tacking tac	shall be transported so as to ss and sterility and to prevent shall be stored in lited access areas with ature and humidity. It is shall be positioned so that the rushed, bent, compressed, or their sterility is not spilles shall be in areas that are rage. Is not met as evidenced by: It id it is not met as evidenced by: It id it is not met as evidenced by: It id it is not met as evidenced by: It id it is not met as evidenced by: It id it is not met as evidenced by: It id it is not met as evidenced by: It is not met as evi		The Clinic Administrator will be responsible for ensuring all infecontrol standards are accurately followed. The Clinic Administrator along the staff trained to work in the pathology and sterilization lab, reorganize the area and designal storage space on the clean side to carefully stack sterilized pour position free of being crushed, becompressed or punctured. In addition a staff in service will facilitated to ensure staff undershow to properly store packs and pouches. In order to monitor compliance this requirement, the Clinic Administrator will conduct ran weekly inspections of the sterilistored instruments. Findings waddressed during quality assura	with will te cabinets ches in a cent, l be stands d e with dom zed ill be	

Texas De	epartment of State H	leaith Services			* CONCTRUCTION	(X3) DATE S	URVEY
STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA		(X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION A. BUILDING:		COMPLETED			
AND PLAN	OF CORRECTION	IDENTIFICATION	NUMBER	A. BUILDING:		1	
			ļ			l	
		008036		B. WING		11/10)/2015
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	STATE ZIP CODE				
NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 802 SOUTH MAIN STREET							
WHOLE	WOMANS HEALTH O	F MCALLEN LP		N, TX 78501			
					PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECT	ON T	(X5)
(X4) ID PREFIX	SUMMARY STA	ATEMENT OF DEFICIEN Y MUST BE PRECEDED	BY FULL	PREFIX	/FACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL	LO BE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
PREFIX TAG	REGULATORY OR L	SC IDENTIFYING INFO	RMATION)	TAG	CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRO DEFICIENCY)	IPRIAIE	Uni E
A 356	Continued From pa	age 5		A 358			I
, , , , , ,	,	*	ne	A 356			01/04/16
A 356	TAC 139.56(b)(c) E	mergency pervio	23	,,,,,,,	A356		01/04/16
	(b) The facility shall	Il have the necess	ary			Ì	
	equipment and per	rsonnel for cardiop	ulmonary		The Clinic Administrator will b	e	
	resuscitation as de	scribed in §139.59	of this title	1	responsible for ensuring all pers		
	(relating to Anesthe	esia Services).			complies with emergency service		
	(c) Personnel prov	iding direct patient	care shall		requirements.	- 	
	be currently certifie	ed in basic life sup	port by the		requientents.		
A	American Heart As Cross, or the Ameri	isocialion, the Ame ican Safati and H	entan Neu Jealth				
	Institute, or in acco	ordance with their	individuai		All staff members will receive	(CD7)	
	professional licens	sure requirements.	and if		Cardiopulmonary resuscitation	(CPR)	
	required in their join	b description or joi	b		training by January 4, 2016.		
	responsibilities.						
1					Documented evidence of hands	on	
}		1- m-4	lamera el L		skills practice and in person ass		
1	This Requirement	is not met as evid	enced by:		will be placed in personnel files		
	Based on a review interview with staff	r or personner 11109 I the facility failed	to oneitro		The Clinic Administrator will e		
	that all direct care	nersonnel were cr	ompetent in				
	and maintained cu				compliance with this requirement		ļ
	cardiopulmonary r	esuscitation (CPR), as there		conducting monthly audits of t		
	was no documente	ed evidence of har	nds-on skills		personnel files, and scheduling		
	practice and in-per	rson assessment a	and		proper recertification as needed	i.	
	demonstration of 0	CPR skills. This pr	esents a risk,		1		
	as staff may not be		spond in a				
	medical emergend	cy.					
	Findings included:	:					
	A review of persor	nel files revealed	that 3 of 6	[
1	direct staff member	ers at facility (#1. 2	. and				
1	4)obtained cardior	oulmonary resusci	tation (CPR)	1	1		
1	through an online	resource that cont	ained no		1		
	evidence of hands	s-on skills practice,	an In-person				
1	assessment and/o	or demonstration o	f CPR skills.				
	In an interview, on				İ		
1	confirmed that the				1		
1	hands-on skills pro	actice, an in-perso or demonstration o	t CDB apilla II	Ì	1		
L	Lassessment and/c	n demonstration o	OFF SKIIS.	<u> </u>	<u> L</u>		

PRINTED: 12/02/2015 FORM APPROVED

	epartment of State F	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA	(X2) MULTIPLE	CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE S	URVEY	
STATEMEN AND PLAN	T OF DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION	IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	A. BUILDING:		COMPLE	EIED	
	41	008038	B. WING		11/10	/2015	
NAME OF	NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE						
	802 SOUTH MAIN STREET						
WHOLE			N, TX 78501		ION T	/VEN	
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(FACH DESIGIENC	ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES LY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECT (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOU CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRO DEFICIENCY)	LD BE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE	
A 356	Continued From pa	age 6	A 356				
	National Safety Conttp://news.hsi.con "No major national in the United State practice and evalu According to the Continuation (OS Administration (OS)	ouncil website found at council website found at m/onlineonlycpr reveals that, lily recognized training program as endorses certification without in the council of hands-on skills. Occupational Safety and Health SHA) online training alone does not aid and CPR training					

RNHO11

EXHIBIT 8Legal Opinion to ISDH

Operation Rescue

You are here: Home / Press Releases / Over \$83,000 in Fines Assessed in Texas for Illegal Dumping of Aborted Baby Remains

f 5 y 0

Over \$83,000 in Fines Assessed in Texas for Illegal Dumping of Aborted Baby Remains

December 1, 2011 By Operation Rescue 3 Comments

Austin Texas – The Texas Commission on Environment Quality has released documents to Operation Rescue that show two Texas abortion clinics and the disposal company Stericycle have been slapped with fines in excess of \$83,000 for illegal dumping of aborted baby remains.

The fines are the result of complaints filed by Operation Rescue against Whole Woman's Health of McAllen and Austin after a three-

month undercover investigation. The TCEQ then conducted its own investigation and broadened the case to include Stericycle. In June, the TCEQ notified Operation Rescue that the two abortion clinics and Stericycle had all been cited for violations involving the improper disposal of human fetuses,

Fines for the violations were finalized three months later. TCEQ also ordered the abortion clinics and Stericycle to make specific changes in their operations.



Dumpsters behind Whole Women's Health were open and spilling trash. Infectious waste and other hazardous materials, and private medical records were illegally dumped there.

The two abortion clinics also received a deferral of twenty percent of their fines on the same compliance contingency. However, if the TCEQ finds that they are not satisfactorily complying with the order, they will be required to pay the full amount.

"Our investigation only scratched the surface of what is really going on at abortion clinics in Texas. These hefty fines totally over \$83,000 show that the violations we discovered were valid and serious," said Operation Rescue President Troy Newman. "We can only imagine what

- Whole Woman's Health of McAllen was fined at total of \$17,430. It is required to make monthly payments of \$385.
- Whole Woman's Health of Austin was ordered to pay a total of \$22,980. It must pay off its fine with \$510 payments each month.
- Stericycle received the largest fine of \$42,612, which was paid in one lump sum minus twenty percent, which is deferred contingent upon satisfactory future compliance.
- would be found if every abortion clinic was thoroughly investigated."
- "Abortion clinics cannot be trusted to follow the law or tell the truth about it even if they are caught," said Newman." Time and again we have seen that abortionists have the attitude that they are above the law. Abortion clinics need to be inspected and v violations strictly "forced for the sake of

the public's welfare." In addition to the TCEQ fines, ten abortionists must answer to the Texas Medical Board for other abortion abuses discovered by Operation Rescue. Word on the extent of their discipline is expected in February.

(http://dailycaller.com/)

F # DAILY CALLER NEWS FOUNDATION

EXHIBIT 9
Legal Opinion to ISDH

HEALTH

(http://dailycallernewsfoundation.org/)

(https://plus.google.com/104273926598894453484/posts) 🖪 (https://www.linkedin.com/company/the-daily-(http://www.twitter.com/dailycaller) 🕇 (http://www.facebook.com/DailyCaller) 🖇 caller)

Abortion Clinics Are Crawling With Dirty Health Violations, Report Finds

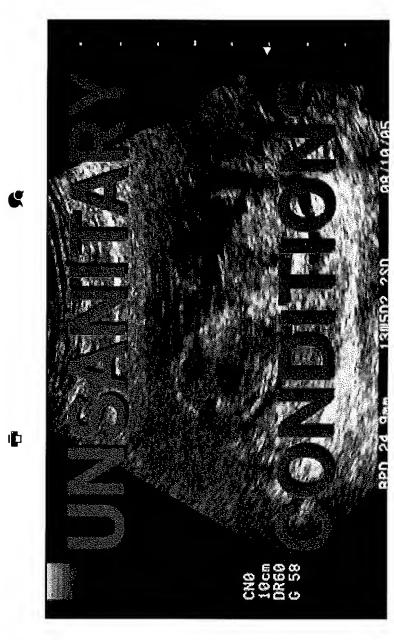
11:57 AM 10/27/2017

by GRACE CARR, reporter

(http://dailycaller.com/author/grace-carr/)



X



A string of abortion clinics across the country continues to violate the law and jeopardize the health and lives of women by failing to keep clinics clean and train staff adequately, according to the Texas Department of State Health Services. A slew of Whole Woman's Health (WWH) abortion clinics miserably failed inspection reports between 2011 and 2017, <u>the</u> Free Beacon reported (http://freebeacon.com/issues/texas-abortion-clinics-marred-health-safety-issues-inspectionreveals/?utm_source=Freedom+Mail&utm_campaign=eb64ddce41-

EMAIL CAMPAIGN 2017 10 26&utm_medium=email&utm_term=0_b5e6e0e9ea-eb64ddce41-46249161) in conjunction with the nonprofit And Then There Were None (ATTWN).

button topic, does not mean that the abortion industry should get a free pass," Arina Grossu, Center for Human Dignity 🔷 "Anyone who cares for women's health and safety should want abortion facilities to be frequently inspected, no matter what their position is on abortion. Because this is a health and safety issue, and just because it has to do with a hot

Director at the Family Research Council, told the Free Beacon. "Restaurants and tanning salons and vet clinics, they're all more closely regulated than the abortion industry." Medical instruments were unsterile and rusty, medication had expired, staff were inadequately trained, and the facilities patient records, disregard for informed consent, undercover calls and visits from minors, and waiting period violations. were dirty enough to constitute health hazards, the inspection reports found. The inspections also discovered faulty The Beaumont, Texas WWH clinic did not even have a registered nurse on staff in 2011.

A WWH abortion clinic in McAllen, Texas was in disrepair, with stains, cracks in exam tables and holes in the flooring, a hundreds of thousands of deaths in the ongoing opioid crisis. (RELATED: Opioid Crisis: A Daily Game Of Russian 2016 study found. ATTWN's 2017 report also found missing stocks of fentanyl, which has responsible for the rise Roulette) (http://dailycaller.com/2017/09/29/opioid-crisis-a-daily-game-of-russian-roulette/). "I was appalled at the state of the Austin Whole Woman's Health. It looked more like a prison than an actual facility where patients went for healthcare. Disgusting does not do it justice," ATTWN founder Abby Johnson said. The WWH clinic in Austin even had blood on the walls, she noted.

violations, they make a temporary plan to improve ... it's the same cycle, over and over again," she said. "If we're going to What we see in the abortion industry across the country is that inspections are done, people come in, they're cited for violations, they make a temporary plan to improve, a year later an inspector comes in, they cite them for the same say that we're for women, and we're for protecting women, then this was sort of a common sense measure."

content/uploads/2016/12/Unsafe-Chart.pdf) WWH clinics — were cited for 1,400 health and safety violations, according to More than 220 abortion clinics between 2008 and 2016 — <u>including six (http://unsafe.aul.org/wp</u>a 2016 Americans United For Life (AUL) report (http://www.lifeissues.org/wp-

content/uploads/2017/01/UNSAFEreport.pdf).

WWH was also involved in a lengthy lawsuit, <u>Whole Woman's Health v. Hellerstedt (http://www.scotusblog.com/case-</u> <u>files/cases/whole-womans-health-v-cole/)</u>, regarding restrictions on abortion services.

<

Follow Grace on Twitter (https://twitter.com/gbcarr24).

Content created by The Daily Caller News Foundation is available without charge to any eligible news publisher that can provide a large audience. For licensing opportunities of our original content, please contact <u>licensing@dailycallernewsfoundation.org (mailto:licensing@dailycallernewsfoundation.org)</u>

(http://dailycaller.com/buzz/the-washington-free-beacon/), Whole Woman's Health (http://dailycaller.com/buzz/whole-womans-Tags: Austin (http://dailycaller.com/buzz/austin/), Texas (http://dailycaller.com/buzz/texas/), The Washington Free Beacon health/)

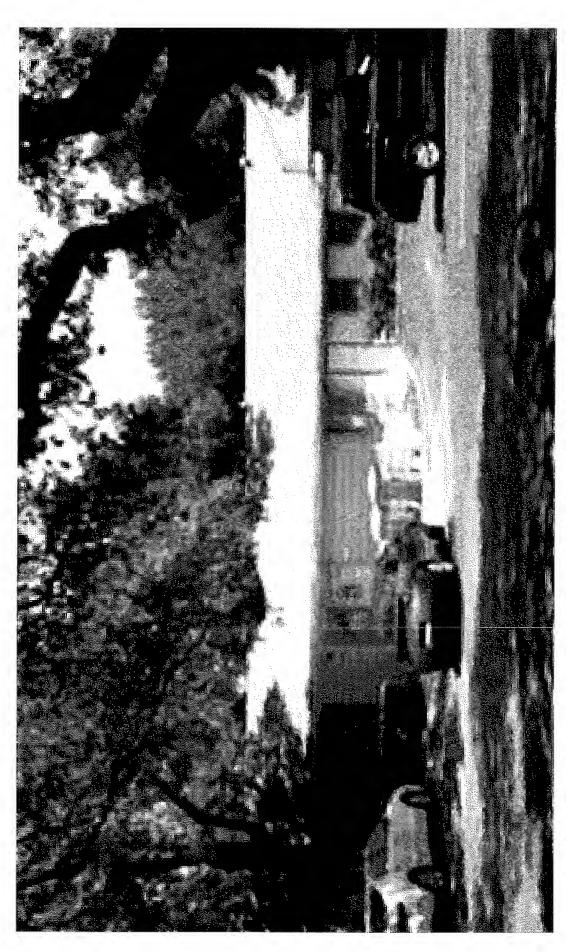
Show comments

Why Should Abortionists Have Admitting Privileges? Look at These Botched Abortions at Just One Clinic

QSTATE (HTTP://WWW.LIFENEWS.COM/CATEGORY/STATENEWS.) CHERYL SULLENGER MAY 19, 2014 | 11:53AM AUSTIN, TX

*

(HTTP://www.lifenews.com)



ments show a string of abortlon-related medical Whole Women's Health of Austin where docuemergencies. After the passage in Texas last summer of an historic pro-life law known as HB2, hardly a week as gone by without articles penned by abortion supporters lamenting the new regulations as nothing more than a ploy to shut down abortion clinics.

Amy Hagstrom-Miller, President of the Whole Women's Health abortion clinic chain, is perhaps one of the loudest voices condemning the new law that has already closed 20 Texas abortion clinics — including two of hers. Once the rest of the provisions take effect this September, it is likely that only six abortion clinics will remain in the Lone Star State.

(http://lifenews.wpengine.netdna-cdn.com/wp-content/uploads/2014/05/wholewomens.jpg)Causing particular angst has been the requirement that abortionists maintain hospital privileges within 30 miles of their clinics.

"Our elected officials lied to all of us, HB2 has nothing to do with improving women's health and safety; but rather it is a proven and successful strategy to end safe abortion care for women in Texas," opined Hagstrom-Miller just last

Women's Health of Austin, over a 30-day period in 2012 that shows the clinic has a poor track record when it comes to However, Operation Rescue has received three 911 records from just one of Hagstrom-Miller's abortion clinics, Whole women's safety.



incle Women's Health of Austin where docuints show a string of abortion-related medical emergencles.

safety regulations in the Texas law have nothing to do with patient safety. In fact, if patient safety was more of a concern to abortion clinics, perhaps we wouldn't see the long line of women being transported to the hospital, and in some cases, the morgue," said Troy Newman, President of Operation Rescue. "This documentation loudly refutes Ms. Hagstrom-Miller's fantasy that the hospital privilege requirement and other

The following incidents were documented through 911 Computer Aided Dispatch Transcripts obtained by Operation Rescue:

- March 17, 2012: A 20-year old female patient was transported to Saint David's Hospital suffering from an allergic reaction. This incident was of moderate severity, but required emergency hospital intervention
- her condition. The WWH caller told dispatchers that the woman was breathing and conscious, but not alert. She was suffering condition was life-threatening. In fact, paramedics responding to the call upgraded the patient's priority upon assessment of • April 2, 2012: A 34-year old female was rushed to North Austin Hospital with a priority designation that indicated her abdominal pain and vomiting while at the clinic. This was the lost serious of the three incidents.
- April 18, 2012: A sick and vomiting 22-year old female patient was transported to St. David's Hospital. Records indicate that she suffered "no priority symptoms," nevertheless, she required emergency hospital treatment that could not be provided at

This 30-day snapshot of emergencies at just one Whole Women's Health abortion clinic shows that the these facilities are not equipped to handle even the least serious of complications that can be expected to occur at abortion clinics, much less the life-threatening ones

situations, such as was inflicted upon the 34-year old patient on April 2, 2012. Even a short delay while hospital physicians struggle to diagnose a patient's condition, as we saw in the case of Tonya Reaves (http://www.operationrescue.org/archives/planned-parenthood-abortionist-evaded-blame-shifted-in-death-of-tonya-reavesdeposition-shows/), who died at a Chicago, Illinois Planned Parenthood clinic in 2013 can mean the difference between life and death. The hospital privilege When emergencies occur, it is imperative that there is continuity of patient care so that emergency treatment is not delayed, especially in life-threatening requirement adds a layer of protection for women who suffer abortion complications from suffering a delay in care.

which Whole Women's Health sends patients to the hospital emergency rooms for medical help the clinics cannot provide, these laws are critically needed to ensure Despite Ms. Hagstrom-Miller's hysteria, the Texas law — particularly the local hospital privilege requirement — is all about patient safety. Given the frequency with that women get the care they need.

If the law results in the closure of abortion clinics that cannot guarantee patient safety or continuity of care in the event of a medical emergency, then it is in the best interests of women for those abortion clinics to close. Hagstrom-Miller's attitude only reveals that the health and safety of women take a back seat to her financial profit margin, which is currently enhanced by cutting corners on women's lives.

View March 17, 2012 CAD transcript (http://operationrescue.org/pdfs/CAD-WWHAustin-03172012.pdf) View April 2, 2012 CAD transcript (http://operationrescue.org/pdfs/CAD-WWHAustin-04022014.pdf)

View April 18, 2012 CAD transcript (http://operationrescue.org/pdfs/CAD-WWHAustin-04182012.pdf)

practitioners and exposes their illegal and unethical practices. The group is known for serving as a watchdog of Planned Parenthood and other abortion businesses. LifeNews.com Note: Cheryl Sullenger is a leader of Operation Rescue (http://www.OperationRescue.org), a Kansas-based pro-life that monitors abortion

Share this story:

COPYRIGHT © 2017

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

ABOUT (HTTP://www.lifenews.com/about/)
ADVERTISING (HTTP://www.lifenews.com/advertising.)
REPRINT (HTTP://www.lifenews.com/reprint/)
RSS FEED (/FEED)

DONATE

NATIONAL (HTTP://www.lifenews.com/category.tatenews.)
STATE (HTTP://www.lifenews.com/category.statenews.)
INTERNATIONAL (HTTP://www.lifenews.com/category.international.)
BIOETHICS (HTTP://www.lifenews.com/category.bioethics.)
OPINION (HTTP://www.lifenews.com/category.editorials.)

Q (HTTP://WWW.GOOGLE.COM/CSE7CX=013272677517335896521%3ACNZHOUQROXY&IE=UTF-8&SA=&Q=SEARCH+LIFENEWS.COM+ARCHIVES&QQ=&GS_L=#GSC.TAB=0&GSC.Q=SEARCH%20LIFENEWS.COM%20ARCHIVES&GSC.PAGE=1)

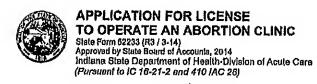
Documentation/Resources	EXHIBIT 11 Legal Opinion to ISDH	IL Department of Public Health Division of Health Facilities Standards: Statement of Deficiencies and Plan of Correction. Date of Survey: July 6,
Documen		IL Department Division of Hea Standards: Sta and Plan of Col Survey: July 6,
Incident(s) Description		The Illinois Department of Public Health noted ton July 6, 2011 that deficiencies and violations at National Health Care Services included: - Staff not adequately trained was performing duties they should not have the potential for cross contamination of contagions. - Water temperature was not hot enough Snack nuts and packages of cookies were on the crash cart. - Failure to ensure staff training for emergency or non-emergency situations were conducted. - Facility failed to ensure medical histories and complete physical examinations were reviewed by the physician prior to the procedure. - Facility failed to ensure personnel administering intravenous sedation was qualified in the State of IL to administer anesthesia, RNs administering moderate sedation had multiple clinical responsibilities, were not ACLS certified and the physicians were not privileged to administer moderate sedation. No documentation to indicate physicians were ACLS certified.
Abortion Provider		National Health Care Services (now named Whole Women's Health of Peoria)
City		Peoria
State		H

om the Maryland Department of Health and Mental Hygiene, Statement of and Mental Hygiene, Statement of Deficiencies and Plan of Correction, Whole Women's Health Baltimore, Inspection Date February 22, 2013, available at http://abortiondocs.org/wpcontent/u ploads/2014/11/Whole-Womens-Be of Health-Baltimore- Initial-Survey-2-22-2013.pdf	alth Service Regulation, Statement of Service Regulation, Statement of Deficiencies, Women's Health tarily- Alliance, for inspection on April 3, 2014, available at had https://www2.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/a had hc/sods/2014/20140403- 933088.pdf and hee or 2 of d ortion swere toclave licy.
The Statement of Deficiencies Report from the Rebruary 22, 2013 inspection of Whole Women's Health Baltimore found deficiencies included: Example Failure to secure the medical waste sharps container and protect the safety of patients. Failure to implement their policy and procedures for the use and storage of medications.	The Statement of Deficiencies Report from the April 3, 2014, inspection of Women's Health Alliance found the following deficiencies: - Failure to have a witnessed voluntarilysigned informed consent for each surgery or procedure in 1 of 4 clinic records reviewed of patients that had abortion procedures. - Failure to verify the patient's full and true name for 4 of 4 patients who had abortion procedures. - Failure to maintain a daily procedure log of all patients receiving abortion services along with type of procedure, time of procedure, and Name of the Registered RN on duty. - Failure to ensure medications were administered by a RN or LPN in accordance with the State of NC for 2 of 2 patients who were administered medications and had a surgical abortion procedure performed. - Failure to ensure sterile instruments were not outdated and failed to ensure autoclave testing was performed per clinic policy.
Whole Women's Health Baltimore	Women's Health Alliance
Baltimore	Chapel Hill
MD	N N

.

	- Failure to ensure medications were	
	administered by a RN or LPN in	
	accordance with the State of NC for 2 of	
	2 patients who were administered	
	medications and had a surgical abortion	
	procedure performed.	
	- Failure to ensure sterile instruments were	
	not outdated and failed to ensure autoclave	
	testing was performed per clinic policy.	
	Interview with the administrative staff	
	confirmed the staff did not follow the	
	clinic's infection control policy for	
	ensuring sterile items were not out of	
	date/expired.	
Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna	Construction of the Constr	

•



Division of Acute Care Use Only							
Date Received (mm/dd/yyyy) Date Rejected (mm/dd/yyyy)							mm/dd/yyyy)
Please Type or Print Legibly.							
SECTION I - TYPE OF APPLICATION							
Application (Check	Application (Check appropriate Item.)						
☑ New Facility □	☑ New Facility ☐ Renowal ☐ Change of Ownership (Anticipated date of Sale/Purchase/Lease (mm/dd/yyyy))						
			SECTION II - I	DENTIF	YING INFORMATION	4	44
A. Abortion Clinic							***************************************
Name of Abortion Clin	io						
Whole Woman's He	elth Allianc	Ð					
Street Address (numb	or and strea	it)				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	P.O. Box
3611 Lincoln Way V	Vest						
Clly					County	•	ZIP Gode +4
South Bend					St. Joseph		48628-1411
Telephone Number	Fax Num	ber					
()	(Abortion Clinic e-mail address;					
B. Mailing Address	e (il differe	nt form at	vidlop clinic lacetian			-141-141-141-141-141-141-141-141-141-14	W
Street Address (number			order Girilo rocalion,				P.O. Box
		,					1.151.25%
City County ZIF Code +4							
C. Licensee/Ownership Information							
Licenses: The applicant enlity as registered with the secretary of state							
Whole Woman's Health Alliance Street Address (number and street) P.O. Box							
1812 Centre Creek D		-					
City .	iliao' galta	200			State		ZIP Code+4
Austin Telephone Number		Fax Numb	er	EIN Nu	Texas mher	Floo	<u> </u>
•						180	
512) 835-6858 (812) 835-6668 46-5318393 12/31							

D. Services provided under this license:						
Code items 1 and 2 as follows: 1. Provided directly by employee(s), 2. Provided by a contract service, 3. Both 1 and 2.						
	Pharmacy Other (List):	Radiology Counseling				
2. Surgical Services: Gynecology	Other (List):					
For item 3, indicats the total number of individuals (employees p	lus contractors) working in this clinic. This includes how	ly, part-time, and full-time persons.				
3. Staffing: Physicians: 1 Registered Nurses:	Licensed Practical Nurses:					
Licensed Social Workers:	Other (List title and number): 18	\CP				
E. Number of Procedure Rooms Utilizing:						
Local analgesia/anesthetic 0 Moderate/Conscious Sedation 0						
F. Type of Entity:						
		_				
For Profit	Non-Profit	Government				
	Church Related	State				
For Profit Individual Pertnership	Church Related Individual	☐ State				
For Profit Individual Perinership Corporation	☐ Church Related ☐ Individual ☐ Partnership	State Gounty City				
For Profit Individual Perinership Corporation Limited Liability Company	☐ Church Related ☐ Individual ☐ Partnership ☑ Corporation	State County City City/County				
For Profit Individual Pertnership Corporation Limited Liability Company Sole Proprietorship	☐ Church Related ☐ Individual ☐ Partnership	State Gounty City				
For Profit Individual Perinership Corporation Limited Liability Company	☐ Church Related ☐ Individual ☐ Partnership ☑ Corporation ☐ Limited Liability Company	State County City City/County Hospital District				
For Profit Individual Pertnership Corporation Limited Liability Company Sole Proprietorship	☐ Church Related ☐ Individual ☐ Partnership ☑ Corporation ☐ Limited Liability Company	State County City City/County Hospital District				
For Profit Individual Pertnership Corporation Limited Liability Company Sole Proprietorship Other (specify)	☐ Church Related ☐ Individual ☐ Partnership ☑ Corporation ☐ Limited Liability Company	State County City City/County Hospital District				
For Profit Individual Pertnership Corporation Limited Liability Company Sole Proprietorship	☐ Church Related ☐ Individual ☐ Partnership ☑ Corporation ☐ Limited Liability Company	State County City City/County Hospital District				
For Profit Individual Pertnership Corporation Limited Liability Company Sole Proprietorship Other (specify)	☐ Church Related ☐ Individual ☐ Partnership ☑ Corporation ☐ Limited Liability Company	State County City City/County Hospital District				
For Profit Individual Pertnership Corporation Limited Liability Company Sole Proprietorship Other (specify)	☐ Church Related ☐ Individual ☐ Partnership ☑ Corporation ☐ Limited Liability Company	State County City City/County Hospital District				
For Profit Individual Pertnership Corporation Limited Liability Company Sole Proprietorship Other (specify)	☐ Church Related ☐ Individual ☐ Partnership ☑ Corporation ☐ Limited Liability Company	State County City City/County Hospital District				

riexaniuolinius incinceo	Any dimensions	The discussion of the present
vier Pradition Champarant Cold	1746	2013
Tirducular Chil	Blancy Tuber:	INCOME PART SHEET AND AND AND ADDRESS OF
Secretion	Juniah Bawit	THE THE PERSON WAS TO SEE THE PERSON OF THE
1. 44.41.13. 13.54.42.1		
Skriver is could be the search Daries		
y respective postulat terrefer to a sea. Name		THE PARTY IN THE P
	ALTERNATION OF THE PROPERTY OF	
		A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE
**************************************	And the state of t	
识水 part 以中方在中地上的城村 医斯特特 中,和州		ener uson andre sonor signal problemitation.
e en la la la la la la la la la la la la la		indigat and arms with divinism a line addinate contrada Angelin at Emission indigate
makumoraktin idikili ini di makumora di	John Sylven	
and Roma and Tiles	TO cen D. Già	THE Med SIR
a of Elementation of market state	07/25/2017	
girin yann gipniv girindakka girin yand tidik	######################################	
ind Auno and Title		And the first state of the first
a melli immende anni proprieta anni di di di di di di di di di di di di di	5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
	Anunctine consilie	Uspravin jeis and arbinshi
be the state of th	At .	

ì

		Name	Adda	ess/City/State/ZIP	
President/Chairperson/GEO	. '1'	Vity Hopstrom Miler		ok Dávo, Sulie 205, Auslia,	
Vice-President/Vice-Chairpersory	ICON	VA.			
Treasurer/CFO	B	ronda Talbara	1812 Centre Crae Texas, 78754	k Drive, Bulte 205, Auslin,	
Secretary	Secretary John H/Bucy II 1812 Centre Creel Texas, 78764			k Drivo, Suite 205, Austin,	

Ownership andor Chango in Ox	vnership:		***************************************		
et names and addressés of individu The applicant entity, indirect dynass ully higher in a pyramid than the ap	als or orga ship interes plicant con	nizations having direct or indirect ov the an entity that has an ownership stitutes indirect ownership, (Use ac	vnership or controlling in Interest in the applicant Idillorial sheet if hecesse	terest of five percent (59 entity. Ownership in an	
Name		Buginess Address	Ölty/State/ZIP	. EIN Number	
y a symptotic file of the	1847				
	-		,		
	11				
	vi i e e e e				
		······································			
	i di dan ji ji s				
			······		
	<u> Palita</u>	CERTIFICATION OF APPLICATIO	N.:	·	
	allon for a that the ov 2 12-2 15 ar those rules	CERTIFICATION OF APPLICATIO	N (Olinio) in the State of I sale and reasonable cha ted there under, 410 IAC	ndiana, and in support o racter, are able to comp 226 and will operate an	
p Vinderelgned hereby inakes applic napplication, repiasants and shows nane Abouton Clinic statues; [G: 189 intain (Nie clinic in accordance with)	iation for a that the ov 21/2-215 ar those rules	GERTIFICATION OF ARPL	Clinio) in the State of I able and reasonable tha tad there under, 410 IAC	ndiana, and in support of racter, are able to comp	
p undereigned hereby makes applic application repinsants and shows the Abortion Clinic statues; i.G. 18, intain the clinic in accordance with artify that the aperational policies of	Halon for a that the ov 2022 Sar those rules the elinic w	CERTIFICATION OF ARRU	(Olinio) in the State of I able and reasonable cha lad there under, 410 IAC ed upon race, color, cre	ed, or national origin.	
a yndereigned hereby makes applic application, represents and shows the Abortion Clinic statues; ic. i av intain this clinic in accordation within with the aperational policies of rear and all mounderine penally of rear and all mounderine penally of registe and that I will comply with all	Halon for a that the ov 2022 Sar those rules the elinic w	CERTIFICATION OF ARRU	(Olinio) in the State of I able and reasonable cha lad there under, 410 IAC ed upon race, color, cre	ed, or national origin.	
p undersigned hereby makes application, represents and shows a the Abortion Clinic statues; (G. 18) intain this clinic in accordance with this that the aperational policies of part and that I will comply with all nature of the Madical Director.	Hailon for a	CERTIFICATION OF ARRU	(Olinio) in the State of I able and reasonable cha lad there under, 410 IAC ed upon race, color, cre	ed, or national origin.	
undersigned hereby makes application, represents and shows application, represents and shows the Abortion Clinic signes; i.G. 18 intelligent the district within the district within the district policies of the first all munder the penalty of aplete and that I will comply with all nature of the Madical Director.	Halon for a that the ov 2022 Sar those rules the elinic w	CERTIFICATION OF ARRU	(Olinio) in the State of I able and reasonable cha lad there under, 410 IAC ed upon race, color, cre	ed, or national origin.	
y undereigned hereby makes application represents and shows a the Abortion Clinic statues; it's few intain this clinic in accordance within this clinic in accordance within this the aperational policies of rear and sillim under the penalty of aplate and that I will comply with all nature of the Madical Procesor; tag Name and Title;	Hailon for a	CERTIFICATION OF ARRUIDATION OF ARRU	(Olinio) in the State of I able and reasonable cha lad there under, 410 IAC ed upon race, color, cre	ed, or national origin.	
y Undereigned hereby makes application, represents and shows a the Abortion Clinic statues; IG: 18 intelligence with intelligence with itily that the aperational policies of replate and that I will comply with all nature of the Madical Proctor; light Name and Title; out Signature (madd/yyy); nature of the Complete.	ation for a that the of info ching the ching the ching the ching the control of the ching the ch	CERTIFICATION OF ARRUIDATION OF ARRU	(Olinio) in the State of I able and reasonable cha lad there under, 410 IAC ed upon race, color, cre	ed, or national origin.	
undereigned hereby makes applic application, represents and shows the Abortion Clinic statues, IC: 18, intain the Unio In accordance with attivitual the apprelional policies of	ation for a that the of info ching the ching the ching the ching the control of the ching the ch	GERTIFICATION OF ARPLICATION OF ARPLICATION OF ARPLICATION OF ARPLICATION OF ARPLICATION OF ARPLICATION OF A PROPERTY OF A PROPE	(Olinio) in the State of I able and reasonable cha lad there under, 410 IAC ed upon race, color, cre	ed, or national origin.	
Undersigned hereby makes applic application represents and shows a the Abortion Clinic statues, IG: 18 the Abortion Clinic statues, IG: 18 that he appreliant policies of the statue and that I will comply with all nature of the Madical Director; lad Name and Title; and Signature (maradyyyy); rature of the Clinic.	ation for a that the over those rules the clinic when the clin	GERTIFICATION OF ARPLICATION OF ARPLICATION OF ARPLICATION OF ARPLICATION OF ARPLICATION OF ARPLICATION OF A PROPERTY OF A PROPE	(Olinio) in the State of I able and reasonable cha lad there under, 410 IAC ed upon race, color, cre	ed, or national origin.	
undersigned hereby makes application, represents and shows a polication, represents and shows the Abortion Clinic signes; it is not in Abortion Clinic signes; it is not in the discondance with hity that the aperational policies of replate and that I will comply with all nature of the Madical Director; light Name and Title; or Signature (mm/dd/yyy); nature of and Title; and Name and Title;	ation for a that the over the clinic with the	GERTIFICATION OF ARPLICATION OF ARPLICATION OF ARPLICATION OF ARPLICATION OF ARPLICATION OF ARPLICATION OF A PROPERTY OF A PROPE	(Olinio) in the State of I able and reasonable cha ted there under, 410 IAC ed upon race, color, cre- allon and any allachmen hairty of clinics in Indiana	ed, or national origin. te thereto are correct ar a	

License Fee

Select the appropriate fee based upon the total number of first trimester procedures as reported to the Indiana State Department of Health (ISDH) on the Terminated Pregnancy Report (State Form 36526).

Check One	Total First Trimester Procedures in the Clinic	Fee
✓	Zero to 799	\$500.00
	800 to 3,499	\$1,000.00
	3,500 to 6,999	\$2,000,00
	7,000 and above	\$3,000.00

Indiana Hospital Council: 414 IAC 1-1-3

Enclose the following:

- 1. A completed Application for License to Operate an Abortion Clinic (this form).
- 2. Any supporting attachments.
- 3. For each physician performing procedures, either:
 - (A) A copy (in writing) of the physician's admitting privileges: or
 - (B) A copy of:
 - (1) his/her written agreement with another physician with admitting privileges; and
 - (2) a copy (in writing) of that physician's admitting privileges.
- 4. Payment made payable to "Indiana State Department of Health."

Mall to:

INDIANA STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
CASHIER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 7236
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA 46207-7236



Liam Lynn Morley

bread and roses

(1)

①;

More

Message

Studied Gender and Women's Studies at Indiana University South Bend





Liam Lynn Morley

Apr 16 at 1:17pm . @

Happy Easter! Reflecting on the morning that women held it down, believed, waited, and watched while men left, lost heart, and fainted. Paths to redemption have always been told through women's stories; don't let centuries of patriarchal readings of the Bible let us forget that!

DD 12

1 Share

r Like

Comment

Share

Liam Lynn Morley

Apr 14 at 11:20pm . @

Reflecting today on Mary's pain as she watched her brown son die before her eyes by the violence of the state.

It is finished, but our work is not.



1. Char



alekhere to see alist Local doctors, women health advocates speak out about possible South Bend abortion

by Heather Black, WSBT 22 Reporter









SOUTH BEND -

Around 25 local doctors and women health advocates are voicing their concerns about an abortion clinic wanting to come to South Bend.

They addressed the St. Joseph County Council Tuesday.

The issue wasn't on the council's agenda, but they used the public comment period to speak about what they say is a concern for women in the

They're concerned about the medical process to have an abortion and what they call a "bad track record" for these types of facilities.

Whole Woman's Health wants to make South Bend it's next site for an abortion clinic, but more than 20 doctors, nurses and health advocates spoke against the process of the abortion. "We see complication rates across a wide variety of studies. Those complications include things like hemorrhages. Some of those require transfusions in the ve to seven-percent category. Infections that can lead to sepsis and even death," said Justin, resident physician at local hospital.

STATEMENT ON PROPOSED CLINIC

WHOLE WOMAN'S HEALTH

"We respect all peoples beliefs and are here to serve women in the community who deserve access to our high-quality care."

Amy Hagstrom Miller Whole Woman's Health C.E.O.

ns wsb1 22 news wsb1 22 news wsb1 22 news wsb1 22 news wsb1 22 news wsb1 22 news wsb1 22 news wsb1 22 news wsb1 22 ne NEWS C) L B S M

Too MEWS WSBT

ABORTION CLINIC CONCERNS

cinic#photo

//ev/s/lo avga

VIEW PHOTO GALLERY

🔁 4 photos (/news/local/gallery/local-doctors-women-health-advocates-speak-out-about-possible-south-bend-abortion-clinic)

₹

(mailto:?subject=A%20link%20for%20you&body=You?

Local OBGYN David Parker says he's seen women who regret their decision.

"In my practice, I've seen patients who have taken the first pill the mifepristone pill and have experienced regret and they have come to me asking me to help them. I don't want my baby to die what can you do?" said Parker. In a statement Tuesday, Amy Hagstrom Miller, the president and CEO of Whole Woman's Health, says the clinics are "committed to improving people's lives by providing access to the best medical care, which included the full range of reproductive health services for women."

procedures of the state. "We know that there is an organization here that has the same kind of profile as Dr. Klopfer wanting to come back in our town," said McGuire. Miller says her group respects "all peoples beliefs and are here to serve women in the community who deserve access to our high-quality Granger Family Physician Laura McGuire says she's concerned about the former South Bend abortion clinic, which was shut down after failing the

The group that spoke out Tuesday wants the council to at least create a medical standard for the abortion clinic if it comes. The entire statement from Whole Woman's Health is below:

quality care; treating the mind, the body and the heart with the dignity and respect Midwestern women deserve at a challenging time in their lives. Women and families everywhere deserve access to high-quality reproductive health care, including safe abortion care. Whole Woman's Health has a long-standing "Whole Woman's Health of South Bend joins its sister clinics in Peoria, Illinois and Minneapolis, Minnesota to serve women in the Midwest with the highest commitment to providing that care with dignity and respect, and in areas where women's access to that care has often been denied

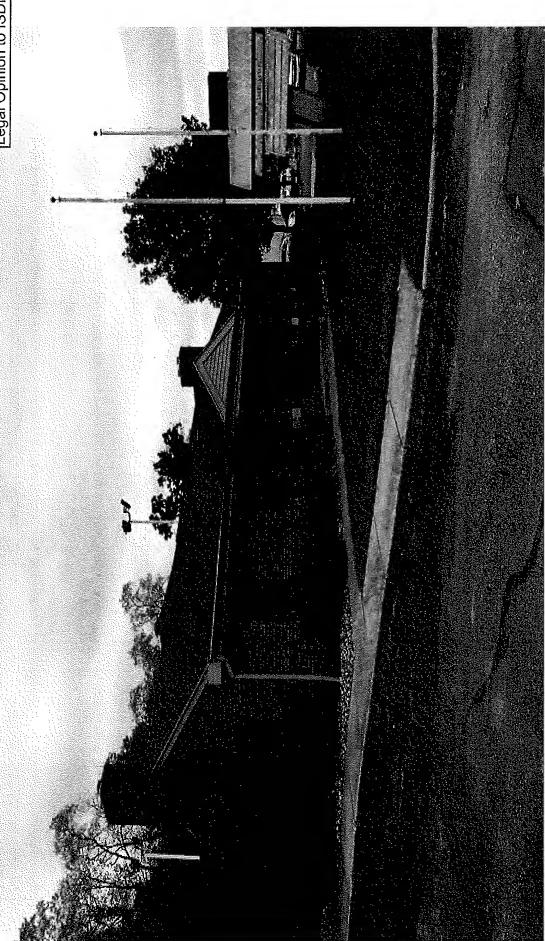
	many people and it often involves a deep examination of people's feelings and beliefs. We know as a medical issue; we know it often involves a deep examination of peoples values. We respect all ommunity who deserve access to our high-quality care.	as South Bend, and at Whole Woman's ed the full range of reproductive health	TRENDING
	en involves a deep examination of per know it often involves a deep examin e access to our high-quality care.	e Pence's Indiana communities, such o o the best medical care, which include	MAIL
		Access to quality abortion services has been continually decimated in Mike Pence's Indiana communities, such as South Bend, and at Whole Woman's Health we are committed to improving people's lives by providing access to the best medical care, which included the full range of reproductive health services for women."	¥ TWITTER
	We understand that abortion is a complex issue for a women don't only experience unplanned pregnancy peoples beliefs and are here to serve women in the c	Access to quality abortion services Health we are committed to improv	f FACEBOOK

New abortion clinic applies for license in South Bend

https://www.southbendtribune.com/news/healthandsafety/new-abortion-clinic-applies-for-license-in-south-bend/rticle_a9b47a26-1e28-5b10-82d7-4af30e060ec3.html

By Margaret Fosmoe South Bend Tribune Oct 14, 2017

EXHIBIT 14 Legal Opinion to ISDH



The Austin, Texas-based Whole Woman's Health Alliance has applied for a license to open a family planning clinic that provide non-surgical abortions at 3511 Lincoln Way West in South Bend. The area has not had an abortion-services provider since 2015. Tribune Photo/BOB BLAKE

SOUTH BEND — A new Austin, Texas-based family planning clinic that would provide non-surgical abortions has applied for a license with the Indiana State Department of Health to open a location here.

The firm Whole Woman's Health Alliance would base its clinic at 3511 Lincoln Way W., a short distance west of Bendix Drive. The building formerly housed a chiropractic clinic.

The nonprofit has asked the state to waive certain abortion-licensing requirements because surgical abortions would not be provided.

The organization already operates women's health and abortion clinics in eight cities, according to its website: Austin, Ft. Worth, San Antonio and McAllen, Texas; Peoria, III.; Baltimore, Md.; Charlottesville, Va.; and Minneapolis. It provides medication abortion to women who are up to 10 weeks pregnant. According to a copy of the clinic's application, which the South Bend Tribune obtained via a public records request, patients seeking abortions at Whole Woman's Health in South Bend would take the abortion-inducing medication Mifepristone in the presence of a physician. One to two days later, they would take another medication at home. After that, they would return to the clinic for a follow-up appointment to confirm their pregnancy was terminated

Jennifer O'Malley, director of the office of public affairs with the state health department, said the clinic's application is being reviewed.

This area has been without a provider of abortion services since November 2015. That's when Dr. Ulrich "George" Klopfer dropped his appeal of the state revoking his medical license amid allegations of violations of state laws and regulations. Klopfer had also operated clinics in Fort Wayne and Gary that were shut down.

Currently, the closest abortion services providers are in Merrillville, Ind., Chicago; Indianapolis; and Kalamazoo, Mich.

On the application, Liam Morley is listed as the proposed clinic's administrator. She was an employee for several years at the clinic Klopfer ran and in August 2016 identified herself to a Tribune reporter as director of the Pro Choice South Bend group.

Morley said at the time that Pro Choice South Bend, which provides community outreach for women seeking abortions, was not directly involved in efforts to launch another clinic. The Tribune on Friday placed numerous phone calls and e-mails and left messages seeking comment from Pro Choice South Bend, but no one from the group responded. Morley could not be reached for comment.

On the application, the proposed clinic's medical director is listed as Jeffrey D. Glazer, M.D., an obstetrician-gynecologist who is licensed to practice in Kentucky, Indiana and Ohio

abortions are provided or in a contiguous county, or must have entered into an agreement with a physician who has admitting privileges at one of those hospitals. The Under Indiana law, any physician providing abortion services (whether surgical or via medication) must have admitting privileges at a hospital in the county where measure was approved by the General Assembly in 2016 and signed into law by then-Gov. Mike Pence. The ISDH provided The Tribune with a copy of Glazer's agreement with a local physician who has hospital admitting privileges, but O'Malley said state law requires the department to redact identifying information from the document, including the physician's name. Members of the St. Joseph County Right to Life and Indiana Right to Life groups are encouraging supporters to voice their opposition to the proposed clinic. The groups have created an online petition that notifies state and local government officials of opposition to the clinic proposal. "If there is a chance for us to stop this clinic from opening, we will do everything in our power to do that," Antonio Marchi, program director for St. Joseph County Right to Life, said Friday. And if the clinic opens, Right to Life members will make sure women who visit the clinic can get all the help they need without going through with an abortion, he said.

The Tribune on Friday contacted Whole Woman's Health Alliance and requested an interview with Amy Hagstrom Miller, the organization's chief executive officer and founder. She declined the interview request. In an emailed statement attributed to her, she wrote, in part: "It is our commitment to go into places that are underserved and where women have suffered because so many clinics have shuttered due to continued political interference. South Bend women and families deserve access to high quality abortion care services..."

in the largest metropolitan areas. The court ruled that Texas cannot place restrictions on the delivery of abortion services that create an undue burden for women seeking rights, striking down parts of a Texas law signed by then-Gov. Rick Perry that could have drastically reduced the number of abortion clinics in the state, leaving them only Whole Woman's Health was involved in a landmark case decided by the U.S. Supreme Court in June 2016. The court strengthened constitutional protections for abortion an abortion

The court found that Texas' restrictions — requiring doctors to have admitting privileges at nearby hospitals and clinics to meet the standards of ambulatory surgical centers — violated a prohibition on placing an "undue burden" on a woman's ability to obtain an abortion, the New York Times reported The Whole Woman's Health clinic in Austin, founded in 2003, was forced to close in 2014 as a result of the Texas law, but reopened in April 2017 after the Supreme Court ruling.

mfosmoe@sbtinfo.com 574-235-6329 / @mfosmoe

Group of doctors speak against South Bend abortion clinic Speakers urge county ordinance to address concerns

https://www.southbendtribune.com/news/local/group-of-doctors-speak-against-south-bend-abortion-clinic/article_8e28a70b-7a33-5593-80c5-0c55a16461f9.html



Thomas Dickson, an attorney in Osceola, was among 30 people who raised concerns during a St. Joseph County Council meeting on Tuesday about an abortion clinic proposed in South Bend. Tribune Photo/TED BOOKER

SOUTH BEND —Several doctors were among about 30 people who told the St. Joseph County Council that if an abortion clinic proposed here opens, it could burden the medical community.

During the public comment period of Tuesday's council meeting, they argued that local hospitals would be compelled to provide treatment to women with complications from medication-induced abortions. St. Joseph County Right to Life, which has launched a media campaign to oppose the clinic with billboards and various advertisements, organized the speakers for the meeting. Doctors, nurses and other anti-abortion advocates spoke for nearly two hours at the meeting, citing statistics to highlight the risks of medical abortions. No abortion access advocates spoke.

runs clinics in eight cities, is approved to open at the building chosen for the clinic at 3511 Lincoln Way W. That decision will be made by the The anti-abortion speakers acknowledged the County Council has no control over whether Texas-based Whole Woman's Health Alliance, which Indiana State Department of Health, which is still reviewing the organization's application. Even so, the speakers urged council members to consider legislative actions they could take if the clinic opens as a way to address potential pitfalls with reporting patient complications.

Antonio Marchi, Right to Life's program director, says the clinic would likely underreport patient complications from medical abortions to the state department of health. That's because he suspects patients would often be treated for complications by local hospitals; in that case, complications wouldn't be reported to the state unless patients followed up to tell the clinic about them. A spokeswoman for Whole Woman's Health didn't return a call or email seeking comment Wednesday, and someone who answered a message to Pro Choice South Bend's Facebook page said the group wouldn't comment because none of its representatives attended the meeting,

As it stands, abortion clinics are required to submit a terminated pregnancy report for each abortion to the state health department. That form requires them to indicate any complications, such as hemorrhaging.

Marchi said that if the clinic opens, the council should consider passing an ordinance to require the clinic and local hospitals to report all complications to the county, ensuring complete data. Mike Trippel, the council's attorney, thinks the county elected officials, who oversee the county health department, would have the authority to approve such an ordinance.

Patients seeking abortions at Whole Woman's Health would first take the medication Mifepristone in the presence of a physician, according to the clinic's application to the state. One to two days later, they'd take another medication at home. After that, they'd return to the clinic for a follow-up appointment to confirm their pregnancy was terminated. Medical professionals at Tuesday's council meeting argued that because the second pill would be taken at home, patients with complications would likely turn to local hospitals to treat complications. And in some cases, they say, hospitals would need to conduct surgical abortions.

Among the nine doctors who raised concerns was Kelly McGuire, with OB/GYN Associates of Northern Indiana who has hospital privileges at Memorial Hospital in South Bend and Saint Joseph Health System's Mishawaka Medical Center. McGuire alluded to a patient who was treated for complications in November at the Mishawaka hospital after a failed medication-induced abortion with a provider in Chicago. She was eight weeks pregnant.

"bleeding heavily and in a lot of pain." He called the situation an example of what hospitals would see "on a regular basis" if the abortion clinic opens. After a consultation, he said, the woman was scheduled to have a surgical abortion; but before that could happen, she came to the emergency room

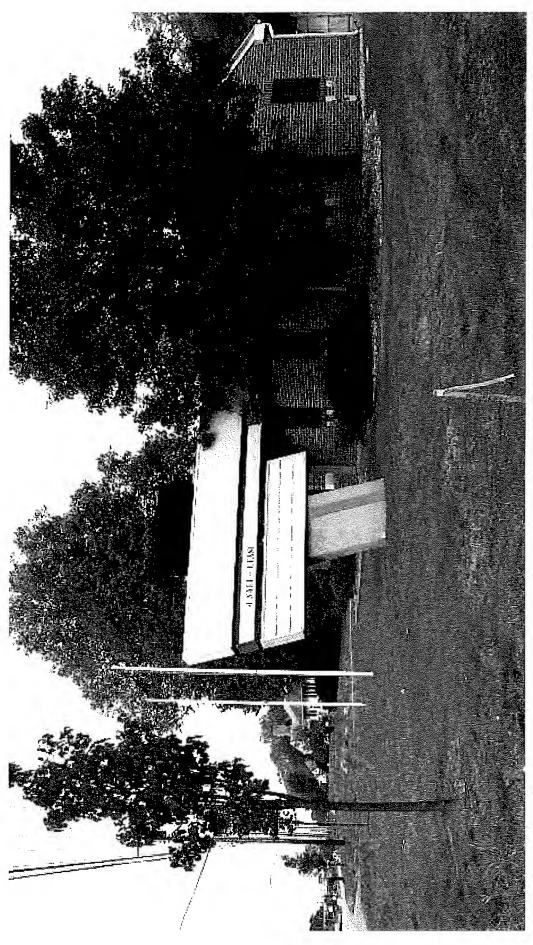
County Council President Rafael Morton, a Democrat, said Wednesday it is "too early in the process" to discuss whether a local law regarding abortion clinics could be considered.

The debate comes after the County Council voted 6-3 in March 2015 to reject a controversial bill that would have required abortion providers to have hospital admitting privileges.

The area hasn't had an abortion provider since November 2015, when Dr. Ulrich "George" Klopfer — amid violations of state regulations — dropped his appeal of the state's revocation of his medical license. In a statement Tuesday to WSBT-TV, Whole Woman's Health said in part that "access to quality abortion services has been continually decimated in Mike Pence's Indiana communities, such as South Bend, and ... we are committed to improving people's lives by providing access to the best medical .care,-which-include-the-full-range-of-reproductive-health-services for-women."

@Tbooker24 tbooker@sbtinfo.com

Whole Woman's Health officially announces South Bend abortion clinic plans



Posted: Mon 4:20 PM, Oct 30, 2017 | Updated: Mon 4:36 PM, Oct 30, 2017

SOUTH BEND, Ind. (WNDU) Texas-based Whole Woman's Health has officially announced its plans to open a new abortion clinic in South Bend.

We first reported earlier this month that the group applied for a license to operate out of a building in the 3500 block of Lincolnway West.

Whole Woman's Health says it plans on opening the South Bend clinic as soon as possible.

Recently, U.S. Rep. Jackie Walorski asked the state health department to reject the group's application, saying that St. Joseph County has seen a "tremendous" reduction of abortions in recent years.

Whole Woman's Health says abortions are just one of the services they provide to women.

From Whole Woman's Health:

Virginia under a non-pro t Whole Woman's Health Alliance (WWHA). Hagstrom Miller operates independent abortion clinics in ve states, including Texas where she won a major victory for Today, Amy Hagstrom Miller, founder and owner of Whole Woman's Health, announces her latest endeavor to open two new abortion clinics in South Bend, Indiana and Charlottesville, women and families in the 2016 case, Whole Woman's Health v. Hellerstedt, the most consequential abortion rights case to go to the Supreme Court in a generation.

Both Indiana and Virginia are classi ed as "extremely hostile" to abortion rights, having passed new laws in recent years to burden women seeking abortion and force clinics to close. In 2014, some 95 percent of Indiana counties had no clinics that provided abortion care and 66 percent of Indiana women lived in those counties. Indiana now has only six clinics open to serve women in the state, dropping from 10 in 2011. In 2014, Virginia had only 18 abortion clinics, representing a 14 percent decline in clinics from 2011. Now Virginia has just 13 open clinics. In 2014, some 92 percent of Virginia counties had no clinics that provide abortion, and 78 percent of Virginia women lived in those counties.

the Whole Woman's Health Alliance launch of a nationwide initiative to combat abortion stigma," said Amy Hagstrom Miller, founder and CEO of Whole Woman's Health and Whole Woman's "As we witness ongoing attempts by the Trump administration to bully and block women who need abortion care, I'm proud to announce that we are expanding our healthcare work, to open two new nonpro t clinics. Whole Woman's Health Charlottesville opened in October 2017, and we will open the clinic in South Bend as soon as we can. These two clinics play a key role in Health Alliance. "Nearly a year after the election of the most anti-abortion administration in decades, Whole Woman's Health Alliance is doubling down on what we do best: providing compassionate holistic care and proclaiming loudly and proudly that every day, good women have abortions. We will go where they need us the most.

of proactive legislation here in ir Virginia after Amy took on the state of Texas and TRAP laws in the landmark Whole Woman's Health v. Hellerstedt case, in which the Supreme Court ruled Virginia. "Whole Woman's Health has been a bastion of hope for women seeking honest, compassionate, effective abortion care for years. They inspired us to introduce a whole new wave that medically-unnecessary regulations that impose an undue burden on a woman's access to abortion are unconstitutional. Charlottesville women and families are lucky to have such a Hagstrom Miller and her team – they won't let intimidation from anti-choice legislators or political battles slow them down," said Tarina Keene, Executive Director of NARAL Pro-Choice "We are so excited to welcome Whole Woman's Health into the Commonwealth, where they will continue to fearlessly care for women and families. And if I know anything about Amy great team bringing reproductive health care to their city, and we're thrilled to be one step closer to eliminating gaps in access to abortion in Virginia."

access to quality, safe abortion care without signi cant nancial or geographic barriers," said Shelly Dodson, Center Director of All-Options in Indiana. "We are thrilled that Whole Woman's Health will be opening a clinic in South Bend, and look forward to having another provider to refer clients to in Indiana, reducing their need to "At All-Options, we believe that everyone has the right to be supported in their decisions about pregnancy, parenting, abortion, and adoption. That includes having travel out of state to find the abortion care they need."

"Virginians know that a woman seeking reproductive health care, including safe and legal abortion, deserves to be treated with dignity and respect. These are just the said Anna Scholl, Executive Director for Progress Virginia. "Just a year after our hard-fought victory to roll back Virginia's sham restrictions on abortion providers, it's so gratifying to know that Virginia women now have an additional option for quality, compassionate, affordable reproductive health care access, and a erce advocate values Amy Hagstrom Miller and Whole Woman's Health bring to their provision of health care and we couldn't be more thrilled to welcome them to Charlottesville," for women's dignity and autonomy to boot."